# Annual Report of the City of Nashua New Hampshire



Students from Fairgrounds Middle School completed an eleven-year project to restore the historic 1886 Gatehouse located in the southwest area of Mine Falls Park, earning the City a 2009 NH Preservation Alliance Preservation Award.

## 156<sup>th</sup> MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT REPORT

FISCAL YEAR

JULY 1, 2008 – JUNE 30, 2009

Office of the City Clerk

Paul R. Bergeron, City Clerk Tricia Piecuch, Deputy City Clerk Printed by: Ralph B. Jackson "Without these records, we would not know or be able to understand our past. We would not be able to hold our elected officials accountable for their actions. We would not be able to claim our rights and entitlements. Without these records, we would no longer live in a democracy that could be sustained. This accountability of the Government to its people and the protection of their rights is the very cornerstone of the democracy in which we live."

John Carlin, Eighth Archivist of the United States (1995 – 2005) From remarks to the National Press Club's "Newsmakers" Sessions (July 1, 2003)

The 2008 – 2009 Municipal Government Report for the City of Nashua has been compiled through the efforts of your local city officials, to serve as a permanent record of the past fiscal year. Many hours of work went into its preparation, and for this we thank our very dedicated city employees who contributed to this report. We hope you find this report informative and useful.

We welcome your questions and comments regarding any of the material contained in this report. Feel free to call us at 603-589-3010 or email us at cityclerkdept@nashuanh.gov.

Paul R. Bergeron, City Clerk

## The story behind the cover photo...

A student group from Fairgrounds Middle School was recognized by the New Hampshire Preservation Alliance at an awards presentation in Concord as the driving force behind the historic restoration of the 1886 Gatehouse located in the southwest area of the Mine Falls Park. The 1886 Gatehouse, a significant part of Nashua's industrial manufacturing era, had been damaged by graffiti and the effects of time, dilapidation and neglect. In 1998, students from Fairgrounds Middle School formed the Fairgrounds Student Historic Preservation Team to restore this marker of Nashua's industrial heritage.

Students created pages on the school website relative to the project where they wrote about the project and their successes: "The Gatehouse is a small but important structure, established in 1886, located in Mine Falls Park in Nashua, NH. This historic building regulated water flow to the Nashua Manufacturing Company's mill yard. By opening (and closing) the five gates under the Gatehouse, the water from the Nashua River would flow into the three-mile long power canal and into downtown Nashua. It is a significant part of Nashua's heritage because it marks the start of industrialization in NH and within our city. In May 1999, the Student Historic Preservation Team was successful in removing the graffiti from the brick walls of the building. Recently, we are pleased to have helped in the hiring of the Louis Berger & Co. to complete a study and analysis of the Gatehouse and surrounding area. They determined the necessary steps to fully restore the building while maintaining historical integrity."

What was to become an 11-year project was completed in spring 2009, and with the help of city personnel, the building has now been restored to its original grandeur. The gatehouse is now not only an historic marvel but also an educational masterpiece that earned the City the 2009 Historic Preservation Award. (Also see p. 296).

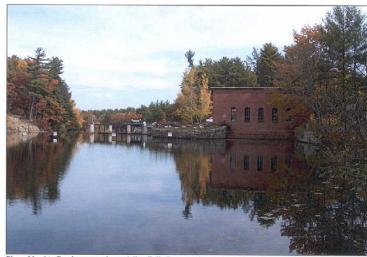
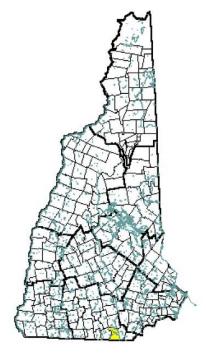


Photo No. 1: Gatehouse setting at Mine Falls Dam on the Nashua River, from upstream (west).

Hydroelectric spillway gates and intake structure left of center, with weir-type dam on far left. Looking east.



## Nashua, NH

**Community Contact** City of Nashua

Thomas Galligani, Econ Dev Director 229 Main Street, PO Box 2019 Nashua, NH 03061-2019

Telephone (603) 589-3260 (603) 594-3450 Fax

E-mail galliganit@nashuanh.gov Web Site www.nashuanh.gov

Municipal Office Hours Monday through Friday, 8 am - 5 pm

County Hillsborough Labor Market Area Nashua NH-MA NECTA Division, NH Portion Tourism Region Merrimack Valley Planning Commission Regional Development

Nashua Regional Rockingham Economic Development Corp.

**Election Districts US Congress Executive Council** State Senate State Representative

District 2 (All Wards) District 5 (All Wards) District 12 (Wards 1, 2, 5, & 9), and 13 (Wards 3, 4, 6, 7, & 8) Hillsborough County Districts 20 (Ward 1), 21 (Ward 2), 22 (Ward 3), 23 (Ward 4), 24 (Ward 6), 25 (Ward 7), and 26 (Wards 5, 8, & 9)

Incorporated: 1746

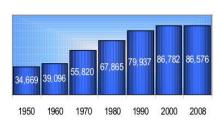
Origin: Originally part of a 1673 grant to Edward Tyng of Dunstable, England, the 200 square mile area, called Dunstable, included Nashua, Tyngsboro MA, and all or part of ten other towns. In 1741, Dunstable was cut in half when the Massachusetts-New Hampshire border was established. The northern half kept the name Dunstable. In 1836 the town took the Nashua River's name, a Nashaway Indian word for "beautiful river with a pebbly bottom" and "land between two rivers." In 1842, the town was divided again, with the section north of the Nashua River incorporated as Nashville. The two sections rejoined when Nashua was incorporated as a city in 1853. Nashua became a manufacturing center, powered by the Middlesex Canal which connected the Merrimack River to Boston.

Villages and Place Names: Nashville Historic District, French Hill, Crown Hill,





Hillsborough County



Population Trends: Nashua ranked first in numeric population change, totaling 52,113 over 50 years, from 34,669 in 1950 to 86,782 in 2000. The largest decennial percent change was 43 percent between 1960 and 1970; the smallest, nine percent between 1990 and 2000. The 2008 Census estimate for Nashua was 86,576 residents. which ranked second among New Hampshire's incorporated cities and towns.

Population Density and Land Area, 2008 (NH Office of Energy & Planning): 2,815.5 persons per square mile of land area, the second highest among the cities and towns. Nashua contains 30.8 square miles of land area and 1.0 square miles of inland water area.

Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau, NH Employment Security, 2009. Community Response Received 09/17/09

All information regarding the communities is from sources deemed reliable and is submitted subject to errors, omissions, modifications, and withdrawals without notice. No warranty or representation is made as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Specific questions regarding individual cities and towns should be directed to the community contact.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES Type of Government	Mayor & Council	DEMOGRAPHICS Total Population	Community	ensus Bureau County
				County
Sudget: Municipal Appropriations, 2010 Sudget: School Appropriations, 2010	\$156,740,181	2008	86,576	402,042
	\$94,705,236	2000	86,782	382,384
Zoning Ordinance	1930/06	1990	79,937	336,549
Master Plan	2001	1980	67,865	276,608
Capital Improvement Plan	Yes	1970	55,820	223,941
ndustrial Plans Reviewed By	Planning Board	Census 2000 Demograph	nice	
Boards and Commissions		Population by Gender		
Elected: Aldermen; School; Public Wo	rke. Fire	Male 42,775	Female	43,830
Appointed: Planning; Conservation; Libr		Walc 42,113	i emale	43,030
Zoning; Business & Industria		Population by Age Group		
Housing Authority	ii bevelopilielit,	Under age 5	5,	644
riodollig Admonty		Age 5 to 19	17,	735
ublic Library Nashua Public		Age 20 to 34	18,	734
		Age 35 to 54	27,	055
MERGENCY SERVICES		Age 55 to 64		395
olice Department	Full-time	Age 65 and over		042
ire Department	Full-time	Median Age		8 years
own Fire Insurance Rating	2	ŭ		- ,
mergency Medical Service	Municipal	Educational Attainment, po	pulation 25 years and over	
	•	High school graduate or		86.6%
	Distance Staffed Beds	Bachelor's degree or hig	her	31.5%
outhern NH Medical Center, Nashua	Local 177	y sy safatangan galisi ayu palayun na al amuun sa asaa sa ara		
t. Joseph Hospital, Nashua	Local 144	ANNUAL INCOME, 1999	(US C	ensus Bureau
		Per capita income		\$25,209
Karangan kangangan atau dan kangan ang dalah sa dan kangan kangan kangan kangan kangan kangan kangan kangan ka		Median 4-person family ind	come	\$61,102
JTILITIES		Median household income		\$51,969
Electric Supplier	PSNH	Madian Familian Edition		
latural Gas Supplier	National Grid	Median Earnings, full-time,	year-round workers	#40.000
Vater Supplier Pen	nichuck Water Works	Male		\$43,893
anitation	Montainal	Female		\$29,171
	Municipal	Families below the poverty	level	5.0%
funicipal Wastewater Treatment Plant	Yes	i diimioo zoloti alo potolity	,010,	0.070
olid Waste Disposal	Alberta la la sel	LABOR FORCE	1	NHES – ELMI)
Curbside Trash Pickup	Municipal	Annual Average	1998	2008
Pay-As-You-Throw Program	No No	Civilian labor force	47,362	49,243
Recycling Program	Voluntary - Curbside	Employed	45,982	47,272
elephone Company	Fairpoint	Unemployed	1,380	1,971
Cellular Telephone Access	Yes	Unemployment rate	2.9%	4.0%
able Television Access	Yes	onemployment rate	<b>2.3</b> /0	4.0%
ublic Access Television Station	Yes	EMPLOYMENT & WAGES		NHES – ELMI)
igh Speed Internet Service: Business	Yes	Annual Average Covered E		2008
Residential	Yes	Goods Producing Indust		2000
Kesidelillai	1 62			0 700
ROPERTY TAXES (NH Dept. of R	avanua Administration)	Average Employment		8,729
	evenue Administration)	Average Weekly Wag	e \$1,036	\$1,713
008 Total Tax Rate (per \$1000 of value)	\$17.55	Service Providing Indust	ries	
008 Equalization Ratio	104.4	Average Employment	34,616	37,217
008 Full Value Tax Rate (per \$1000 of value)	\$18.15	Average Weekly Wage		\$855
008 Percent of Local Assessed Valuation by	Property Type		ψυσυ	ΨΟΟΟ
Residential Land and Buildings	69.2%	Total Private Industry		
Commercial Land and Buildings	28.7%	Average Employment	48,950	45,946
Public Utilities, Current Use, and Other	2.2%	Average Weekly Wage		\$1,018
. spac canado, current ose, and cure	۷.۷/٥	, ,	·	
OUSING SUPPLY (NH Office o	f Energy and Planning)	Government (Federal, St		
008 Total Housing Units	37,212	Average Employment	4,017	4,668
Total Housing Office	31,212	Average Weekly Wage	<b>₹757</b>	\$1,058
008 Single-Family Units	16,956	Total Drivata Industrial	ic Covernment	
Residential Permits, Net Change of Units	56	Total, Private Industry pla		F0 044
008 Multi-Family Units	19,375	Average Employment	52,967	50,614
Residential Permits, Net Change of Units	148	Average Weekly Wage		\$1,022
008 Manufactured Housing Units	881	n = indicates that data does	s not meet disclosure standards	

Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau, NH Employment Security, 2009. Community Response Received 09/17/09

EDUCATION AND CHILD CARE Schools students attend: Career Technology Center(s):	Nashua operates Wilbur Palmer Vo		dson; Milfo	rd HS; Nashua HS North	District: <b>SAU 42</b> Region: <b>16</b>
Educational Facilities Number of Schools Grade Levels Total Enrollment	Elementary 13 P K 1-5 5,592		unior High 4 6-8 2,632	High School 3 9-12 4,122	Private/Parochial 11 K 1-12 2,559
NH Licensed Child Care Facilitie	es, 2009:	Total Facilities: 56		Total Capacity: 3,848	
Nearest Community/Technical C Nearest Colleges or Universities		Rivier; Hesser; Sou	thern NH U	niversity	
LARGEST BUSINESSES BAE Systems North America Southern NH Medical Center Nashua School District St. Joseph Hospital and Trauma City of Nashua Amphenol US Post Office Oracle Corporation Federal Aviation Administration Axsys Technologies	Center	PRODUCT/SERVICE Tactical communicat Health care services Education Health care services Municipal services Backplane connectio Postal services Software Air traffic control Optics	,	2,2 2,0 1,0 7 6 5 4	ES ESTABLISHED  333  310  990  993  999  900  633  50  40
TRANSPORTATION (distances ex Road Access US Routes State Routes 1 Nearest Interstate, ExitEverett T Distance	01A, 111, 111A, 13 pk., Exits 1 - 8; I-9: Local access; 11	3 60, 101A Bypass 3, Exit 3; I-495 (M.	X X X X	ATION, ATTRACTIONS, AND EVER Municipal Parks YMCA/YWCA Boys Club/Girls Club Golf Courses Swimming: Indoor Facility	NTS.
Public Transportation  Nearest Public Use Airport, Generated Residence  Boire Field, Nashua Lighted? Yes  Nearest Airport with Scheduled Section Regional Number of Passenger Airlines	eral Aviation Runway : Navigation Aid Service II Dista	Yes 5,501 ft. asphalt ds? Yes	X X X X X X	Swimming: Outdoor Facility Tennis Courts: Indoor Facility Tennis Courts: Outdoor Facility Ice Skating Rink: Indoor Facility Bowling Facilities Museums Cinemas Performing Arts Facilities	
Driving distance to select cities: Manchester, NH Portland, Maine Boston, Mass. New York City, NY Montreal, Quebec		18 miles 106 miles 43 miles 234 miles 276 miles	X X X X X	Tourist Attractions Youth Organizations (i.e., Scouts Youth Sports: Baseball Youth Sports: Soccer Youth Sports: Football Youth Sports: Basketball Youth Sports: Hockey	, 4-H)
COMMUTING TO WORK Workers 16 years and over Drove alone, car/truck/van Carpooled, car/truck/van Public transportation Walked Other means Worked at home Mean Travel Time to Work	(US	83.5% 9.2% 1.5% 2.5% 0.7% 2.7% 24.7 minutes	x x	Campgrounds Fishing/Hunting Boating/Marinas Snowmobile Trails Bicycle Trails Cross Country Skiing Beach or Waterfront Recreation A Overnight or Day Camps Nearest Ski Area(s): Pat's Peak	
Percent of Working Residents: Working in community of reside Commuting to another NH com Commuting out-of-state	ence nmunity	47% 26% 26%		Other: American Defenders of M Baseball; Holman Stadium; Hol Series; Indoor Sky Jumping; Na Tastes of Downtown Nashua; F Skateboard parks	iday Stroll; Summer Fun ashua Municipal Airport;

Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau, NH Employment Security, 2009. Community Response Received 09/17/09

## CITY OF NASHUA NEW HAMPSHIRE

## **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009



**Prepared by: The Financial Services Division** 

Michael Gilbar CFO/ Comptroller

City of Nashua, New Hampshire Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u> :	
Transmittal Letter	1
Organizational Chart	10
Principal Officials	11
Division and Department Heads	12
Geographic Location	14
Certificate of Achievement	15
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report	17
Management's Discussion And Analysis	19
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	33
Statement of Activities	34
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	36
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Assets	37
Containing to CD and the Containing to the Conta	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	38
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	39

	Page
Statement of Revenues and Other Sources, and Expenditures and Other Uses - Budget and Actual - General Fund	40
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Assets	41
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets	42
Statement of Cash Flows	43
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	44
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	45
Notes to Financial Statements	47
Nashua Airport Authority Footnotes	75
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Schedule of Funding Progress	83
SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:	
Governmental Funds:	
Combining Financial Statements:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	88
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Equity - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Detail and Combining Budget and Actual Statements:	
Detail Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual - General Fund	102
Detail Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual - General Fund	103

	<u>Page</u>
Proprietary Funds:	
Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual - Enterprise Funds	106
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	109
STATISTICAL SECTION:	
Financial Trends	
Net Assets by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	112
Changes in Net Assets - Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	114
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	115
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses by Department and Budget Category, General Fund - Last Ten Fiscal Years	116
Combined Enterprise Funds Revenue, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses and Change in Total Net Assets - Last Ten Fiscal Years	117
General Government Tax Revenues by Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years	118
Revenue Capacity	
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	119
Assessed and Estimated Full Value of Real Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	120
Principal Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	121

		<b>Page</b>
	Property Tax Rates per \$ 1,000 of Assessed Value - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	122
	Utility Fund Net Budget, Billable Volumes and Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years	123
	Nashua's Share of the Hillsborough County Tax Apportionment - Last Ten Fiscal Years	124
Debt Cap	acity	
	Ratios of Long Term Debt Outstanding and Legal Debt Limits - Last Ten Fiscal Years	125
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Debt Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	126
	Computation of Overlapping Debt - Hillsborough County Long Term Debt - Last Ten Fiscal Years	127
Demogra	phic and Economic Information	
	Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	128
	Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	129
Operating	g Information	
	Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
	Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	131
	City Government Employees by Division - Full Time Equivalents -Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
	Student/Teacher Statistical Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	133
	School Department Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	134



Office of the Chief Financial Officer 229 Main Street - Nashua, NH 03060

(603) 589-3171 Fax (603) 589-3168

December 30, 2009

To the Citizens of the City of Nashua and the Board of Aldermen:

It is our pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Nashua, New Hampshire, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the report accurately presents the City's financial position and the results of operations in all material respects in accordance with the most current generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an accurate understanding of the City's financial activities have been included. This letter of transmittal is intended to complement and should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

This CAFR presents the City's financial statements as required by the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34*, which established a new financial reporting model for state and local governments. It also complies with *GASB Statement No. 44*, which "identified the specific information required by the statistical section standards and set forth the overarching objectives of statistical section information. The statistical section provides crucial data to many different kinds of consumers of governmental financial information, ranging from municipal credit analysts to state legislators, municipal governing bodies, oversight bodies, and citizen and taxpayer organizations." (www.gasb.org/news) The CAFR covers all funds that, by law or other fiduciary obligation, the City administers. These include, but are not limited to, funds for the City of Nashua, the Nashua School District, and the component unit, Nashua Airport Authority.

### **History and Government**

The City of Nashua encompasses an area of thirty-two square miles in Hillsborough County along the Merrimack River in Southern New Hampshire. It is approximately thirty-four miles northwest of Boston, Massachusetts, and eighteen miles south of Manchester, New Hampshire. Nashua was part of the settlement of Dunstable, Massachusetts, until the division line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire was settled in 1741. It was then known as Dunstable, New Hampshire, until its name was changed to Nashua in 1836.

Originating from England, the pioneers of Dunstable arrived in the 1600s to settle on grants of land. The livelihood of the community at that time was farming and mercantile/commercial trade. The settlement period continued into the 1700s as sawmills and gristmills were

established to harness the many streams and brooks throughout the town. The late-1700s were a significant period for the region due to construction of the 27.75 mile-long Middlesex Canal System linking the Merrimack River to Charlestown-Boston. Direct water access to Boston markets immensely increased trade opportunities.

During the 1800s, two massive cotton textile mills were established by harnessing waterpower with canal systems. Metal manufacturing, iron industries and other heavy industries were established as ancillary and support businesses to the mills. Railroads built throughout the region in the mid-1800s dramatically reduced the general expense of travel and transportation of goods, allowing Nashua's manufacturing and retail sectors, along with its population, to grow and diversify.

The City Charter was issued by the State of New Hampshire and signed by Governor Noah Martin on June 28, 1853. It was not until a new charter was written in 1913 that the current form of government was adopted. (The Nashua History Committee 1978. The Nashua Experience. Canaan, New Hampshire: Phoenix Publishing.) The Mayor and fifteen-member Board of Aldermen, as the chief executive and legislative officers of the City, are responsible for the prudent administration of the City's affairs in accordance with laws set forth in the City Charter.

### **Municipal Services**

The City provides services such as police and fire protection; refuse disposal; sewer services and highway, street, and sidewalk maintenance. It maintains forty-nine athletic fields, four ice skating rinks, three outdoor swimming pool complexes, and twenty-two tennis courts. The City also preserves 965 acres of park sites including Holman Stadium, a 4,500-seat open-air stadium. The stadium is used for sports, concerts and other City sponsored events. It was also the home of the Nashua Pride, members of the Canadian-American Association of Professional Baseball (CanAm League). The Pride brought recognition to Nashua by winning the championship of the Atlantic League of Professional Baseball in 2000 and the CanAm League championship in 2007. Prior to the 2009 season, the Pride was sold to the American Defenders of New Hampshire, LLC, also a member of the CanAm League.

Nashua is fortunate to have a municipal airport, Boire Field. It is located in the northwest corner of the city on 396 acres of land that the Nashua Airport Authority leases from the City. The Authority was created by State Statute in 1961 and is "tasked with setting policy and procedures to operate the airport for the City of Nashua in conjunction with the rules and regulations of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and New Hampshire Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics." (www.nashuaairport.com)

The City is responsible for providing education to its citizens in compliance with requirements established by the State of New Hampshire. Public education is offered for grades kindergarten through twelve, providing a comprehensive program of general education, business, and college preparatory courses. An elected nine-member School Board manages the school district's affairs with fiscal autonomy on certain matters; however, the School Board does not represent an autonomous governmental unit independent from the City of Nashua. Financial management and reporting, as well as the issuance of debt obligations, are the City's responsibility.

## Financial Structure and Management

In accordance with the City Charter and Code of Ordinances, the Financial Services Division is responsible for establishing an accounting and internal control structure designed to ensure that the City's assets are protected from loss, theft, and misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting information is maintained and reported in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurances that these objectives are attained. In providing these reasonable assurances, it is recognized that the cost of cost of control should not exceed the benefits and the valuation of costs and benefits requires management's judgment.

## **Budget Control Charter Amendment**

The City's budget must adhere to the Budget Control Charter Amendment passed by voters in 1993 that limits the budget to an increase of no more than the average annual consumer price index (CPI-U) over the past three years. It allows for certain exemptions voted upon annually by the Board of Aldermen. In fiscal year 2008, the Board of Aldermen approved changing the CPI measurement from the national average to the Northeast region average. The fiscal year 2009 budget came in under the cap of 3.3% and no exemptions were made. The fiscal year 2010 budget that was passed in May 2009 also came in under the spending cap.

## Minimum Undesignated Fund Balance

The City has an ordinance stating that it is the Board of Aldermen's policy to maintain a minimum undesignated general fund balance of 10% of the fiscal year appropriations. If a portion of undesignated general fund balance is used to offset property taxes in any given fiscal year, it is the policy of the Board to build it back to the 10% level within a three-year period.

## Single Audit

As a recipient of federal and state funds the City is required to undergo a yearly single audit in conformance with the provisions of the *Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996* and U.S. Government Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, *Audits of States and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*. The City is also responsible for implementing an adequate internal control structure to ensure compliance with the rules and regulations of these funds. This internal control structure is subject to ongoing and/or periodic evaluation by management and the external audit firm retained by the City for this purpose. Information related to this single audit including a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards; findings and recommendations; and auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations is available in a separately issued single audit report. The single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009 is in progress and management does not anticipate that there will be any instances of material weakness in the City's internal control structure.

## **Enterprise Operations**

The City's enterprise operations are comprised of both a Wastewater Fund and a Solid Waste Fund. Wastewater is fully self-supported by user fees. These fees were reduced by 27% in fiscal year 2003 due to a projected surplus and a renegotiated plan for the Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Consent Decree. CSO projects and mandated operational costs are expected to be approximately \$73 million with about \$39 million of that total spent by the end of fiscal year 2009. Certain components of the CSO projects have been eligible for a New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) 20% grant, however, due to state budget

reductions in fiscal year 2009, payment of that grant for certain projects included in the Wastewater budget were deferred until fiscal year 2012. The City has used unrestricted net assets to make project payments until a rate increase and approval for debt financing could be obtained. A rate study was completed and presented to the Board of Aldermen in early 2009 along with an ordinance for a rate change. The rate change was approved by the Board and will increase the revenue stream beginning with fiscal year 2010 to help recover capital costs associated with the projects. In addition, the Board of Aldermen gave approval to borrow funds for two of the projects through the NHDES State Revolving Loan Fund Program.

The Solid Waste Fund receives a transfer of approximately \$3 million from the general fund to cover a portion of the cost of residential solid waste collection and disposal. This transfer is funded by property taxes and supplements the cost of collection and disposal of residential solid waste. With a decrease in Solid Waste Fund revenues and increased costs anticipated for fiscal year 2010, the transfer is expected to increase to about \$4 million.

### **Debt Administration**

The City has \$37.6 million of authorized unissued debt, excluding unissued balances of refunding bonds authorized and debt for enterprise activities. Approximately \$600,000 was rescinded in June of 2009 due to favorable financing terms and grants received subsequent to the bonds being authorized. There is approximately \$110 million of general obligation debt for the school district and \$28 million for the City. The school bonds are eligible for grant reimbursement payments equal to 30% of project costs, payable annually over the life of bonds issued for this purpose. In addition, there is \$31 million in debt outstanding for the City's enterprise funds.

New debt in the amount of \$7.3 million was issued for the second phase of the three phase secure lined landfill expansion project. New debt was also authorized but unissued in fiscal year 2009 for several Wastewater CSO projects as well as the Broad Street Parkway project, a roadway to be constructed between Broad Street east of the F.E. Everett Turnpike and Central Street. Broad Street Parkway will provide improved access to the millyard, opening the area for further development. Debt limitations are discussed in MD&A and in the statistical section.

## **Credit Rating**

The City's AA+ credit rating was reaffirmed by Standard & Poor's in 2009 with the sale of bonds to finance the \$7.3 million landfill project. Standard & Poor's stated that "the ratings reflect the City's:

- Diverse local economy, which is anchored by the high-tech, defense, and retail industries;
- Strong income levels and high market value per capita;
- Strong financial position; and
- Low debt burden with limited additional debt needs."

They also stated that the stable outlook "reflects our expectation that the City's diverse tax base and lack of large capital needs will enable management to maintain a sound financial position and low debt burden."

### Cash Management

General fund and enterprise fund cash is invested at several New Hampshire banking institutions and the New Hampshire Deposit Investment Pool in accordance with the directives set forth in the City's adopted investment policy. This policy is reviewed and approved by a finance committee, comprised of the Mayor and six appointed members of the Board of Aldermen. The policy has several objectives which include, but are not limited to, risk, liquidity, income, maturity and diversification. All funds are fully collateralized through a joint custody account at the Federal Reserve Bank. The City requires collateral on all investments in the form of U.S. government obligations at no less than 102% in excess of the face value of the investment unless funds are marked to market. Commercial insurance coverage for amounts in excess of FDIC limits in the form of surety bonds issued by approved insurance corporations may be considered. The average yield for general fund investments during fiscal year 2009 was 1.925%, a decrease of 50% from fiscal year 2008.

The City's trust funds must be invested pursuant to the provisions in the *State of New Hampshire's Revised Statutes Annotated Section 31:25*. The objective of the investment policy is to receive a return that is sufficient to meet the obligations of the fund while remaining within those guidelines.

## **Summary of Financial Position and Operations-General Fund**

The general fund cash balance at the end of fiscal year 2009 increased over 11% from fiscal year 2008 with cash flows remaining solid. The most significant sources of city revenue continue to be property taxes, followed by the State Enhanced Education Grant and motor vehicle revenue. Property tax collections remain strong overall, however other city revenues have suffered due to the recession. Tax collections stated as a percent of the current levy were 98.6%, the same ratio as last year. The City continues to negotiate payment plans for taxpayers unable to meet their property tax obligations, believing that, particularly in more challenging economic times, this strategy will benefit both the City and taxpayers. A ten-year comparison of property tax collection rates is available in the statistical section.

The State Enhanced Education Grant increased by \$7.4 million, more than 30%, in fiscal year 2008 from the prior year to \$31.3 million and remained the same for fiscal year 2009. Although this grant has increased over the past few years, it still remains the city's most challenging revenue concern due to its significant impact on the City budget and the considerable tax rate relief it can provide.

Motor vehicle revenue in fiscal year 2009 experienced a decrease of approximately \$700,000 from fiscal year 2008, continuing a downward trend that began in early 2008 as a result of the recession. Revenue from registrations is dependent on auto sales, both in terms of quantity and price. Increases in overall sales or higher priced cars sold any given year will generate an increase in registrations for the City. On the other hand, economic conditions that affect the auto industry will have an adverse impact on motor vehicle revenue.

In 2005 the City of Nashua challenged the state formula for distributing education funding to schools from the statewide education tax. (NH Laws 2005, Chapter 257.) The Superior Court found in favor of Nashua in March 2006 and the State of New Hampshire appealed to the New

Hampshire Supreme Court, which consolidated the case with similar claims filed by a coalition of 21 school districts. The Supreme Court stayed all cases pending legislative action and also remanded the Nashua case to the Superior Court for factual findings regarding damages. In 2007 and 2008 the legislature adopted a number of laws addressing the concerns raised before the Supreme Court. (*See*, NH Laws 2007, Chapter 262; NH Laws 2007, Chapter 263:35; NH Laws 2008, Chapter 173; and NH Laws 2008, Chapter 173.) The remanded Nashua case was settled by agreement of the parties on August 14, 2008 for a payment of \$125,000.

The City's general fund balance position at the end of fiscal year 2009 was \$38.4 million, a .2% increase over last year's \$38.3 million; approximately \$4.7 million was designated for tax stability purposes compared with \$2.9 million last year. See MD&A for further discussion.

## **Local Economy**

The City of Nashua, ranked among the top twenty best affordable suburbs in the Northeast by Business Week magazine last year, continues to grow, reinvent and reinvigorate itself in response to changing economic trends and challenges. It remains a regional retail hub as well as an emerging force in the area for healthcare services. Software development, electronics, telecommunications, robotics and medical devices have become key industries in recent years.

The City adopted its most recent City-wide Master Plan in 2001 and has a Downtown Master Plan, East Hollis Street Master Plan, Economic Development Strategic Plan and a Consolidated Plan. These and other plans form the basis for public and private development decisions, budgetary decisions and future investment.

There is little land available in the City for new development; therefore, redevelopment and rehabilitation of existing sites has become more prevalent and kept the City on the forefront of economic, technological and social change. The City is undertaking ambitious redevelopment strategies for long-dormant brownfields sites near the center of the city. Redevelopment of the Millyard, the Front and Franklin Street Mill District and the Bridge Street Waterfront Redevelopment Project all represent significant opportunities to reinvigorate downtown Nashua with people-intensive uses. A key redevelopment site includes the Nashua Technology Park, a 400-acre development that will provide critical expansion capacity for Nashua's high tech cluster. Other projects include housing developments for families and individuals of all types, sizes and income levels throughout the City. Some of these sites target home-ownership opportunities for working families, affordable rental housing for working families, housing and condominiums for active adults aged fifty-five and over and affordable elderly housing. The first new market-rate housing in downtown in decades was completed in fiscal year 2007.

The City actively pursues all available funding opportunities and has been quite successful with federal funding, EPA Brownfields Assessment Funds, Community Development Block Grants, private donations and bonding.

Transportation is essential to the viability of a community and the quality of life of its citizens. The City makes significant investments and plays an active supporting role in infrastructure improvements, extensions, expansions and transit. The City has recently begun preliminary

work for the construction of the Broad Street Parkway, a 1.8 mile road which will help to improve access from the highway to Downtown Nashua and the Millyard.

The transit system is a proven success for 25 years and continues to expand its service routes. An extension of the MBTA commuter line from the Lowell/Boston area to Nashua, possibly further north, remains under consideration at Federal, State, and local levels. Commuter bus service between Nashua and Boston began in February 2007 and has developed a steady local ridership base, exceeding projections.

All of the aforementioned factors have contributed to a solid, strong, and diverse fiscal and economic atmosphere for the City and its citizens.

## **Proposed Acquisition of Water System**

At a special election held on January 14, 2003, the voters authorized the City to acquire the privately owned water systems serving the City and other municipalities. The water system serving the City and certain other municipalities is currently owned by Pennichuck Water Works, Inc., a subsidiary of the Pennichuck Corporation ("Pennichuck"). Two other subsidiaries of Pennichuck own the water systems serving other New Hampshire municipalities.

Initial negotiations between the City and Pennichuck for the purchase of the water systems by the City ended in January 2004 without reaching an agreement and the City decided to pursue an eminent domain taking of the water systems. Any eminent domain taking of the water systems must be determined to be in the public interest by the state Public Utilities Commission (the "PUC"), and the PUC is the entity charged with determining the value the City would have to pay to carry out the taking of the water systems. The PUC has ruled that the statute allows the City to take the water systems owned by Pennichuck Water Works, Inc. if the PUC ultimately determines it to be in the public interest. The PUC has also ruled that the statute does not allow the City to take water systems owned by other subsidiaries of Pennichuck.

Pennichuck filed a lawsuit on February 4, 2004 challenging the City's legal authority to take the water systems by eminent domain. This lawsuit was dismissed by the Hillsborough County Superior Court, and the New Hampshire Supreme Court has upheld the dismissal. In addition, Pennichuck filed a suit for monetary damages it claims to have incurred as a result of the City's actions to acquire the water systems, alleging over five million dollars in damages. This suit was dismissed in part by the United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire, and the balance of the claims were dismissed by the Hillsborough County Superior Court as premature because of the ongoing proceedings before the Public Utilities Commission.

PUC hearings were scheduled in early January 2007 and, following two days of trial, the parties agreed to a 6 month stay in order to explore settlement and the possible acquisition of the entire company by the City. The negotiations were not successful and the PUC rescheduled the trial, which was conducted in September of 2007. The final decision was issued on July 25, 2008. The PUC determined that the taking of the plant and property of Pennichuck Water Works, Inc. was in the public interest, setting a value of \$203 million. It also ruled that the City must establish a mitigation fund of \$40 million for the benefit of the customers of Pennichuck East Utilities, Inc. and Pittsfield Aqueduct Company, both currently serving other municipalities.

Any taking of the water systems by the City would ultimately need approval by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Aldermen.

Pennichuck Water Works, Inc. filed a motion for reconsideration and rehearing on August 22, 2008 objecting to the decision on the basis that it did not meet the legal standard required for such a taking and also that the facts presented in the case failed to support the taking as well as the valuation and failed to consider or misunderstood Pennichuck's evidence.

The City filed a motion for rehearing and clarification on August 25, 2008. The City requested a rehearing on the valuation of Pennichuck Water Works, Inc., believing that the value set by the PUC was too high and based on inaccurate data and assumptions. The City also sought clarification of the mitigation fund, including its requirements, the date it must be established, the potential for recovery of the fund should circumstances prove that harm to the ratepayers is eliminated or less than estimated, and whether the fund should be treated as a condition of public interest or as severance.

Both parties motions for reconsideration were denied by the PUC in March of 2009 and both the City and Pennichuck filed notices of appeal to the New Hampshire Supreme Court in April of 2009. The Supreme Court scheduled oral arguments for January 21, 2010.

Under state law, the City must finance any taking of the water systems by issuing special obligation revenue bonds secured by and payable from revenues of the water systems. Although no final decisions regarding the manner in which it would govern the water systems have been made, the City intends to operate the system through an operations and maintenance contract and a management oversight contract. The City's expectation is that it would establish and operate the system in a manner, and set rates at a level, sufficient to result in the water systems being a self-supporting enterprise that is financially independent from the other operations and funds of the City.

## **Awards**

The City of Nashua has received a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) for its CAFR for the last four fiscal years. In order to receive this prestigious award the report must be easily readable and efficiently organized, the contents must conform to program standards, and it must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. The award is presented to government units and public employee retirement systems whose CAFRs achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

The Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that this CAFR conforms to the standards required for the certificate and will be submitting it to the GFOA for review.

## **Acknowledgements**

The preparation and publication of this CAFR would not have been possible without the unsurpassed dedication and hard work of the entire staff of the Financial Services Division. The team effort was second to none. It also required contributions and cooperation from many departments throughout the City and we are truly grateful for their efforts. We would also like to thank the Board of Aldermen for their continued support of the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Donnalee Lozeau

Mayor

B. Michael Gilbar Chief Financial Officer

GENERAL GOVERNMENT DIV,

## ADMINISTRATIVE/EXECUTIVE STRUCTURE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIV EDGEWOOD CEMETERY BOARD OF TRUSTEES CEMETERY SUPERINTENDENT WOODLAWN CEMETERY BOARD OF TRUSTEES CEMETERY SUPERINTENDENT DIR. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIV. BOARD OF EDUCATION SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS MAYOR DIR. DIV OF PUBLIC HEALTH & COMM. SVCS PUBLIC LIBRARY TRUSTEES LIBRARY DIRECTOR POLICE COMMISSIONERS CHIEF OF POLICE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS FIRE COMMISSIONERS CHIEF, FIRE DEPT. CFO/COMPTROLLER DIR, PUBLIC WORKS DIV.

## CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS FISCAL YEAR 2009

## **MAYOR**

Donnalee Lozeau

## ALDERMEN AT LARGE

Steven A. Bolton, President Brian McCarthy, Vice President Fred S. Teeboom David W. Deane Benjamin M. Clemons Lori Wilshire

## WARD ALDERMEN

Ward 1
Ward 2
Ward 3
Ward 4
Ward 5
Ward 6
Ward 7
Ward 8
Ward 9

## CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE **DIVISION AND DEPARTMENT HEADS FISCAL YEAR 2009**

**LEGAL** 

Corporation Counsel

Deputy Corporation Counsel

James McNamee, Esquire Stephen Bennett, Esquire

BOARD OF ALDERMEN

Aldermanic Legislative Manager

Susan Lovering

**CITISTAT** 

CitiStat Director

Dean Giftos

OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK

City Clerk

Paul R. Bergeron

**HUMAN RESOURCES** 

Human Resources Director

Daniel Guerrette

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Economic Development Director** 

Thomas Galligani, Jr.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Information Technology Director

John Barker

FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION

Chief Finance Officer/Comptroller

Treasurer/Tax Collector

Deputy Treasurer/Deputy Tax Collector

Accounting/Compliance Manager

Compensation Manager

Purchasing Manager

Risk Manager

Chief Assessor/GIS Manager

Michael Gilbar

David G. Fredette

Ruth Raswyck

Rosemarie Evans

Doreen Beaulieu

Robert Gabriel

Jennifer Deshaies

Angelo Marino

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief

Deputy Chief

Deputy Chief

**Donald Conley** John Seusing

Peter Theriault

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Chief Brian Morrissey
Assistant Fire Chief Keith Anderson

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Director Kerran Vigroux
Deputy Director/Epidemiologist Ashley Conley
Manager, Community Health Bobbie Bagley
Manager, Environmental Health Heidi Peek
Welfare Officer Robert Mack

PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION

Director David Fredette (interim)

City Engineer Stephen Dookran
Superintendent, Parks/Recreation Nicholas Caggiano
Superintendent, Streets Scott Pollock
Superintendent, Traffic Wayne R. Husband
Superintendent, Solid Waste Lisa Fauteux

Superintendent, Solid Waste Lisa Fauteux
Superintendent, Wastewater Treatment Mario Leclerc

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Director Katherine Hersh
Manager, Planning Department Roger Houston
Manager, Urban Programs Scott Slattery
Building Department Manager Michael Findley

Code Enforcement Department Manager

Nelson Ortega

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Director Joseph Dionne
Assistant Director, Library Susan Deschenes

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

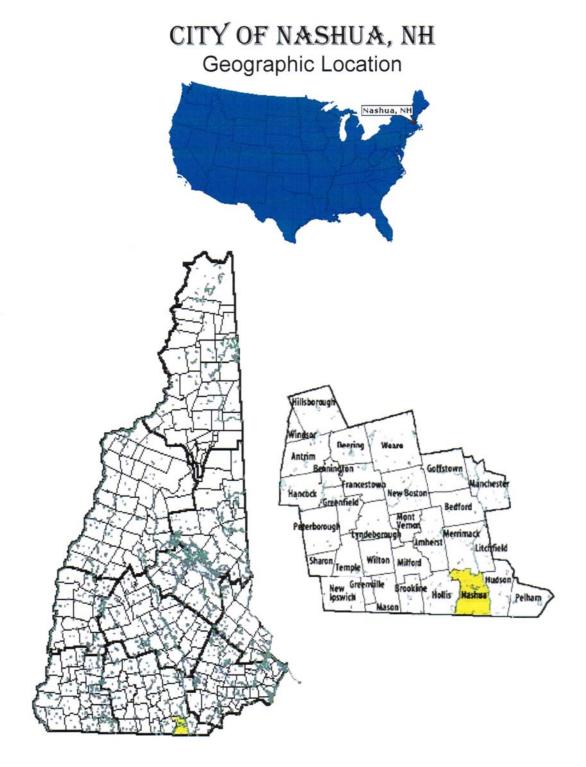
Superintendent Christopher Hottel
Chief Operating Officer James Mealey

**CEMETERIES** 

Superintendent - Edgewood and Suburban
Superintendent - Woodlawn

Jeffrey Snow
David Campbell

13



## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Nashua New Hampshire

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers
Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

## 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

\$39,888 98

## REPORT

OF THE

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In compliance with the provisions of an Ordinance of the City of Nashua, entitled "An Ordinance establishing a system of accountability in the expenditures of the City," &c. the undersigned, the joint Committee on Finance, herewith submit their annual report for the financial year ending February 1st, 1859.

The whole amount of payments into the treasury during the year, as per account of the City Treasurer, has been \$84,757.57, derived from the following sources:

detred from the following sources.				
From E. P. Emerson, collector of 1857, no given for uncollected taxes of that yes E. P. Emerson, collector of 1858, amount collected on list of this year	ar,		4503	77
to date, as follows:				
Whole amount of taxes assessed Apri	١,			
1858,	39,699	96		
Less, taxes uncollected, reported as	•			
polls with real estate, 4702 41				
Polls with personal property, 412 14				
Polls without property, inclu-				
ding good, doubtful, and				
poor, 1121 04	<b>#</b> @ 095	50		
tal residencials parameteristic	<b>\$</b> 6,235	99		
** *			99 464	95
T 1 1				

" premium received on city stock, " literary fund, of 1857,	1360 00 560 84
Amount carried forward,	\$39,888 98

Amount brought forward,

From	railroad tax of 1857,	1385 06	;
"	railroad tax of 1858,	1477 11	Ĺ
"	County of Hillsboro', support of pau-		
	pers,	1362 36	;
66	towns and individuals, do.,	327 58	3
"	use of team and loam sold,	331 13	3
46	rents of City Hall, and licenses,	482 46	;
46	police department,	226 10	)
"	Walter Harriman, for literary fund due town of Nashville in 1853,	140 00	)
66	County of Hillsboro' cash paid for holding coroner's inquests in 1856 and 1857,	136 79	)
	Amount of current receipts,	\$45,757 57	7

There has also been paid into the treasury from temporary loans, authorized by City Council, 2000 00 Permanent do., City stock issued July 1, 1858, as per city ordinance passed in 1858, 35,000 00

Total as above,  $\frac{$39,000 \ 00}{$84,757 \ 57}$ 

Ine expenditures for the year, including pays	ments of old
city notes and temporary loans, have been	as follows :
Day bishmans and builders	00.04 40

For	highways and bridges,	3064 49
"	fire department,	7544 67
"	police do.,	809 54
66	city watch,	912 50
6.6	lighting streets,	676 - 15
"	county paupers,	1182 38
"	paupers not at almshouse,	2075 22
"	miscellaneous expenses,	$1325 \ 46$
44	salaries of city officers,	2344 71
"	ward expenses,	202 99
"	City Hall expenses,	573 75
46	City Farm and House of Correction,	1212 63
6.6	interest on city debt,	3922 30
"	school money and Teachers' Institute,	8381 21
"	school district taxes,	2720 00
"	printing and stationery,	289 06
4.2	cemeteries and burying grounds,	26 - 07
**	state and county taxes,	8150 80
"	abatements and discounts on taxes,	1224 63
"	collector's commissions,	552 - 44
	·	

Amount of current expenditures, \$47,191 00

There has also been paid on city notes redeemed, 35,100 00
Temporary loans, 1000 00
Total payments, \$83,291 00
Balance in the treasury this day, \$1466 57

The details of the expenditures of the several departments may be found under the following head of "Appropriations and Expenditures"

Agreeably to the provisions of the Ordinance passed by the City Council of 1857-8, Funding the City Debt, &c., on the first day of July last, Certificates of City Stock to the amount of \$35,000.00 were issued, which were disposed of at an advance premium of nearly four per cent.

A statement showing the present condition of the permanent and temporary debt of the city, and a schedule of the city property are hereto annexed.

ALBIN BEARD,
JOHN H. GAGE,
E. A. SLADER,
CHAS. C. GOVE,
CALEB BURBANK,

Committe on Finance
of the
City of Nashua.

Nashua, N. H., February 28, 1859.



102 Perimeter Road Nashua, NH 03063-1301 Tel (603) 882-1111 Fax (603) 882-9456 www.melansonheath.com

Management Advisors

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Mayor and Board of Aldermen City of Nashua, New Hampshire

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2009, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Nashua's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the Nashua Airport Authority Component Unit as of June 30, 2009 and for the year then ended. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component unit, is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Nashua, as of June 30, 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis on the following pages and the Schedule of Funding Progress on page 83 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on them.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Nashua, New Hampshire's basic financial statements. The introductory section, supplementary statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The supplementary statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated December 14, 2009 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Melanson, Heath + Company P.C.

Nashua, New Hampshire December 14, 2009

## **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

As management of the City of Nashua, we offer readers of the city of Nashua's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Nashua for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

### A. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the City of Nashua exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$259,413 (net assets). Of this amount, \$27,537 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. (See Section C Government-wide Financial Analysis for further explanation).
- The government's total net assets decreased by \$7,296. This change is comprised of decreases of \$6,322 and \$974 in Governmental and Business-Type Activities, respectively.
- Unrestricted net assets of the Wastewater Fund decreased by \$7,249.
   (See Business Activities in Section C Government-wide Analysis for further explanation).
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Nashua's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$77,566, a decrease of \$7,943 over the prior year. Approximately 73% or \$56,763 constitutes unreserved fund balance which is available for spending at the City's discretion. (This decrease is discussed in Section D Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds).
- Unreserved, undesignated fund balance for the General Fund was \$26,900, a decrease of \$1,840 over the prior year.
- The City issued \$7,265 of new general obligation debt.

## B. OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an explanation of the basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u>. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Nashua's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all the City of Nashua's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Nashua that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Nashua include general government, public safety, public works, education, health and human services, culture and recreation and community development. The business-type activities of the City of Nashua include Wastewater and Solid Waste activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Nashua itself (known as the primary government), but also legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable (known as component units). The Nashua Airport Authority is reported as a discretely presented governmental component unit. Financial information for the Nashua Airport Authority is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

<u>Fund financial statements.</u> A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Nashua, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Nashua can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

## Governmental funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Nashua maintains 26 individual governmental fund types. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund and School Capital Reserve fund. Data from all the other governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Nashua adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

## Proprietary funds

The City of Nashua maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Nashua uses enterprise funds to account for its Wastewater and Solid Waste operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Nashua's various functions. The City of Nashua uses an internal service fund to account for its self-insured programs. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Wastewater and Solid Waste operations, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Nashua.

### Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government (i.e. Public Works Pension Funds, Scholarship Funds, etc.). Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

<u>Notes to financial statements.</u> The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

<u>Other information.</u> In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City of Nashua's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

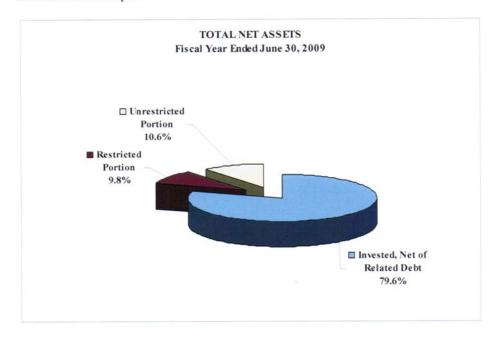
## C. GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The following is a summary of condensed government-wide financial data for the current and prior fiscal year. All amounts are presented in thousands.

### NET ASSETS AT JUNE 30, 2008 AND 2009

		Governmental			Business-Type							
		<u>Activities</u>			<b>Activities</b>					<u>Total</u>		
		2008		<u>2009</u>		<u>2008</u>		<u> 2009</u>		<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>
Current and other assets	\$	215,011	\$	205,287	\$	8,803	\$	183		223,814	\$	205,470
Other assets		231,726	_	227,943		125,903	_	137,033		357,629		364,976
Total assets		446,737		433,230	-	134,706	-	137,216	\$	581,443		570,446
Long-term liabilities outstanding		174,413		164,293		31,306		36,760		205,719		201,053
Other Liabilities	_	104,599		107,534		4,416		2,446		109,015		109,980
Total liabilities		279,012	-	271,827		35,722		39,206		314,734		311,033
Net assets:												
Invested in capital assets, net		82,615		91,044		109,670		115,533		192,285		206,577
Restricted		29,126		21,686		2,913		3,613		32,039		25,299
Unrestricted	_	55,984		48,673		(13,599)		(21,136)		42,385		27,537
Total net assets	\$_	167,725	\$	161,403	\$	98,984	\$	98,010	\$	266,709	\$	259,413

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Nashua, assets exceeded liabilities by \$259,413 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.



As depicted in the chart above, the largest portion of the City of Nashua's net assets (\$206,577, or 79.6%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City of Nashua uses its capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of Nashua's net assets (\$25,299, or 10.6%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used (i.e. grants, contributions, etc.). The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets (\$27,537 or 9.89%) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Nashua is able to report a positive net asset total for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and Wastewater activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

The restricted net assets of \$3,613 reported within the City of Nashua's business-type activities primarily represent the regulatory funds set-aside for the closure of the Phase I Lined Landfill.

The following table indicates the changes in net assets for governmental and business-type activities:

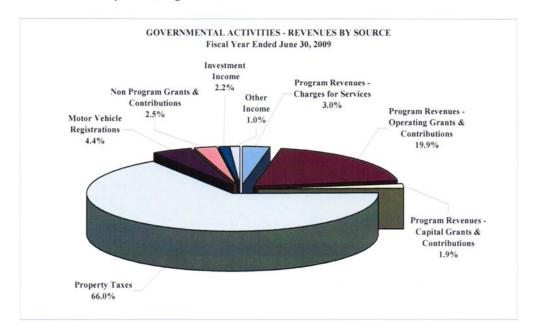
## **CHANGES IN NET ASSETS**

		vernmental Activities 2009		siness-Type Activities 2009	Total 2008 2009			
Revenues:								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services	\$ 10,080	\$ 7,274	\$ 11,872	\$ 11,034	\$ 21,952	\$ 18,308		
Operating grants and								
contributions	52,854	48,769	-	-	52,854	48,769		
Capital grants and								
contributions	6,068	4,775	2,263	814	8,331	5,589		
General revenues:								
Property taxes	158,896	161,980	-	-	158,896	161,980		
Motor vehicle	11,528	10,837	-	-	11,528	10,837		
Grants and contributions not restricted to								
specific programs	6,298	6,238	1,060	827	7,358	7,065		
Other	8,146	5,587	392	8	8,538	5,595		
Total revenues	253,870	245,460	15,587	12,683	269,457	258,143		
Expenses:								
General government	24,124	20,301	-	-	24,124	20,301		
Police	24,714	26,258	-	-	24,714	26,258		
Fire	17,966	21,094	. ***	_	17,966	21,094		
Water fire protection								
services	2,205	2,235	-	-	2,205	2,235		
Education	132,479	141,000	-	-	132,479	141,000		
Public works	11,408	11,542	-	-	11,408	11,542		
Health and human services	4,218	4,340	-	• -	4,218	4,340		
Culture and recreation	6,973	7,919	-	-	6,973	7,919		
Community development	6,799	7,288	-	-	6,799	7,288		
Communications	1,038	1,127	-	-	1,038	1,127		
Interest and costs	6,652	6,097	-	-	6,652	6,097		
Wastewater services	-	-	9,564	10,397	9,564	10,397		
Solid waste services		-	6,384	5,950	6,384	5,950		
Total expenses	238,576	249,201	15,948	16,347	254,524	265,548		
Increase in net assets before transfers and permanent								
fund contributions	15,294	(3,741)	(361)	(3,664)	14,933	(7,405)		
Transfers	(2,698)	(2,690)	2,698	2,690	_	_		
Permanent fund contributions	23	109	-,	_,,,,,	23	109		
Increase in net assets	12,619	(6,322)	2,337	(974)	14,956	(7,296)		
Net assets - beginning of year	155,106	167,725	96,647	98,984	251,753	266,709		
Net assets - end of year	\$ <u>167,725</u>	\$ 161,403	\$98,984	\$98,010	\$266,709_	\$259,413		

Governmental activities. Governmental activities for the year resulted in a decrease in net assets of \$6,322. Key elements of this change are as follows:

General fund expenditures exceeding revenues	\$	(3,393)
General fund transfer to solid waste		(2,690)
Internal service fund revenues exceeding expenditures		4,340
Permanent funds loss in market value		(2,637)
Expendable trust funds loss in market value		(186)
Increase in the OPEB liability		(2,807)
Principal debt service payments exceeding depreciation		1,048
Other		3
Total	\$_	(6,322)

Revenues for the City's governmental activities decreased by 3.3% (\$8,411) over last year, because of an \$8,184 decrease in program revenues and a \$227 decrease in general revenues. The decrease in program revenues was largely due to the loss in the market values of investments in the cemetery permanent funds and reductions in intergovernmental grant funding. The decrease in general revenues was primarily driven by declining motor vehicle registrations (\$691) and lower interest earnings (\$2,560), offset by a \$3,084 increase in property taxes. The chart below identifies revenues by source for governmental activities:



The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$249,201. This reflects a \$10.6 million, or 4.5% increase over the fiscal year 2008 total of \$238,576. However, as shown in the Statement of Activities on pages 34-35 the amount that our taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through City taxes was only \$161,980 because some of the cost was paid by those who directly benefited from the programs through charges for services (\$7,274) or by other governments and organizations that subsidized certain programs with capital and operating grants and contributions (\$53,544). The City supports the remaining portion of the governmental activities with other

general revenues such as motor vehicle registrations, investment income, unrestricted grants and contributions, and other miscellaneous revenues.

The table below presents the cost of each of the City's programs as well as each program's net cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the City's taxpayers by each of these functions.

## Governmental Activities (In Millions)

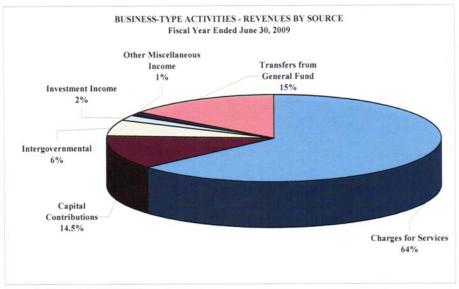
		<b>Total Cost of Services</b>				Net Cost of	f Services	
		2008		2009	-	2008	2009	
General Government	\$	24,130	\$	20,306	\$	23,356 \$	20,259	
Police		24,965		26,490		22,947	24,684	
Fire		18,211		21,323		17,975	20,459	
Water Fire Protection Services		2,205		2,235		2,205	2,235	
Education		137,779		145,855		82,799	95,012	
Public Works		11,557		11,669		8,213	8,528	
Health and Human Services		4,218		4,340		2,719	3,864	
Culture and Recreation		7,180		8,113		5,959	7,857	
Community Development		7,066		7,535		2,136	4,148	
Communications		1,265	_	1,335		1,265	1,335	
	\$_	238,576	\$	249,201	\$_	169,574 \$	188,381	

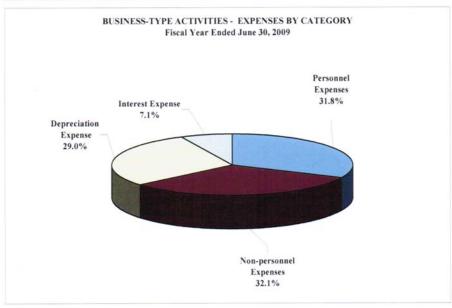
<u>Business-type activities.</u> Business-type activities overall decreased the City of Nashua's net assets by \$974 or 1.0%. Key elements of this change are as follows:

- The Wastewater Fund decreased total net assets by \$746. Overall, revenues were insufficient to cover the operating and non-operating costs of the system. Another contributing factor was a reduction in capital grants and contributions of \$1.4 million or 64%, compared to a \$1,982 increase in the previous year. The decrease in capital grants and contributions was the result of an EPA grant received in FY 2008 towards the construction of the wet weather facility, with the project completed in FY 2009. A rate study was completed in March of 2009 and the Board of Aldermen adopted increased user fees effective July 1, 2009. The rate increase is expected to eliminate future operating deficits and ensure the long term-viability of the wastewater system. Additionally, the Wastewater Fund unrestricted net assets decreased from the previous fiscal year by \$7,249. This decrease is due to the investment of approximately \$10 million dollars in EPA mandated major sewer projects. In fiscal year 2010, The City plans to borrow approximately \$14 million dollars in state revolving loan funds in order restore the unrestricted net assets to a positive position.
- The Solid Waste Disposal Fund decreased total net assets by \$228 compared to a \$354 increase in the previous year. Solid waste activities continue to operate at a deficit with the City continuing to supplement the Solid Waste operations through property taxation for the residential costs of collection and disposal. There is currently no separate fee charged to the City's residential population.
- The Solid Waste Disposal Fund negative net assets of \$8,349 is primarily due to the fund's high percentage of non-capital (landfill closure costs) related debt, as well as the

GAAP (generally accepted accounting principals) requirement to record closure and post closure care liability (the amount the City would be required to spend should the landfill cease operations).

The following charts depict revenues and expenses for business type activities:





# D. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City of Nashua uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental funds</u>. The focus of the City of Nashua's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Nashua's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$77,566, a decrease of \$7,943 or 9.3% over the prior year and can be summarized as follows:

General Fund operating results	\$ 79
School Capital Reserve Fund deficiency of revenues over transfers out	(3,198)
Other Governmental Funds deficiency of revenues over	
expenditures and transfers out	(4,824)
	\$ (7,943)

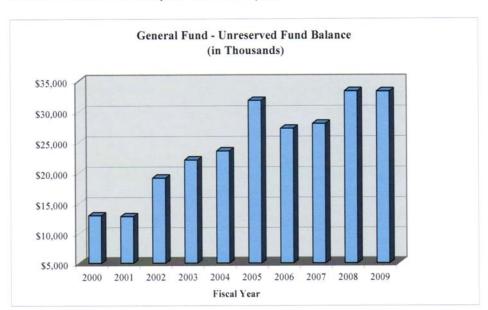
Approximately 73.2% (\$56,763) of the total combined ending fund balances constitutes unreserved fund balance as follows:

General Fund, unreserved/undesignated	\$	26,900
General Fund, unreserved/designated for FY2010 tax rate		4,700
General Fund, unreserved/designated for Abatement Contingency		1,500
General Fund, unreserved/designated for Interest Rebate		150
Special Revenue Funds, unreserved/undesignated		15,431
School Capital Reserve Fund, unreserved/undesignated		4,563
Capital Project Funds, unreserved/undesignated		2,558
Permanent Funds, unreserved, undesignated		961
Total:	\$ _	56,763

The remainder of fund balance (\$20,803) is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to:

Total:	\$ 20,803
Other restricted purposes	185
Perpetual Permanent Funds	11,947
Encumbrances and continuing appropriations	\$ 8,671

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved/undesignated fund balance of the general fund was \$26,900 compared to \$28,740 last year, while total general fund balance was \$38,413 compared to \$38,334 last year. As a measure of the general fund's change in financial position, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures over time. Unreserved fund balance (inclusive of designated amounts), represents 14.5% of total general fund expenditures



compared to 15.4% last year, while total fund balance (inclusive of reserved amounts), represents 16.7% of that same amount compared to 17.7% last year.

The fund balance of the City of Nashua's general fund increased by \$79 during the fiscal year because of the following:

Total revenues were \$226,040, a modest increase of 1.3% over the prior fiscal year, while expenses were \$229,433, an increase of 5.9% over the prior fiscal year, consequently resulting in an operating deficit of \$3.4 million. An interfund transfer in from the School Capital Reserve Fund of \$3.2 million and transfers in from the retirement reserve funds of approximately \$1.4 million essentially negated the operating deficit. Education expenditures increased 10.1% creating an operating deficit. The School Capital Reserve Fund transfer was authorized to cover additional school debt costs, eliminating the deficit. The primary contributing factors to Education's increased operating expenses were unanticipated special education costs and a larger than normal number of teacher retirements, increasing the accrued leave severance payments.

Other notable increases in expenses were in the City's public safety functions, (Police, Fire and Communications). The increases were largely due to contract and associated pension costs. Public Works and Culture and Recreation experienced increases mainly because of the costs incurred with the December 2008 northeast ice storm.

The School Capital Reserve Fund balance decreased its fund balance by \$3.2 million due to the aforementioned transfer.

Non-major Governmental Funds experienced a decrease in fund balance by \$4.8 million primarily because of the loss in market value of investments.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Nashua's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unlike governmental funds, proprietary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Therefore, no reconciliation is

needed between the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements.

Factors concerning the finances of these two funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### E. GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The following reconciles the City's adopted budget with the "original budget" columns of the Budget and Actual Financial Statements on page 40 and the Budget and Actual Detail Schedule on pages 102-103.

Total Adopted Budget	\$	213,061
Plus: Hillsborough County appropriation		9,546
Plus: Appropriation to Solid Waste Fund	_	2,690
Total Original Budget, per Financial Statements/Schedules	\$	225,297

The difference between the original and final amended budget resulted in an overall increase in appropriations of \$6,937 and can be summarized as follows:

## Supplemental Appropriations

City Hall building repairs and renovations	\$ 1,150
Nashua Public Library roof replacement	250
Total Supplemental Appropriations	\$ 1,400
Other Budget Amendments	

#### Other Buuget Amenaments

Transfers in from Special Revenue Funds and School Capital Reserve Fund	•	5,537
	==	

#### Summary

Total Original Budget, per Financial Statements/Schedules	\$	225,297
Plus: Supplemental Appropriations		1,400
Plus: Transfers in from Special Revenue and Capital Reserve Funds		5,537
Total Final Budget, per Financial Statements/Schedules	\$_	232,234

## F. CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

<u>Capital assets</u>. The City of Nashua's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2009 amounts to \$364,976 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, and bridges. The total increase in the City of Nashua's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$7,347, which represents a 1.6% decrease for governmental activities and an 8.8% increase for business-type activities. The decrease in governmental activities is due to the fact that the current year depreciation expense of \$11,238 exceeded current year capital asset additions of \$7,455.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AS OF JUNE 30, 2009 AND 2008

(net of accumulated depreciation)

		Governmental			<b>Business-Type</b>						
		<u> </u>	\cti	<u>vities</u>	<b>Activities</b>			<u>Total</u>			
		<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>		<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>
Land and improvements	\$	24,954	\$	24,954	\$ 9,085	\$	14,553	\$	34,039	\$	39,507
Buildings and systems		170,661		166,150	19,159		50,781		189,820		216,931
Machinery and equipment		14,489		14,407	12,654		13,221		27,143		27,628
Infrastructure		19,159		19,056	57,062		55,682		76,221		74,738
Construction in progress	_	2,463		3,376	27,943		2,796		30,406		6,172
Total	\$_	231,726	\$	227,943	\$ 125,903	\$	137,033	\$	357,629	\$	364,976

Major capital asset additions during the current fiscal year included the following:

#### **Governmental Activities**

Developer Contributions – roads	\$ 1,077
Daniel Webster Highway sidewalk and pedestrian improvements	984
Main Dunstable Elementary School improvements	564
Citywide Street paving improvements	847
Police Department – vehicle replacements	339
Fire Department – Pierce Arrow Pumper	402
School Department – technology replacements & upgrades	424
Public Works – fleet replacements	379

#### **Business-type** Activities

Wet Weather Treatment Facility	\$ 6,763
Phase II Landfill Expansion	5,441
Wastewater-CSO System Optimization Improvements	1,588
Solid Waste – Compactor	858
Solid Waste – Side Loaders	448
Wastewater – Generator	367

Additional information concerning the City of Nashua's capital assets can be found in Note 7 on pages 59-60 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Nashua had total debt outstanding of \$169,546 compared to \$177,097 in the prior year, a decrease of \$7,551. Of this amount \$169,492 represents general obligation debt, which is backed by the full faith and credit of the government. The remainder of the City's debt is comprised of capital leases totaling \$54.

#### **OUTSTANDING DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2009 AND 2008**

	Go	ver	nmental	Busi	ines	s-Type			
	4	<u>Acti</u>	<u>vities</u>	<u>A</u>	ctiv	<u>ities</u>	1	ota	<u>1</u>
	<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>
Bonds and notes	\$ 150,722	\$	138,462	\$ 26,062	\$	31,030	\$ 176,784	\$	169,492
Capital leases	79		54	234		-	313		54
Total	\$ 150,801	\$	138,516	\$ 26,296	\$_	31,030	\$ 177,097	\$	169,546

The City issued \$7,265 of new general obligation debt for the construction of the Phase II landfill expansion and the purchase of a compactor for solid waste operations. At the same time, the City retired \$14,556 of outstanding debt through scheduled principal payments.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 3% of its total assessed valuation for the City or 7% of its total assessed valuation for the School. The City of Nashua has imposed more restrictive limits for City and School respectively of 2% for and 6% of total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City and school combined is \$732,067, which is significantly in excess of the current outstanding general obligation debt of \$138,462. Additionally, principal outstanding on qualified school debt receives a 30% state building aid reimbursement. Wastewater and Solid Waste debt of \$31,030 is not subject to these limitations.

The City of Nashua's "AA+" credit rating was reaffirmed by Standard & Poor's in connection with the City's general obligation bond issue in April of 2009. As reflected in the City's official statement and statement from Standard & Poor's, "...the rating of 'AA+' reflects the City's solid financial position, strong tax base growth, diverse economy and low debt burden.

Additional information on the City of Nashua's long-term debt can be found in Note 11 on pages 61-66 of this report.

## G. ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Despite the challenging economic condition experienced nationwide, the 2010 budget did not require any service level reductions. The City continues to experience a decrease in revenues specifically in the form of reduced investment income due to unfavorable market conditions; reduced intergovernmental funding and motor vehicle revenues that have virtually remained flat. New Hampshire has felt the impact less than other states in New England as well as in the nation, likely because of its economic diversity and fiscal conservatism, traits shared by the City of Nashua as well.

The state's unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) for May 2009 was 6.5 percent, However, in comparison to the nation's unemployment rate of 9.4 percent, New Hampshire is faring relatively well. Initial claims for unemployment spiked in December 2008 to 13,189, a level not reached in the state since January 1975. Since then the volume of both initial and continued claims has remained at an elevated level with the manufacturing and construction industries sustaining the bulk of the job loss.

New Hampshire's unemployment rate is also lower than any other state in the region. The May 2009 seasonally adjusted unemployment rate for Rhode Island was 12.1 percent. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rates in all other states in New England were lower than the national

average. Vermont's unemployment rate for May was 7.3 percent, Connecticut's rate was 8.0 percent, Massachusetts' rate was 8.2 percent, and the rate for Maine was 8.3 percent.

The recession continues to have a negative impact on the New Hampshire housing market. Housing values have continued to decline. New residential building permits are at historically low levels and the numbers of foreclosures are at a historically high level. In May 2009, the median sale price was down 15.79 percent over-the-year. In the first quarter of 2009, the total number of sales on existing homes (single-family, apartment condos, and co-ops) was down 10.6 percent over-the-year, and down 8.7 percent from the previous quarter.

# Source: New Hampshire Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau

Energy prices rose to record high levels during fiscal year 2008 and through the first quarter of fiscal year 2009 but then dropped dramatically, creating a sharp downturn in the consumer price index. The energy price drop has thus far eased pressure on the City's fiscal year 2010 budget, and we anticipate more stability for the 2011 budget with regard to energy-related costs. The spending cap for the fiscal year 2010 budget was 3.4%, and it is anticipated that the spending cap for the fiscal year 2011 budget will be around 2.3%.

About 65% of the total assessed valuation for the City is residential and our best estimate at this point is that we would see a 12% to 15% average decline in this tax base when a revaluation is completed during fiscal year 2010. It is likely, however, that there will be about a 2% increase in the commercial tax base, partly due to growth but mostly due to undervaluation. With the cost of services increasing and the tax base decreasing, the tax rate increase for fiscal year 2010 will likely be significant, though the average tax bill will remain the same or decrease from the prior year. It is also likely that the budget increase for fiscal year 2011 will need to be well below the spending cap in order to keep the tax rate increase at no more than 3%, assuming no growth in valuations from 2010 to 2011.

Fortunately, the City continues to maintain a minimum 10% undesignated fund balance, allowing it to remain fiscally sound during challenging economic times. Sufficient reserves and conservative budgeting should keep both debt financing costs for large projects and the overall tax rate increase at a minimum over the next budget cycle.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Nashua's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Chief Financial Officer
City of Nashua
229 Main Street
Nashua, New Hampshire 03061

## CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2009

	Primary Government								
		Business-	Government						
	Governmental	Type	Wide	Component					
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units					
ASSETS									
Current:									
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 124,230,673	\$ 15,774,577	\$ 140,005,250	\$ 101,603					
Investments	34,958,412	\$ 13,774,377							
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles:	34,930,412	-	34,958,412	673,845					
Property taxes	16,499,893		16,499,893						
User fees	10,499,693	2 705 472		2.250					
Departmental and other	653,753	2,705,473	2,705,473	2,259					
Intergovernmental	5,511,712	627 606	653,753	220 207					
Loans	507,859	637,686	6,149,398 507,859	238,307					
Internal balances	18,975,710	(19 075 710)	307,839	-					
Due from external parties - fiduciary funds		(18,975,710)		-					
Other assets	133,481	1 404	133,481	+					
Total current assets	1,703,154 203,174,647	1,484	1,704,638	1.016.014					
Total current assets	203,174,047	143,310	203,318,157	1,016,014					
Noncurrent:									
Other assets	2,112,920	39,222	2,152,142	-					
Capital assets being depreciated,									
net of accumulated depreciation	199,173,098	134,005,346	333,178,444	3,705,237					
Capital assets not being depreciated	28,770,053	3,027,753	31,797,806	2,688,899					
Total non-current assets	230,056,071	137,072,321	367,128,392	6,394,136					
TOTAL ASSETS	433,230,718	137,215,831	570,446,549	7,410,150					
LIABILITIES Current:									
	# 22# Ot 4	07/ 00/	0.044.400						
Accounts payable	7,337,914	876,224	8,214,138	232,989					
Retainage payable	81,047	605,650	686,697						
Accrued liabilities	18,608,969	963,933	19,572,902	20,836					
Unearmed revenues	81,477,563	•	81,477,563	17,614					
Other	28,878	-	28,878	-					
Current portion of long-term liabilities:									
Bonds and notes payable	12,221,828	2,805,711	15,027,539	-					
Compensated absences	1,286,558	35,193	1,321,751	-					
Capital leases	27,645	-	27,645	-					
Other	293,900	9,640	303,540	-					
Total current liabilities	121,364,302	5,296,351	126,660,653	271,439					
Noncurrent:									
Bonds and notes payable	126,239,963	28,224,264	154,464,227						
Compensated absences	15,167,760	355,840	15,523,600	98,520					
OPEB	5,797,338	184,662	5,982,000	,					
Capital leases	26,444	_	26,444	_					
Other	3,231,621	5,145,171	8,376,792	-					
Total non-current liabilities	150,463,126	33,909,937	184,373,063	98,520					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	271,827,428	39,206,288	311,033,716	369,959					
NET ASSETS									
	01 042 815	115 533 000	20/ 25/ 505	,					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	91,043,817	115,532,890	206,576,707	6,394,136					
Restricted for:	,								
Grants and other statutory restrictions	6,917,153	-	6,917,153	-					
Capital projects	1,861,764	3,612,918	5,474,682	-					
Permanent funds:									
Expendable	960,742	•	960,742	-					
Nonexpendable Unrestricted	11,946,929	(21.124.24)	11,946,929						
Unrestricted	48,672,885	(21,136,265)	27,536,620	646,055					
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$ 161,403,290	\$ 98,009,543	\$ 259,412,833	\$_7,040,191					
See notes to financial statements.									

#### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

## FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

				Program Revenue	s
		Indirect Cost	Charges for	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and
	Expenses	Allocation	Charges for Services	Contributions	Contributions
Primary Government	пирепаез	zmocation	Bervices	Contributions	Contributions
Governmental Activities:					
General government	\$ 20,301,156	\$ 4,937	\$ (6,297)	\$ 53,759	\$ -
Police	26,257,722	231,550	824,514	980,604	•
Fire	21,093,703	229,261	94,589	769,821	-
Water fire protection services	2,234,921	-		, ·	
Education	140,999,742	4,855,029	4,151,332	43,963,956	2,727,365
Public works	11,542,212	127,401	763,471	1,478,373	900,202
Health and human services	4,340,447	,	211,484	151,527	112,911
Culture and recreation	7,918,634	194,161	80,052	149,824	25,598
Community development	7,287,986	246,698	1,155,276	1,221,506	1,009,335
Communications	1,127,356	207,743	· · ·		-
Interest and costs	6,096,780	(6,096,780)	-	_	
Total Governmental Activities	249,200,659	-	7,274,421	48,769,370	4,775,411
Business-Type Activities:					
Wastewater services	10,396,778	-	8,251,735	-	814,289
Solid waste services	5,950,822		2,782,627		
Total Business-Type Activities	16,347,600		11,034,362	-	814,289
Total primary government	\$ 265,548,259	\$	\$ 18,308,783	\$ 48,769,370	\$5,589,700_
Component unit Nashua Airport Authority	\$ 827,526	\$ -	\$ 532,938	\$ -	\$ 520,359

#### General Revenues, permanent fund contributions and transfers:

Property taxes Auto permits

Penalties, interest and other taxes

Grants and contributions not restricted

to specific programs Investment income

Miscellaneous

Permanent fund contributions

Transfers in (out)

Total general revenues, contributions and transfers

Change in Net Assets

# Net Assets:

Beginning of year

End of year

	Net			and (	Changes in Net As	sets	
		PIIII	ary Government Business-				
	C						
	Governmental		Type				Componen
	Activities		Activities		Total		Units
\$	(20,258,631)	\$	-	\$	(20,258,631)	\$	-
	(24,684,154)		-		(24,684,154)		-
	(20,458,554)		-		(20,458,554)		-
	(2,234,921)		-		(2,234,921)		-
	(95,012,118)		_		(95,012,118)		_
	(8,527,567)				(8,527,567)		
			=				-
	(3,864,525)		-		(3,864,525)		-
	(7,857,321)		-		(7,857,321)		-
	(4,148,567)		-		(4,148,567)		-
	(1,335,099)		-		(1,335,099)		-
-	-		-		~		
	(188,381,457)		_		(188,381,457)		-
	-		(1,330,754)		(1,330,754)		_
			(3,168,195)		(3,168,195)		_
-		•	(3,100,133)	-	(3,100,175)		
		•	(4,498,949)		(4,498,949)		-
	(188,381,457)		(4,498,949)		(192,880,406)		-
	-		-		-		225,771
	161,979,688		-		161,979,688		_
	10,836,895		-		10,836,895		-
	1,418,455		-		1,418,455		-
	6,237,452		826,769		7,064,221		_
	2,935,434		7,814		2,943,248		28,217
	1,232,553		. ,		1,232,553		
	109,227		_		109,227		_
	(2,690,322)		2 600 222		109,227		-
-	(2,090,322)	•	2,690,322	-	-		-
-	182,059,382	-	3,524,905	-	185,584,287		28,217
	(6,322,075)		(974,044)		(7,296,119)		253,988
	167,725,365		98,983,587		266,708,952		6,786,203
-	.01,120,000	-	70,703,301	-			0,700,203
,	161,403,290	\$	98,009,543	\$	259,412,833	\$	7,040,191

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2009

ASSETS	<u>General</u>	School Capital Reserve <u>Fund</u>	Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Cash and short-term investments Investments Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles: Property taxes Departmental and other	\$ 106,676,392 19,214,640 16,499,893 279,746	\$ 7,407,910 - -	\$ 10,146,371 15,743,772	\$ 124,230,673 34,958,412 16,499,893 533,228
Intergovernmental Loans Due from other funds Other assets	6,509 - 25,869,429 17,831	- - - - -	5,625,728 507,859 9,680,343	5,632,237 507,859 35,549,772 17,831
TOTAL ASSETS  LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$168,564,440	\$ 7,407,910	\$41,957,555_	\$ 217,929,905
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Taxes levied in advance Deferred revenues Due to other funds Other liabilities	\$ 4,807,148 5,391,472 81,477,563 2,741,480 35,705,289 28,378	2,844,754	\$ 1,351,452 543,055 - 387,891 5,085,375	\$ 6,158,600 5,934,527 81,477,563 3,129,371 43,635,418 28,378
TOTAL LIABILITIES	130,151,330	2,844,754	7,367,773	140,363,857
Fund Balances: Reserved for:				
Encumbrances and continuing appropriations Reserved for perpetual permanent funds	4,978,454	-	3,692,574 11,946,927	8,671,028 11,946,927
Other specific purposes Unreserved: Designated	184,680	-	-	184,680
Designated for future Expenditures Undesignated, reported in:	1,650,000 4,700,000	-	-	1,650,000 4,700,000
General fund Special revenue funds Capital projects funds Permanent funds	26,899,976	4,563,156	15,431,228 2,558,311 960,742	26,899,976 19,994,384 2,558,311 960,742
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	38,413,110	4,563,156	34,589,782	77,566,048
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 168,564,440	\$ 7,407,910	\$ 41,957,555	\$ 217,929,905

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNC BALANCES TO NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2009

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 77,566,048
<ul> <li>Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.</li> </ul>	227,943,151
<ul> <li>Revenues are reported on the accrual basis of accounting and are not deferred until collection.</li> </ul>	3,129,371
<ul> <li>Internal service funds are used by management to account for health insurance and workers' compensation activities. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets.</li> </ul>	16,814,625
<ul> <li>In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds interest is not reported until due.</li> </ul>	(2,304,690)
<ul> <li>Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and OPEB, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. This amount is reported net of deferred assets.</li> </ul>	(161,745,215)
Net assets of governmental activities	\$ 161,403,290

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

## GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

## FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

		<u>General</u>	Ca	School pital Reserve <u>Fund</u>		Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Revenues:								
Property taxes	\$	160,671,778	\$	-	\$	209,632	\$	160,881,410
Auto permits		10,836,895		-		-		10,836,895
Penalties, interest and other taxes		886,394		-		532,061		1,418,455
Charges for services		1,864,615		-		5,424,853		7,289,468
Intergovernmental		47,303,953		-		18,888,477		66,192,430
Licenses and permits		721,578		- -		<u>.</u>		721,578
Interest earnings (loss)		2,341,182		41,181		(2,686,043)		(303,680)
Miscellaneous		1,413,924		-		468,985		1,882,909
Contributions	_	-		_	_	354,065	-	354,065
Total Revenues		226,040,319		41,181		23,192,030		249,273,530
Expenditures: Current:								
General government		52,804,941		-		1,054,777		53,859,718
Police		18,551,324		-		1,288,693		19,840,017
Fire		15,670,602		-		376,565		16,047,167
Water fire protection services		2,234,921		-		· -		2,234,921
Education		93,517,678		-		16,581,906		110,099,584
Public works		9,147,131		~		1,305,310		10,452,441
Health and human services		2,437,681		_		1,255,347		3,693,028
Culture and recreation		5,384,097		-		539,451		5,923,548
Community development		1,416,773		_		4,587,508		6,004,281
Communications		280,361		-		-		280,361
Debt service		,						,
Principal		12,240,467		_		60,000		12,300,467
Interest and issuance cost		6,200,867		-		43,104		6,243,971
Intergovernmental		9,546,322		-				9,546,322
Total Expenditures	-	229,433,165		_		27,092,661	-	256,525,826
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	_	(3,392,846)	-	41,181		(3,900,631)	-	(7,252,296)
over expenditures		(3,372,040)		41,101		(3,700,031)		(1,232,230)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Transfers in		8,260,443		-		2,324,341		10,584,784
Transfers out	_	(4,788,445)		(3,239,250)	_	(3,247,411)	_	(11,275,106)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	3,471,998	_	(3,239,250)		(923,070)	_	(690,322)
Change in fund balance		79,152		(3,198,069)		(4,823,701)		(7,942,618)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2008	_	38,333,958		7,761,225	_	39,413,483		85,508,666
Fund Balance, June 30, 2009	\$_	38,413,110	\$_	4,563,156	\$	34,589,782	\$_	77,566,048

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ (7,942,618)
<ul> <li>Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:</li> </ul>	
Capital outlay purchases	7,547,045
Depreciation	(11,237,559)
Loss on disposal	(92,348)
<ul> <li>Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue for various types of accounts receivable (i.e., real estate and personal property, motor vehicle excise, etc.) differ between the two statements. This amount represents the net change in deferred revenue.</li> </ul>	(6,782,883)
<ul> <li>The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets:</li> </ul>	
Repayment of capital leases	25,296
Repayments of debt, net of refunding	12,260,640
<ul> <li>In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds interest is not reported until due.</li> </ul>	161,722
<ul> <li>Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:</li> </ul>	
Decrease in compensated absences liability	134,450
Increase in OPEB liability	(2,806,938)
Other	71,015
<ul> <li>Internal service funds are used by management to account for health insurance and workers' compensation activities. The net activity of internal service funds is reported with Governmental Activities.</li> </ul>	2,340,103
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ (6,322,075)
See notes to financial statements.	

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

## GENERAL FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES, AND EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL ${\sf FISCAL~YEAR~ENDED~JUNE~30,2009}$

	Bue	dgeted Amounts		Variance with
	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues and Other Sources:				
Property taxes	\$ 159,904,50	0 \$ 159,904,500	\$ 159,904,500	\$ -
Auto permits	10,784,00	0 10,784,000	10,836,895	52,895
Penalties, interest and other taxes	540,00	0 540,000	851,323	311,323
Charges for services	1,615,68	8 1,615,688	1,579,914	(35,774)
Intergovernmental	44,029,97	0 44,029,970	43,574,950	(455,020)
Licenses and permits	988,39	0 988,390	975,061	(13,329)
Interest earnings	2,300,00	0 2,300,000	2,093,726	(206,274)
Miscellaneous	1,380,62	5 1,380,625	1,582,321	201,696
Transfers in	850,80	0 6,387,984	8,394,497	2,006,513
Other sources	2,903,33	3 4,303,333	4,303,333	-
Total Revenues and Other Sources	225,297,30	6 232,234,490	234,096,520	1,862,030
Expenditures and Other Uses:				
General government	58,457,20	4 59,576,888	59,086,631	490,257
Police	17,120,36	8 17,666,952	17,390,063	276,889
Fire	13,225,28	6 14,171,340	13,996,800	174,540
Water fire protection services	2,304,00	0 2,304,000	2,294,921	9,079
Education	86,025,54	3 90,412,502	90,412,500	2
Public works	10,382,053	2 10,583,407	10,406,427	176,980
Health and human services	2,567,65	6 2,595,361	2,410,856	184,505
Culture and recreation	4,919,99	0 5,126,205	5,046,396	79,809
Community development	1,488,850	6 1,491,484	1,460,786	30,698
Communications	298,52	2 298,522	267,315	31,207
Debt service	18,461,50	7 18,461,507	18,441,334	20,173
Intergovernmental	9,546,322	9,546,322	9,546,322	-
Transfers out	500,000		_	-
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	225,297,300	6 232,234,490	230,760,351	1,474,139
Excess of revenues and other sources				
over expenditures and other uses	\$		\$3,336,169_	\$ 3,336,169

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2009

		Business-Type Activiti Enterprise Funds	es	Governmental Activities
	Waste Water <u>Fund</u>	Solid Waste <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>	Internal Service <u>Funds</u>
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Current: Cash and short-term investments User fees, net of allowance for uncollectibles Intergovernmental receivable Due from other funds Other assets	\$ 11,795,874 2,547,624 637,686 500	\$ 3,978,703 157,849 - 328,507 1,484	\$ 15,774,577 2,705,473 637,686 329,007 1,484	\$ - - 27,194,837 
Total current assets	14,981,684	4,466,543	19,448,227	28,445,238
Noncurrent: Capital assets being depreciated, net Capital assets not being depreciated Other  Total noncurrent assets  TOTAL ASSETS	116,755,055 2,796,048 39,222 119,590,325 134,572,009	17,250,291 231,705 	134,005,346 3,027,753 39,222 137,072,321 156,520,548	28,445,238
LIABILITIES				
Current: Accounts payable Retainage payable Due to other funds Accrued liabilities	714,505 605,650 19,304,717 341,981	161,719 - - 621,952	876,224 605,650 19,304,717 963,933	1,188,357 - - 10,442,256
Current portion of long-term liabilities: Bonds and notes payable Compensated absences Other	1,022,887 15,683	1,782,824 19,510 9,640	2,805,711 35,193 9,640	- - -
Total current liabilities	22,005,423	2,595,645	24,601,068	11,630,613
Noncurrent: Bonds and notes payable Compensated absences OPEB Landfill closure and post closure Other	5,957,684 158,570 91,330	22,266,580 197,270 93,332 5,019,280 125,891	28,224,264 355,840 184,662 5,019,280 125,891	- - - - -
Total noncurrent liabilities	6,207,584	27,702,353	33,909,937	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	28,213,007	30,297,998	58,511,005	11,630,613
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for capital projects Unrestricted	112,570,532 - (6,211,530)	2,962,358 3,612,918 (14,924,735)	115,532,890 3,612,918 (21,136,265)	16,814,625
TOTAL NET ASSETS	\$106,359,002	\$ (8,349,459)	\$ 98,009,543	\$16,814,625

## CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

#### FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities	
		Waste Water <u>Fund</u>		Solid Waste <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>		Internal Service <u>Fund</u>
Operating Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	8,251,735	\$	2,548,488	\$	10,800,223	\$	• -
Contributions		-		-		-		29,823,698
Other		*	-	234,139	-	234,139	_	871,593
Total Operating Revenues		8,251,735		2,782,627		11,034,362		30,695,291
Operating Expenses:								
Personnel expenses		2,807,552		2,389,291		5,196,843		-
Non-personnel expenses		3,113,357		1,589,737		4,703,094		26,568,968
Depreciation		4,111,586	-	1,251,441		5,363,027		-
Total Operating Expenses	_	10,032,495	_	5,230,469	_	15,262,964		26,568,968
Operating Income (Loss)		(1,780,760)		(2,447,842)		(4,228,602)		4,126,323
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):								
Intergovernmental		595,705		231,064		826,769		-
Investment income (loss)		(10,990)		18,804		7,814		213,780
Interest expense	_	(364,283)	_	(720,353)	_	(1,084,636)		-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses), Net	_	220,432	-	(470,485)	_	(250,053)		213,780
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		(1,560,328)		(2,918,327)		(4,478,655)		4,340,103
Capital contributions		814,289		-		814,289		_
Transfers in		-		2,690,322		2,690,322		-
Transfers out		-	_	-			_	(2,000,000)
Change in Net Assets		(746,039)		(228,005)		(974,044)		2,340,103
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	_	107,105,041	_	(8,121,454)	_	98,983,587		14,474,522
Net Assets at End of Year	\$	106,359,002	\$_	(8,349,459)	\$_	98,009,543	\$_	16,814,625

## CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			,	Governmental Activities			
	_	Waste Water <u>Fund</u>		Solid Waste Fund	***************************************	Total		Internal Service <u>Fund</u>
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:								
Receipts from customers and users	\$	7,516,487	\$	2,844,671	\$	10,361,158	\$	30,695,291
Payments to vendors Payments to employees	_	(4,540,053) (2,799,189)		(2,092,403) (1,850,095)	_	(6,632,456) (4,649,284)		(25,433,612)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities		177,245		(1,097,827)		(920,582)		5,261,679
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:								
Payments under interfund loan agreements		13,545,700		252,186		13,797,886		(5,475,459)
Transfers		-		2,690,322		2,690,322		-
Intergovernmental subsidy		595,705	_	231,064	-	826,769		
Net Cash Provided By (used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		14,141,405		3,173,572		17,314,977		(5,475,459)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:								
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(9,590,206)		(6,903,212)		(16,493,418)		~
Contributions		814,289		-		814,289		-
Proceeds from bonds and notes		-		7,265,000		7,265,000		-
Principal payments on bonds and leases		(1,023,696)		(1,273,197)		(2,296,893)		~
Interest expense	-	(364,283)	_	(720,353)	-	(1,084,636)		-
Net Cash (Used For) Capital and Related Financing Activities		(10,163,896)		(1,631,762)		(11,795,658)		~
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:								
Investment income (loss)		(10,990)	_	18,804	_	7,814		213,780
Net Change in Cash and Short-Term Investments		4,143,764		462,787		4,606,551		-
Cash and Short-Term Investments, Beginning of Year	_	7,652,110		3,515,916	_	11,168,026		-
Cash and Short-Term Investments, End of Year	\$	11,795,874	\$_	3,978,703	\$_	15,774,577	\$	
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash								
Provided by (Used For) Operating Activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,780,760)	\$ -	(2,447,842)	\$	(4,228,602)	\$	4,126,323
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net								
cash provided by (used for) operating activities:  Depreciation		4,111,586		1,251,441		5,363,027		
Changes in assets and liabilities:		4,111,360		1,231,441		3,303,027		-
User fees		(29,372)		62,044		32,672		_
Other assets		(602,580)		(1,484)		(604,064)		-
Accounts payable		(583,745)		(545,169)		(1,128,914)		55,668
Accrued liabilities		(972,529)		183,487		(789,042)		1,079,688
Other liabilities	_	34,645		399,696	_	434,341		_
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	\$	177,245	\$_	(1,097,827)	\$_	(920,582)	\$	5,261,679

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2009

<u>ASSETS</u>	Pension <u>Trust</u>	Private Purpose Trust <u>Funds</u>	Agency Funds
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 1,506,167	\$ 132,134	\$ 502,389
Investments			
Fixed income securities	11,396,371	1,412,863	-
Equities	12,543,284	1,088,087	-
Mutual funds	472,883	1,171,816	
Total Investments	24,412,538	3,672,766	-
Other assets	126,245		***************************************
Total Assets	\$26,044,950_	\$ _ 3,804,900	\$ 502,389
<u>LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</u>			
Other liabilities	\$ 28,965	\$ -	\$ 499,389
Due to other funds	73,160	57,321	3,000
Total Liabilities	102,125	57,321	502,389
NET ASSETS			
Total net assets held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes	25,942,825	3,747,579	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 26,044,950	\$ 3,804,900	\$ 502,389

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS

# FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2009

		Private
		Purpose
	Pension	Trust
	Trust Fund	<u>Funds</u>
Additions:		
Contributions:		
Employers	\$ 681,750	\$ -
Plan members	681,750	-
Other	6,427	44,935
Total contributions	1,369,927	44,935
Investment Income:		
Dividend, interest and investment loss	(2,901,632)	(307,817)
Total Investment income (loss)	(2,901,632)	(307,817)
Total additions	(1,531,705)	(262,882)
Deductions:		
Benefit payments to plan members and beneficiaries	1,514,409	137,775
Administrative expenses	170,718	26,265
Total deductions	1,685,127	164,040
Net decrease	(3,216,832)	(426,922)
Net assets held in trust:		
Beginning of year	29,159,657	4,174,501
End of year	\$ 25,942,825	\$ 3,747,579

# 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

		CITY T	REASURER'S A	CCOUNT	r.
CITY	OFN	ASHUA			
				co. m	
	in Ac	count with	i E. P. Emerson, 6		
To Cas	sh paid	as follows	s :	D	0R.
	-			70 1000	24
OH 1	mayor	s Drans di	rawn to April 1, 185 in April,	58, 1093 4194	
44	44	44	in May,	1782	
4.6	6.6	44	in June,	5074	
44	44	**	in July,	34918	
**	4.6	66			
66	66		in August, in September,	5411	41
"	66	"	in October.	3843	62
	66	44	in October, in November,	3089	
44	**	"	in December,	4338	
46		66	in January, 185		
"	44	"	to date,	12004	
			,		
Total P					\$83,291 00
To Cas	h in T	reasury th	is day to balance,		1466 57
					\$84,757 57
				C	R.
Ву с	ash rec	eived as f	follows:		
Of E. F	P. Eme	rson, Coll	ector for 1857, on 1	note	
to l	balance	e last year'	's account,	4503	77
			lector for 1858,		
an	nount o	collected to	o this date,	33,464	37
" P. S	anborr	n, State Ti	reasurer, railroad		
	of 18			1385 (	-
" P. S	anborn	, railroad	tax of 1858,	1477	
		Hiterary	fund of 1857,	560 8	84
ter	nty of	musboro.	for support of cour		
Sunday	pauper.	s, and india:	duals for support of	1362 3	36
paupe	iowns .	and muly	duals for support of		1.1
" I. F	Sows	or Over	eer of Poor, cash re	33 9	91
cei	ved of	other town	ns, for support of	e-	
nai		Other town			
	mers.		us, for support of	o≊0 1	r <sup>e</sup> y
" Will	ipers,			279 1	
" Rufi	ipers, liam A	. Tracy,	lo.,	14 5	0
" Ruft	ipers, liam A us Tay	Tracy, o		14 5 a. 64 3	60 31
" Ruft " T. V " Wm	ipers, liam A us Tay V. Gill . Adan	Tracy, olor, for us is, do.,	lo., e of city teams, &c	$\begin{array}{ccc}  & 14 & 5 \\  & 64 & 3 \\  & 127 & 2 \end{array}$	50 81 8
" Ruft " T. V " Wm	ipers, liam A us Tay V. Gill . Adan	Tracy, olor, for us is, do.,	lo., e of city teams, &c	14 5 a. 64 3	50 81 8
" Rufu " T. V " Wm " T. 6	ipers, liam A us Tay V. Gill . Adan I. Banl	Tracy, of lor, for us is, do., as, do., as, City M	lo.,	14 5 64 3 127 2 139 5	60 11 8 4
" Rufu " T. V " Wm " T. G	ipers, liam A us Tay V. Gill . Adan I. Banl ice Dep	Tracy, olor, for us is, do.,	lo., e of city teams, &c arshal, receipts of	$\begin{array}{ccc}  & 14 & 5 \\  & 64 & 3 \\  & 127 & 2 \end{array}$	60 11 8 4

```
Amount brought forward, $43,638 31

Of Charles E. Merrill, City Clerk, rents of
City Hall and circus license, 478 46

"do. for dog licenses, 4 00

"County of Hillsboro' for cash paid for holding coroner's inquests in 1856 and 1857, 136 79

"Walter Harriman, for literary fund due town of Nashville in 1853, 140 00

"Premiums on City stock, 1360 00

"45,757 57

"City stock issued July 1, 35,000 00

"Permanent loan authorized, 2000 00

"Temporary loans, 2000 00

*84,757 57
```

E. P. \_MERSON, City Treasurer.

Nashua, Feb. 28, 1859.

The undersigned, Committee on Finance of the City of Nashua, in conformity with the requirements of the Ordinances of said City, have examined the foregoing account of E. P. Emerson, City Treasurer, and have also compared the account with the vouchers in the hands of the City Clerk and Auditor, and find the same correctly cast, and sustained by proper vouchers, neatly filed.

We find that there has been received into the Treasury during the financial year ending February 1st, 1859, from all sources, (including payment of the Collector's note of 1857, for the sum of \$4503 77,) the amount of eighty-four thousand seven hundred and fifty-seven dollars and fifty-seven cents, (\$84,757.57.)

There has been paid from the Treasury during the same time, the sum of eighty-three thousand two hundred and ninety-one dollars, (\$83,291,) leaving the balance in the Treasury this day, fourteen hundred and sixty-six dollars and fifty-seven cents, (\$1466.57) which amount has been shown, and counted by us.

ALBIN BEARD,
JOHN H. GAGE,
E. A. SLADER,
CALEB BURBANK,
CHARLES C. GOVE,

City of Nashua, Feb. 28, 1859.

#### CITY OF NASHUA NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the City of Nashua (the City) conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

## A. Reporting Entity

The government is a municipal corporation governed by an elected Mayor and Board of Aldermen. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the government and applicable component units for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. In fiscal year 2009, it was determined that the Nashua Airport Authority met the required GASB-14 criteria of component units.

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

# Fund Financial Statements

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major

individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic* resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes and excises.

#### Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

- The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The School Capital Reserve was used to account for resources set aside to assist with the debt service requirements on the school construction bonds. The fund was closed in fiscal year 2005, and re-opened in fiscal year 2006, per a vote of the Board of Mayor and Aldermen.

Proprietary funds (which include both enterprise and internal service funds) distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989 generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the *option* of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The government has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

- *Waste Water* enterprise fund that accounts for the resources and cost associated with the City's wastewater treatment.
- *Solid Waste* enterprise fund that accounts for the resources and costs associated with the City's landfills.

The City's self-insured programs are reported as an internal service fund in the accompanying financial statements.

The *pension trust fund* accounts for the activities of the Board of Public Works Employees Contributory Retirement System, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees. No separate issue financial statement is available.

The *private-purpose trust fund* is used to account for trust arrangements, other than those properly reported in the pension trust fund or permanent fund, under which principal and investment income exclusively benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

The Agency funds include escrow deposits and performance bonds.

#### D. Cash and Short-Term Investments

Cash balances from all funds, except those required to be segregated by law, are combined to form a consolidation of cash. Cash balances are invested to the extent available, with the exception of such cash necessary to maintain adequate liquidity, and interest earnings are recognized in the General Fund. Certain

special revenue, proprietary, and fiduciary funds segregate cash, and investment earnings become a part of those funds.

Deposits with financial institutions consist primarily of demand deposits, certificates of deposits, and savings accounts. A cash and investment pool is maintained that is available for use by all funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is reflected on the combined financial statements under the caption "cash and short-term investments". The interest earnings attributable to each fund type are included under investment income.

For purpose of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider investments with original maturities of three months or less to be short-term investments.

#### E. Investments

State and local statutes, as well as the City's investment policy, place certain limitations on the nature of deposits and investments available. Deposits in any financial institution may not exceed certain levels within the financial institution. Non-fiduciary fund investments can be made in securities issued by or unconditionally guaranteed by the U.S. Government or agencies that have a maturity of one year or less from the date of purchase and repurchase agreements guaranteed by such securities with maturity dates of no more than 90 days from the date of purchase.

Investments for the Trust Funds consist of marketable securities, bonds and short-term money market investments. Investments are carried at fair value.

#### F. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/ borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due from/to other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans).

Advances between funds are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate the portion not available for appropriation and not available as expendable financial resources.

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

The government-wide statement of activities eliminates transfers as reported within the segregated governmental and business-type activities columns. Only transfers between these two columns appear in this statement.

#### G. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed. No significant inventory balances were on hand in governmental funds.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$ 15,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	40
Building improvements	20 - 40
Infrastructure	7 - 60
Vehicles	3 - 8
Machinery and equipment	5 - 20
Computer equipment	3 - 5

#### I. Compensated Absences

It is the government's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. All vested sick and vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### J. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt, and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets.

## K. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

#### L. <u>Use of Estimates</u>

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures for contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements, and the reported amounts of the revenues and expenditures/expenses during the fiscal year. Actual results could vary from estimates that were used.

#### M. Reclassifications

Certain amounts in prior year were reclassed to conform to current year presentation.

# 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

#### A. Budgetary Information

The Mayor presents an operating and capital budget for the proposed expenditures of the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget, as enacted by the Board of Aldermen, establishes the legal level of control and projects the particular revenues that will fund certain appropriations. The original budget may be amended, by supplemental appropriations or transfers, during the fiscal year at Board of Aldermen meetings as required by changing conditions. The Financial Services Department may transfer appropriations between operating categories within departmental budgets at the request of department heads, but expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations in total.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and Proprietary Funds. Effective budgetary control is achieved for all other funds through provisions of the New Hampshire statutes.

At year end, appropriation balances lapse, except for multi-year grants, certain unexpended capital items, and encumbrances which will be honored during the subsequent year.

#### B. Budgetary Basis

The General Fund final appropriation appearing on the "Budget and Actual" page of the fund financial statements represents the final amended budget after all reserve fund transfers and supplemental appropriations.

## C. Budget/GAAP Reconciliation

The budgetary data for the general and proprietary funds is based upon accounting principles that differ from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Therefore, in addition to the GAAP basis financial statements, the results of operations of the general fund are presented in accordance with budgetary accounting principles to provide a meaningful comparison with budgetary data.

The following is a summary of adjustments made to the actual revenues and other sources, and expenditures and other uses, to conform to the budgetary basis of accounting.

General Fund	<u>F</u>	Revenues and Other inancing Sources	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
Revenues/Expenditures (GAAP basis)	\$	226,040,319	\$ 229,433,165
Other financing sources/uses (GAAP basis)	_	8,260,443	4,788,445
Subtotal (GAAP Basis)		234,300,762	234,221,610
Adjust tax revenue to accrual basis		(766,779)	-
Add fund balance used as a funding source		4,303,333	-
Reverse effect of activity appropriated in prior years		-	(4,852,261)
Reverse beginning of year appropriation carryforwards from expenditures		-	
Add end of year appropriation carryforwards to expenditures		-	4,978,454
Reverse the effect of on-behalf State contributions to Employee's Retirement		(3,740,796)	(3,740,796)
Other		-	153,344
Budgetary basis	\$_	234,096,520	\$ 230,760,351

In addition, adjustments were made to the enterprise funds to conform to the budgetary basis, primarily for the omission of depreciation expense which is not budgeted, and the inclusion of principal debt service and capital expenses which are budgeted expenses.

# D. Deficit Fund Equity

The following fund had a total net asset deficit at June 30, 2009:

# **Proprietary Funds:**

Solid Waste \$ (8,349,459)

In 2004, the City's Solid Waste Task Force issued a report, which provided an overview and analyzed all options associated with the solid waste disposal system for the purpose of making recommendations to fund the future state of the solid

waste system. Staff is reviewing the study to determine if there were any recommendations that would merit considerations to address the deficit in the Solid Waste Fund.

## 3. Cash and Investments

#### A. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. RSA 48:16 states that "deposits in any one bank shall not at any time exceed the sum of its paid-up capital and surplus, except that a City with a population in excess of 50,000 is authorized to deposit funds in a solvent bank in excess of the paid-up capital surplus of said bank." The City's deposit policy for custodial credit risk is to be fully insured.

As of June 30, 2009, the City's entire bank balance was fully insured and collateralized.

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments. Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of a failure of the counterparty (e.g. broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The City limits its exposure to custodial credit risk by requiring that all security transactions entered into by the City be conducted on a delivery-versus-payment basis. Securities are held by a third party custodian.

The City's investment in corporate bonds are exposed to custodial risk. The City manages this risk with the Securities Investor Protection Corporation, Excess Securities Investor Protection Corporation and by holding the assets in separately identifiable trust accounts.

Investments at June 30, 2009 included the following (in thousands):

U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$	14,603
U.S. Government Agencies		10,237
Corporate Bonds		8,454
Common Equities		21,094
Other		8,656
Total	\$_	63,044

## B. Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. State law employs the prudent person rule whereby investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments. The City's Investment Policy is to minimize credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualifying institutions and diversifying the portfolio.

## C. Concentration of Credit Risk

The City places no limit on the amount the City may invest in any one issuer. The City does not have an investment in one issuer, other than U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, greater than 5% of total investments.

#### D. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City's current investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Information regarding the quality and maturity dates of fixed income securities is as follows (in thousands):

			Average	Average
		<u>Total</u>	<u>Duration</u>	Rating
U.S. Treasury Obligations	\$	14,603	3.32	AAA
U.S. Government Agencies		10,237	3.79	AAA
Corporate Bonds	-	8,454	3.18	<b>A</b> 1
Total	\$_	33,294		

#### E. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in foreign exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's current investment policy does not address foreign currency risk.

# 4. Taxes Receivable

The City bills property taxes semi-annually, in May and November. Property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes have been levied to the extent that they become available, i.e., due or receivable within the current fiscal year and collected within the current period or within 60 days of year-end.

Property taxes billed and collected in advance of the year for which they are levied, are recorded as a prepaid tax liability.

Property taxes are due in July and December. Taxes paid after the due date accrue interest at 12% per annum. In April of the following calendar year, the Tax Collector executes tax liens on properties that have unpaid taxes. The lien is recorded on the delinquent taxpayer's property at the Registry of Deeds. The tax liens accrue interest at 18% per annum. If the lien is not redeemed within a two-year redemption period, the property may be conveyed to the City by deed.

Taxes receivable at June 30, 2009 consist of the following (in thousands):

Unredeemed Taxes:		
Levy of 2009	\$	13,201
Prior and other	_	3,299
Total	\$_	16,500

## 5. Intergovernmental Receivables

This balance represents reimbursements requested from Federal and State agencies for expenditures incurred in fiscal 2009.

## 6. <u>Interfund Fund Receivables/Payables</u>

Although self-balancing funds are maintained, most transactions flow through the general fund. In order to obtain accountability for each fund, interfund receivable and payable accounts must be utilized. The following is an analysis of the June 30, 2009 balances in interfund receivable and payable accounts:

E J		Due From Other Funds		Due To Other Funds
Funds:	Φ	27.060.420	ф	25 505 200
General fund School Capital Reserve fund	\$	25,869,429	\$	35,705,289 2,844,754
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:				
Police grants		177,713		-
Fire grants		5,555		-
Community health and services grants		-		29,015
Parks and recreation grants		18,239		-
Transit grants		180,709		-
Community Development Block grants/Home grants		-		22,347
Community Development division grants		217,543		_
Homeland security grants		-		105,715
Other city grants		27,043		-
Food services		177,497		-
School grants		-		2,820,512
City revolving funds		3,917,315		-
School revolving funds		1,525,833		_
Trust reserve funds		-		938,484
Other trust funds		_		1,054,931
Public works projects		444,945		-
Community development projects		34,308		-
School department projects		2,953,643		-
Cemetery permanent funds		, , , <u>-</u>		98,906
Library permanent funds		_		12,640
Other permanent funds		-		2,825
Enterprise funds:				_,
Waste water		500		19,304,717
Solid waste		328,507		17,504,717
		320,307		_
Internal service fund:		<b>2</b> 77 10 1 0 2 77		
Self-insurance		27,194,837		-
Fiduciary fund types:				
Pension trust		-		73,160
Private purpose		-		57,321
Agency	_			3,000
Total	\$_	63,073,616	\$ _	63,073,616

# 7. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2009 was as follows (in thousands):

		Beginning Balance	, , , ,	Net Increases	`	Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities: Capital assets, being depreciated:								and the second second
Buildings and improvements	\$	232,970	\$	1,217	\$	_	\$	234,187
Infrastructure		39,775		2,163		-		41,938
Machinery and equipment	-	31,840		2,812		(2,039)		32,613
Total capital assets, being depreciated		304,585		6,192		(2,039)		308,738
Less accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements		(62,309)		(6,127)		-		(68,436)
Infrastructure		(20,616)		(2,308)				(22,924)
Machinery and equipment	-	(17,350)		(2,802)		1,947	-	(18,205)
Total accumulated depreciation	-	(100,275)		(11,237)		1,947	-	(109,565)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		204,310		(5,045)		(92)		199,173
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land		24,954		1.704		(440)		24,954
Construction in progress	-	2,462		1,794	-	(440)	-	3,816
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	-	27,416		1,794	-	(440)	-	28,770
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ =	231,726	\$	(3,251)	\$	(532)	\$_	227,943
		Beginning		Net				Ending
		Balance		<u>Increases</u>		<u>Decreases</u>		Balance
Business-Type Activities:								
Capital assets, being depreciated:					_			
Buildings Land improvements	\$	46,269	\$	33,310	\$	-	\$	79,579
Infrastructure		11,285 85,488		6,187 335		-		17,472 85,823
Machinery and equipment		28,494		1,933		(312)		30,115
Total capital assets, being depreciated	-	171,536		41,765	-	(312)	-	212,989
Less accumulated depreciation for:		771,000		11,705		(312)		212,505
Buildings		(27,111)		(1,688)		_		(28,799)
Land improvements		(2,431)		(719)		_		(3,150)
Infrastructure		(28,426)		(1,715)		75		(30,066)
Machinery and equipment		(15,840)		(1,241)		112	_	(16,969)
Total accumulated depreciation		(73,808)	_	(5,363)	-	187		(78,984)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		97,728		36,402		(125)	_	134,005
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land		232		_		-		232
Construction in progress	***	27,943	_	1,921	_	(27,068)	_	2,796
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	-	28,175	_	1,921		(27,068)		3,028
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$_	125,903	\$_	38,323	\$_	(27,193)	\$_	137,033

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the City as follows (in thousands):

Governmental	Activities:
--------------	-------------

General government	\$	340
Police		697
Fire		693
Education		5,505
Public works		1,930
Culture and recreation		584
Heath and human services		8
Community development		674
Communications		806
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ _	11,237
Business-Type Activities:		
Waste water	\$	4,112
Solid waste		1,251
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$_	5,363

# 8. Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represent additional 2009 expenditures paid after June 30, 2009.

# 9. <u>Deferred Revenue</u>

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period.

The balance of the General Fund deferred revenues account is equal to the total of all June 30, 2009 receivable balances, except real and personal property taxes that are accrued for subsequent 60 day collections.

# 10. <u>Capital Lease Obligations</u>

The City is the lessee of certain equipment under capital and operating leases expiring in 2011. Future minimum lease payments under the capital and operating leases consisted of the following as of June 30, 2009:

	Governmental
	Fund Types
2010	\$ 29
2011	29
Total minimum lease payments	58
Less amount representing interest	(4)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments	\$54_

# 11. Long-Term Debt

# A. General Obligation Bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. General obligation bonds and notes currently outstanding are as follows:

			Amount
	Serial		Outstanding
	Maturities	Interest	as of
Governmental Activities:	<u>Through</u>	Rate(s) %	June 30, 2009
Parking garage - Garden and Elm St.	11/9	5.24%	\$ 74,970
Public improvements-City	11/11	5.24%	192,850
Public improvements-School (1997)	11/12	5.24%	779,520
Refunding elem. school/admin bldg. renovation	7/12	5.48%	1,709,500
Refunding bond for school component	7/14	3.66%	1,659,000
Refunding bond for Arts and Science	7/14	3.66%	394,097
Refunding bond for Shady Lane	7/14	3.66%	496,849
Lake St. fire station/comm. system	1/14	4.33%	1,525,000
Amherst St. school renovations	10/9	4.5 - 7.5%	235,000
School land acquisition	10/9	4.5 - 7.5%	350,000
Athletic fields-City	10/9	7.50%	50,000
Southwest quadrant land acquisition	10/9	7.50%	130,000
Citywide communication towers	9/10	5.10%	500,000
Library automation	9/10	5.10%	50,000
NPD hqtr add'l and renov	9/10	5.10%	400,000
NPD CAD system	9/10	5.10%	250,000
Highway and sidewalk construction	9/10	5.10%	120,000
Athletic field-school	9/10	5.10%	400,000
High school construction	9/10	5.10%	4,830,000
High school planning	9/10	5.10%	170,000
School construction	7/12	4.73%	7,750,000
Holman stadium Series C	7/13	6.10%	980,000

(continued)

(continued)	Serial Maturities	Interest	Amount Outstanding as of
Governmental Activities:	Through	Rate(s) %	June 30, 2009
Refunding for Dr. Crisp/Bicentennial	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	2,691,018
Refunding for Fairgrounds	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	42,049
Refunding for New Searles	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	42,049
Refunding for Fairgrounds/jr. high	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	2,632,840
Refunding for Ridge Road	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	42,049
Departmental equipment - buses	3/14	2.5 - 5.0%	92,500
Land acquisition	3/14	2.5 - 5.0%	127,500
Parking facility	3/13	2.0 - 5.0%	515,000
School	3/24	2.0 - 5.0%	34,625,000
Refunding Amherst St School	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	2,523,620
Refunding school land acq.	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	3,758,650
Refunding athletic fieldCity	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	536,730
Refunding SW land acq.	11/16	2.0 - 4.0%	1,396,000
Refunding Lake St Fire Station	7/18	3.72%	762,900
Refunding comm system	7/18	3.72%	738,300
Refunding citywide comm towers	7/20	3.78%	2,578,100
Refunding library automation	7/20	3.78%	259,165
Refunding NPD hqtr add'l and renv	7/20	3.78%	2,061,500
Refunding CAD system	7/20	3.78%	1,288,600
Refunding hwy and sidewalk constr	7/20	3.78%	581,597
Refunding Holman Stadium Series A	7/21	3.97%	2,507,500
Refunding athletic field-school	7/20	3.78%	2,049,900
Refunding high school constr	7/20	3.78%	24,844,238
Refunding high school planning	7/20	3.78%	875,700
Refunding school constr series A	7/21	3.86%	18,397,500
Senior Center	7/26	3.95%	2,118,775
Police HVAC system (1)	7/26	3.93%	282,125
Police HVAC system (2)	7/26	3.96%	509,950
Fire - land acquisition	7/26	3.95%	396,000
Fire station	7/26	3.98%	3,348,700
Nashua riverwalk	7/26	3.95%	1,004,650
Bus garage	7/26	3.98%	1,784,800
Total Governmental Activities			\$ 138,461,791

## City of Nashua

	Serial Maturities Through	Interest Rate(s) %		Amount Outstanding as of June 30, 2009
Business-Type Activities:				
Solid Waste Disposal Fund:				
Refunding bonds	7/15	3.66%	\$	122,889
Landfill expansion and closure	2/18	4.22%		1,654,184
Landfill expansion and closure	4/21	4.46%		5,273,438
Multisite landfill - old Nashua	1/23	3.98%		331,093
Multisite landfill - Atherton Park	1/23	3.73%		63,000
Multisite landfill - Roussel/Gardner	5/23	3.73%		1,082,313
Multisite landfill - Shady Lane	5/23	3.73%		164,240
Multisite - Lincoln Park	7/24	3.69%		1,262,784
Multisite - Engineering	7/24	3.72%		840,899
MSW Landfill Closure	7/24	3.69%		5,989,564
Landfill Expansion	4/24	2.89%		6,433,000
Landfill Compactor	4/19	2.20%		832,000
Total Solid Waste Disposal Fund			\$_	24,049,404
Waste Water Treatment Fund:				
Refunding bonds	11/11	5.24%	\$	940,030
Refunding bonds	11/11	5.24%		42,630
Refunding bonds	7/15	3.66%		92,166
Refunding sewer component	7/15	3.66%		370,500
Sludge digester	8/20	4.16%		5,535,245
Total Waste Water Treatment Fund			\$_	6,980,571
Total Enterprise Fund Bonds and Notes Payable			\$_	31,029,975
Grand Total			\$_	31,029,975

## B. Future Debt Service

The annual principal payments to retire all general obligation long-term debt outstanding as of June 30, 2009 are as follows:

Governmental		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2010	\$	12,221,828	\$	5,787,997	\$ 18,009,825
2011		11,864,346		5,268,920	17,133,266
2012		11,649,833		4,775,678	16,425,511
2013		11,359,612		4,300,026	15,659,638
2014		10,875,389		3,783,464	14,658,853
2015 - 2019		50,715,783		12,022,012	62,737,795
2020 - 2024		28,415,000		2,855,664	31,270,664
2025 - 2029	-	1,360,000	_	74,541	1,434,541
Total	\$_	138,461,791	\$_	38,868,302	\$ 177,330,093

Business-Type Activities		<b>Principal</b>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>
2010	\$	2,805,711	\$	1,160,322	\$	3,966,033
2011		2,613,191		1,046,808		3,659,999
2012		2,612,704		943,191		3,555,895
2013		2,357,926		851,383		3,209,309
2014		2,257,148		768,618		3,025,766
2015 - 2019		10,943,140		2,618,441		13,561,581
2020 - 2024		6,934,338		757,227		7,691,565
2025 - 2029	-	505,817	_	18,655	_	524,472
Total	\$_	31,029,975	\$_	8,164,645	\$	39,194,620

#### C. Bond Authorizations

Long-term debt authorizations which have not been issued or rescinded as of June 30, 2009 are as follows:

<u>Purpose</u>		<u>Amount</u>
Broadway Street Parkway Project	\$	37,600,000
Wastewater Wet Weather Facility and		
Disinfection Facility		51,325,000
Net Metering Project		500,000
Haines Street Area Sewer Seperation Project		1,300,000
Refunding 4/04	_	14,295,000
Total	\$	105,020,000

#### D. Changes in General Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended June 30, 2009, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities (in thousands):

		Total						Total		Less	]	Long-Term
		Balance						Balance		Current		Portion
		7/1/08	A	dditions	Ī	Reductions		<u>6/30/09</u>		<u>Portion</u>		6/30/09
Governmental Activities												
Bonds and notes payable	\$	150,722	\$	-	\$	(12,260)	\$	138,462	\$	12,222	\$	126,240
Compensated absences		16,589		1,138		(1,273)		16,454		1,286		15,168
OPEB		2,990		4,502		(1,695)		5,797		-		5,797
Capital leases		79		-		(25)		54		28		26
Other:												
Unamortized bond premium		4,031	_	198	_	(703)	_	3,526	_	294		3,232
Totals	\$_	174,411	\$_	5,838	\$_	(15,956)	\$_	164,293	\$_	13,830	\$_	150,463

Business-Type Activities	Total Balance 7/1/08	<u> </u>	Additions	<u>R</u>	deductions		Total Balance 6/30/09		Less Current Portion	]	Long-Term Portion 6/30/09
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 26,062	\$	7,265	\$	(2,297)	\$	31,030	\$	2,806	\$	28,224
Compensated absences	365		59		(33)	-	391	•	35	•	356
OPEB	125		95		(35)		185		_		185
Capital leases	234		-		(234)		-		-		-
Other:											
Unamortized bond premium	-		136		- '		136		10		126
Landfill closure and post-											
closure	4,522		497		-	_	5,019	-	**		5,019
Totals	\$ 31,308	\$.	8,052	\$_	(2,599)	\$_	36,761	\$_	2,851	\$_	33,910

#### E. Debt Refundings

#### 1. Advance Refunding of Serial Bonds Issued January 15, 1999

On December 15, 2006, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$1,501,200 with interest rates ranging from 3.500% to 5.000% to advance refund \$1,525,000 serial bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.400% to 4.700%. The serial bonds mature January 15, 2015 through January 15, 2019 and are callable on January 15, 2009. The general obligation bonds were issued at a true interest cost of 3.8574%. Of the net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds, \$1,555,823 was used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the serial bonds are called on January 15, 2009. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the serial bonds were removed from the City's financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the City reduced its total debt service cash flow requirements by \$ 95,301, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$ 46,688.

Defeased debt still outstanding at June 30, 2009 is \$ 1,525,000.

#### 2. Advance Refunding of Serial Bonds Issued September 15, 2000

On December 15, 2006, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$34,663,800 with interest rates ranging from 3.500% to 5.000% to advance refund \$33,555,000 serial bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.800% to 5.375%. The serial bonds mature September 15, 2011 through

September 15, 2020 and are callable on September 15, 2010. The general obligation bonds were issued at a true interest cost of 3.8976%. Of the net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds, \$ 35,755,607 was used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the serial bonds are called on September 15, 2010. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the serial bonds were removed from the City's financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the City reduced its total debt service cash flow requirements by \$ 1,813,522, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$ 1,349,828.

Defeased debt still outstanding at June 30, 2009 is \$6,720,000.

#### 3. Advance Refunding of Serial Bonds Issued January 15, 2002 Series A

On December 15, 2006, the City issued general obligation bonds in the amount of \$ 21,055,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.500% to 5.000% to advance refund \$ 19,780,000 serial bonds with interest rates ranging from 5.000% to 5.500%. The serial bonds mature July 15, 2013 through July 15, 2021 and are callable on July 15, 2012. The general obligation bonds were issued at a true interest cost of 3.9796%. Of the net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds, \$ 21,686,998 was used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the serial bonds are called on July 15, 2012. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the serial bonds were removed from the City's financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the City reduced its total debt service cash flow requirements by \$803,221, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$730,432.

Defeased debt still outstanding at June 30, 2009 is \$7,750,000.

#### 12. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and Federal laws and regulations require the City to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as a liability in the financial statements in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date.

The \$5,019,280 reported as landfill closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2009 is comprised of \$1,457,500 of postclosure care cost for the MSW Landfill, and \$3,561,780 in closure and postclosure care cost for the new Phase I Lined Landfill (based on the use of 87% of the estimated capacity of this landfill). The City expects to close the Phase I Lined Landfill in 2010. The City will recognize the remaining estimated cost of closure and postclosure care of this landfill as the remaining capacity is filled. The actual life of the landfill may be longer due to recycling efforts. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

After completion of all phases of landfill expansion, the total landfill life expectancy, at the current fill rate, should exceed 25 years.

#### 13. Restricted Net Assets

The accompanying entity-wide financial statements report restricted net assets when external constraints from grantors or contributors are placed on net assets.

Permanent fund restricted net assets are segregated between nonexpendable and expendable. The nonexpendable portion represents the original restricted principal contribution, and the expendable represents accumulated earnings which are available to be spent based on donor restrictions.

#### 14. Reserves and Designations of Fund Equity

"Reserves" of fund equity are established to segregate fund balances which are either not available for expenditure in the future or are legally set aside for a specific future use. Fund "designations," which are not legally required segregations, have also been established to indicate tentative plans for future financial utilization.

The following types of reserves and designations are reported at June 30, 2009:

<u>Reserved for Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations</u> - An account used to segregate that portion of fund balance committed for expenditure of financial resources upon vendor performance.

Reserved for Perpetual Permanent Funds - Represents the principal of the nonexpendable trust fund investments. The balance cannot be spent for any purpose; however, it may be invested and the earnings may be spent.

<u>Reserved for Other Specific Purposes</u> - Represents the amount of fund balance reserved for tax deeded property.

<u>Unreserved - Designated</u> - Represents the amount of fund balance management has set aside for future items including: potential future abatements of \$ 1,500,000, and potential arbitrage of \$ 150,000.

#### 15. Commitments and Contingencies

<u>Outstanding Lawsuits</u> - There are several pending lawsuits in which the City is involved. The City's management is of the opinion that the potential future settlement of such claims would not materially affect its financial statements taken as a whole.

Grants - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

#### 16. Subsequent Events

Subsequent to June 30, 2009, the City has incurred the following additional debt:

		Amount	Interest <u>Rates</u>	Issue <u>Date</u>	Maturity <u>Date</u>
Waste Water Wet Weather Treatment Facility State Revolving	•	44.000.000			
Loan	\$	14,700,000	3.74%	08/19/09	08/19/29

#### 17. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

During the year, the City implemented GASB Statement 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Statement 45 requires governments to account for other post-employment benefits (OPEB), primarily healthcare, on an accrual basis rather than on a pay-asyou-go basis. The effect is the recognition of an actuarially required contribution as an expense on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets when a future retiree earns their post-employment benefits, rather than when they use their post-employment benefit. To the extent that an entity does not fund their actuarially required contribution, a post-employment benefit liability is recognized on the Statement of Net Assets over time.

#### A. Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the City provides postemployment health care and life insurance benefits for retired employees through the City's plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by RSA 100-A:50. As of July 1, 2007, the actuarial valuation date, approximately 711 retirees and 2,634 active employees meet the eligibility requirements. The plan does not issue a separate financial report.

#### B. Benefits Provided

The City provides medical insurance to retirees and their covered dependents. All active employees who retire from the City and meet the eligibility criteria will receive these benefits.

#### C. Funding Policy

In general, retirees and their spouses pay 100% of coverage.

#### D. Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The City's fiscal 2009 annual OPEB expense is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost per year and amortize the unfunded actuarial liability over a period of thirty years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year ending June 30, 2009, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the change in the City's net OPEB obligation based on an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2007.

Annual Required Contribution (ARC) Interest on net OPEB obligation	\$_	4,597,000
Annual OPEB cost		4,597,000
Contributions made	_	(1,730,000)
Increase in net OPEB obligation		2,867,000
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year		3,115,000
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$_	5,982,000

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows:

	Annual	Percentage of	
	OPEB	OPEB	Net OPEB
Fiscal year ended	Cost	Cost Contributed	Obligation
2009	\$ 4.597.000	62.4%	\$ 2.867.000

The City's net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2009 is recorded as OPEB liabilities line on the Statements of Net Assets.

#### E. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2007, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$	42,699,000
Actuarial value of plan assets		_
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$_	42,699,000
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	_	0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$_	102,640,996
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	_	42%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amount and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples included assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### F. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the plan as understood by the City and the plan members and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the City and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2007 actuarial valuation the Entry Age Normal method was used. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the City has not advance

funded its obligation. The actuarial assumptions included a 5.00% investment rate of return and an initial annual healthcare cost trend rate of 13.5% which decreases to a 5.00% long-term rate for all healthcare benefits in 2015. The amortization costs for the initial UAAL is a level percentage of payroll for a period of 30 years, on a closed basis. This has been calculated assuming the amortization payment increases at a rate of 4.50%.

#### 18. Retirement System

The City follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pensions for State and Local Government Employees*, (as amended by GASB 50) with respect to the employees' retirement funds.

New Hampshire Retirement System

#### A. Plan Description

Full-time employees participate in the State of New Hampshire Retirement System (the System), a multiple-employer contributory pension plan and trust established in 1967 by RSA 100-A:2 and is qualified as a tax-exempt organization under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The plan is a contributory, defined benefit plan providing service, disability, death and vested retirement benefits to members and their beneficiaries. Substantially all full-time state employees, public school teachers and administrators, permanent firefighters and permanent police officers within the State of New Hampshire are eligible and required to participate in the system. Full-time employees of political subdivisions, including counties, municipalities and school districts, are also eligible to participate as a group if the governing body of the political subdivision has elected participation.

The New Hampshire Retirement System, a Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), is divided into two membership groups. State or local employees and teachers belong to *Group II*. Police officers and firefighters belong to *Group II*. All assets are held in a single trust and are available to each group, funding policies, vesting requirements, contribution requirements and plan assets available to pay benefits are disclosed in the System's annual report available from the New Hampshire Retirement System located at 4 Chenell Drive, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-8509.

#### B. Funding Policy

Plan members are required to contribute between 5% and 9.3% of annual covered compensation to the pension plan. The City makes annual contributions to the pension plan equal to the amount required by Revised Statutes Annotated 100-A:16, and range from 5.8% to 15.92% of covered compensation. The City's contributions to the System for the years ended June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$ 9,137,592, \$ 8,592,318, and \$ 6,230,122, respectively, which were equal to its annual required contributions for each of these years.

#### Public Works Employees' Retirement System

#### C. Plan Description and Contribution Information

All Public Works employees of the City are members of the Public Works Employees' Retirement System (the System), a single employer-defined benefit PERS. Eligible employees must participate in the System. The pension plan provides pension benefits and death and disability benefits to employees reaching age 60, provided they have accumulated 10 years of service. A City ordinance passed in 1947 established the System which is administered by a five-member Board of Trustees. Amendments to benefit provisions are made by the Board of Trustees with the concurrence of the Board of Aldermen. The Public Works Employees' Retirement System does not issue independent financial statements.

Membership of each plan consisted of the following at July 1, 2008, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	77
Terminating plan members entitled to but not yet	
receiving benefits	-
Active plan members	165
Total	242

The City employees each contribute 9.15% of their base salary, as specified by ordinance. The City's contribution is determined by the actuarial valuation.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions:

Year Ended	Annual Required	Percentage
June 30	<u>Contribution</u>	Contributed
2004	\$ 679,643	100%
2005	\$ 683,137	100%
2006	\$ 687,094	100%
2007	\$ 660,768	100%
2008	\$ 675,065	100%
2009	\$ 681,750	100%

#### D. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> - Contributory retirement system financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due.

Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments - Investments are reported at fair value.

#### E. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The information presented below is from the Public Works Employees' Retirement System's most recent valuation (in thousands):

		Actuarial				UAAL as
		Accrued				a Percent-
	Actuarial	Liability	Unfunded			age of
Actuarial	Value of	(AAL) -	AAL	Funded	Covered	Covered
Valuation	Assets	Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
<u>Date</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>(b)</u>	<u>(b-a)</u>	<u>(a/b)</u>	<u>(c)</u>	[(b-a)/c]
07/01/08	\$ 30,812	\$ 33,806	\$ 2,994	91.1%	\$ 7,825	38.3%

The Schedule of Funding Progress following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about the actuarial value of plan assets relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### F. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. Under this method an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$ 3,110 million was calculated. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.25% investment rate of return and (b) a projected salary increase of 3.00% per year. The actuarial value of assets is determined by using a five-year Smoothed asset value. An adjustment is then applied to recognize the difference between the actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period. As of June 30, 2009, the unfunded actuarially accrued liability is being amortized over 13 years.

#### G. State on-behalf Payments

In fiscal year 2009, the State of New Hampshire contributed \$ 3,740,796 to the NHRS on behalf of the City. This is included in the expenditures and intergovernmental revenues in the general fund.

#### 19. Self Insurance

The City self insures against claims for workers compensation, general liability, property, unemployment and employee health coverage. Annual estimated requirements for claims are provided in the City's annual operating budget.

#### Health Insurance

The City contracts with insurance carriers for claims processing. Under the terms of the insurance coverage, the employee is only liable for the cost sharing premiums and co-pays. The City retains the risk to \$200,000 and maintains excess insurance for claims that exceed \$200,000. The claims liability represents an estimate of claims incurred but unpaid at year end, based on past historical costs and claims paid subsequent to year end.

#### General Liability/Workers' Compensation

The City is self-administered for claims processing of the City's workers' compensation, property, and casualty programs. The workers' compensation, property, and casualty liabilities represent an estimate of future costs based on historical analysis of similar claims.

Changes in the aggregate liability for claims for the year ended June 30, 2009 are as follows:

	Year <u>June 3</u>			Year Ended June 30, 2008
Claims liability, beginning of year	\$	9,362,568	\$	9,772,374
Claims incurred/recognized		26,568,968		27,804,915
Claims paid	_	(25,489,280)	-	(28,214,721)
Claims liability, end of year	\$_	10,442,256 *	\$	9,362,568 *

<sup>\*</sup> This liability is considered to be all current.

#### 20. Risk Management

The government is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries commercial insurance. There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year and have been no material settlements in excess of coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

City of Nashua	
NASHUA AIRPORT AUTHORITY FOOTNOTES	

## 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

At annuanyiated March 1859			\$2500	00
Amount appropriated March, 1858,			φ&J00	vv
Expenditures.				
Paid Albin Beard, Mayor,	300	00		
Charles E. Merrill, City Clerk and Auditor	, 400	00		
E. P. Emerson, City Treasurer,	50			
T. G. Banks, City Marshal,	200			
Paris H. Hill, asst. do.,	75			
D. F. Whittle, City Solicitor,	100			
J. C. Garland, City Physician in 1857,	19			
J. K. Marshall, Assessor, bal. 1857,		00		
do. bal. 1858, F. Chase, do. bal. 1857,	10			
Wm. K. Davis, do. bal. 1857,		00		
do. 1858,		40		
R. Spalding, Jr., do. in 1857,	48			
Jacob Hall, do. bal. 1857,	10	00		
do. 1858,	68			
David Roby, do. bal. 1857,	11			
H. C. Tolles do.,		50		
Josiah Cain, do. 1858,		00		
R. Godfrey, do.,		00		
F. Foster, do., Wm. Adams, do.,		00		
Luther Warren, do.,		00		
J. F. Andrews, do.,		00		
M. W. Willis, Sup. School Committee t	0			
March 16,		80		
Amount carried forward,	\$1762	79		
Amount brought forward,	<b>\$</b> 1762	79		
Paid Wm. H. Eaton, do.,	52	50		
H. H. Hartwell, do. in 1858,		50		
E. M. Kellogg, do.,		50		
<ul><li>J. C. Garland, district No. 3, 1857,</li><li>E. L. Griffin, do. 1858,</li></ul>		00		
Wm. A. Tracy, Overseer of the Poor,		00		
L. P. Sawyer, do.,		17 50		
T. G. Banks, Health Officer,		00		
A. Longley, do.,	15	75		
C. H. Sackrider, Clerk Common Counci	l, 50	00		
F. Munroe, Chief Engineer,		00		
			\$2344	PV 1

#### NASHUA AIRPORT AUTHORITY

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2009 and 2008

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Nashua Airport Authority ("the Authority") conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for local governmental units, except as indicated hereinafter. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies.

#### 1. Financial Reporting Entity

The Authority was established on August 27, 1961 by legislative act as a separate legal entity. The Authority is located at Boire Field in Nashua, New Hampshire and provides air traffic control services as well as airplane tie-down rentals. The Authority meets the criteria as a component unit of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire ("the City"). Such criteria includes appointment of the board of directors by the Mayor of the City, debt service guarantees by the City, inclusion of the Authority's employees in the City's retirement system (New Hampshire Retirement System) and budgetary appropriations from the City.

#### 2. Basis of Accounting

The financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting, wherein revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Government Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 20 requires proprietary activities to apply all GASB pronouncements as well as Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless these pronouncements conflict or contradict GASB pronouncements. The Authority has elected not to apply FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

#### 3. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results may differ from those estimates. Significant estimates include depreciation expense.

#### 4. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets

<u>Investments</u> - Investments are recorded at their fair value. Certificates of deposit with a maturity of greater than ninety days from the date of issuance are included in investments.

<u>Accounts Receivable</u> - At June 30, 2009 and 2008, accounts receivable includes unpaid tie-down fees and land lease rental fees. An allowance for estimated uncollected receivables is not deemed necessary as of June 30, 2009 or 2008.

<u>Capital Assets</u> - Capital assets are recorded at cost. Depreciation is recorded using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

	<u>Y ears</u>
Land improvements	5-25
Buildings and improvements	10-39
Equipment	3-30

Compensated Absences - Employees earn vacation and sick leave as they provide services. Employees earn 1.25 sick days per month and may accumulate up to a maximum of ninety days sick leave. Any unused sick leave will be paid only upon retirement. Vacation amounts accrue according to length of employment. Up to 50% of total eligible vacation days may be carried forward to the next year. The current portion of the liability for compensated absences represents amounts payable within one year.

#### 5. Revenues and Expenses

<u>Operating Revenues and Expenses</u> - Operating revenues and expenses for the Authority are those that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with its principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. It also includes all revenue and expenses not related to capital and related financing or investing activities.

<u>Capital Contributions</u> - Funds received from other governments for the purpose of constructing assets are recorded as capital contributions.

Other Post-Employment Benefits - Other Post-Employment Benefit Obligations required by Government Accounting Standard Number 45 is not material to these financial statements.

#### **NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

Deposits and investments as of June 30, 2009 and 2008 are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

	<u>2009</u>			<u>2008</u>
Statement of Net Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	101,603	\$	149,480
Investments	_	673,845		602,313
Total deposits and investments	\$_	775,448	\$	751,793

Deposits and investments at June 30, 2009 and 2008 consist of the following:

		<u>2009</u>		<u>2008</u>
Cash on hand	\$	100	\$	100
Deposits with financial institutions	_	775,348	_	751,693
Total deposits and investments	\$_	775,448	\$_	751,793

The Authority's investment policy requires that deposits and investments be made in New Hampshire based financial institutions that are participants in one of the federal depository insurance programs. The Authority limits its investments to demand deposits, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. The Authority's deposits with financial institutions are fully insured for \$ 744,704 and \$ 44,704 is uninsured and uncollateralized at June 30, 2009. The Authority's deposits are fully insured at June 30, 2009.

#### **NOTE 3 - DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS**

Receivables from other governments consist of receivables due from various federal and state funding. All receivables are considered collectible in full and will be received within one year. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables as of June 30, 2009 and 2008 is as follows:

	<u>2009</u>		<u>2008</u>
State and Federal share of			
Federal Aviation Grants -			
Administration projects	\$ 238,307	\$_	49,134

## **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets during the years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008:

		Balance <u>7/1/2008</u>		Additions	Reductions		Balance 6/30/2009
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	1,995,474	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,995,474
Construction in progress		166,652		526,773	-		693,425
Total capital assets not being depreciated	-	2,162,126	•	526,773	-		2,688,899
Other capital assets:	-		•				
Land improvements		5,999,009		-	-		5,999,009
Buildings and improvements		1,510,467		5,080	-		1,515,547
Equipment		935,496		16,833	-		952,329
Total other capital assets at historical cost	-	8,444,972	•	21,913	_		8,466,885
Less accumulated depreciation for:	-		•				······································
Land improvements		(3,327,880)		(229,984)	-		(3,557,864)
Buildings and improvements		(595,189)		(41,610)	-		(636,799)
Equipment		(531,474)		(35,511)	_		(566,985)
Total accumulated depreciation	-	(4,454,543)	•	(307,105)	-	•	(4,761,648)
Total other capital assets, net	-	3,990,429	•	(285,192)	_	•	3,705,237
Total capital assets, net	\$	6,152,555	\$	241,581	\$ _	\$	6,394,136
		Balance 7/1/2007		Additions	Reductions		Balance 6/30/2008
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	1,995,474	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,995,474
Construction in progress	_	-	_	166,652	_	_	166,652
Total capital assets not being depreciated		1,995,474		166,652			2,162,126
Other capital assets:							
Land improvements		5,997,574		1,435	-		5,999,009
Buildings and improvements		1,510,467		-	-		1,510,467
Equipment	_	935,496	_	-		_	935,496
Total other capital assets at historical cost		8,443,537	_	1,435	-	_	8,444,972
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Land improvements		(3,085,871)		(242,009)	-		(3,327,880)
Buildings and improvements		(553,959)		(41,230)	-		(595,189)
Equipment	-	(490,108)	_	(41,366)		_	(531,474)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(4,129,938)	_	(324,605)			(4,454,543)
Total other capital assets, net	_	4,313,599	_	(323,170)	-	_	3,990,429
Total capital assets, net	\$ =	6,309,073	\$ =	(156,518)	\$ -	\$ =	6,152,555

#### **NOTE 5 - PENSION PLAN**

#### 1. Plan Description

The Authority contributes to the New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the NHRS Board of Trustees. The plan provides services, disability, death and vested retirement allowances to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established and may be amended by the New Hampshire State legislature. The NHRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for NHRS. That report may be obtained by writing to New Hampshire Retirement System, 54 Regional Drive, Concord, New Hampshire 03301.

#### 2. Funding Policy

Covered general employees are required to contribute 5.0% of their covered salary and the Authority is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The Authority's contribution rate was 8.74% and 6.81% of covered payroll for general employees during the years ended June 30, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Authority contributes 100% of the employer cost for general employees.

Per RSA-100:16, plan member contribution rates are established and may be amended by the New Hampshire State legislature and employer contribution rates are determined by the NHRS Board of Trustees based on an actuarial valuation. The Authority's contributions to the NHRS for the years ending June 30, 2009, 2008, and 2007 were \$ 17,896, \$ 17,485, and \$ 13,642, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### **NOTE 6 - OPERATING LEASE**

The Authority leases land from the City of Nashua, New Hampshire under a master lease commencing October 8, 1974. The lease expires December 31, 2047. The rent for the term of the lease is \$ 1.

The Authority subleases a portion of this land pursuant to twenty year operating leases. The base rent is adjusted biannually by the consumer price index. As of June 30, 2009 and 2008, yearly lease income was \$ 266,746 and \$ 256774, respectively.

The Authority also leases the control tower under terms of a lease, which expires August 13, 2020. The rent for the term of the lease is \$ 1.

#### **NOTE 7 - NET ASSETS**

Unrestricted net assets as of June 30, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Designated for -		
Capital improvements/equipment	\$ 538,891	\$ 552,314
Project capital improvements/equipment	27,997	42,081
Safety related expenditures	4,538	4,137
	571,426	598,532
Undesignated	74,629	35,116
	\$ 646,055	\$ 633,648

#### **NOTE 8 - CONTINGENCIES**

#### 1. <u>Litigation</u>

Authority officials estimate that any potential claims against the Authority, which are not covered by insurance, are immaterial and would not affect the financial position of the Authority.

#### 2. Federal Grants

The Authority participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The amounts, if any, of expenses which may be disallowed by the granting agency cannot be determined at this time, although the Authority expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

## City of Nashua

# CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

June 30, 2009

(Unaudited)

**Employees' Retirement System** 

Actuarial Valuation <u>Date</u>	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)		`unded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL a a Percen age of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c	t- d
07/01/02 (1)	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	
07/01/03 (2)	\$ 21,189,323	\$ 25,920,563	\$ 4,731,240	8	31.7%	\$ 7,088,854	66.7%	
07/01/04 (1)	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	
07/01/05 (2)	\$ 24,815,269	\$ 30,380,730	\$ 5,565,461	8	31.7%	\$ 7,523,058	74.0%	
07/01/06	\$ 26,908,901	\$ 32,653,431	\$ 5,744,530	8	32.4%	\$ 7,328,287	78.4%	
07/01/07	\$ 29,114,571	\$ 32,224,753	\$ 3,110,182	Ģ	90.3%	\$ 7,152,736	43.5%	
07/01/08	\$ 30,812,052	\$ 33,806,248	\$ 2,994,196	ç	91.1%	\$ 7,524,229	39.8%	

<sup>(1)</sup> The Aggregate Method was used which does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

**Other Post-Employment Benefits** 

Actuarial Valuation	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) - Entry Age	Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UAAL as a Percent- age of Covered Payroll
<u>Date</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>(b)</u>	<u>(b-a)</u>	<u>(a/b)</u>	<u>(c)</u>	[(b-a)/c]
06/30/07	\$ -	\$ 42,699,000	\$ 42,699,000	0.0%	\$ 102,640,996	42%

See Independent Auditors' Report.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  The Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method was used.

Municipal Government Report
COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for resources obtained and expended for specified purposes and restricted by law or local action.

Special Revenue Funds are established for the following purposes:

- Police Grants: to account for federal and State grants for the Police Department.
- Fire Grants: to account for federal and State grants for the Fire Department.
- <u>Community Health and Services Grants</u>: to account for federal and State health and human services grants.
- Parks and Recreation Grants: to account for federal and State parks and recreation grants.
- Transit Grants: to account for federal and State transportation grants.
- CDBG/Home Grants: to account for the Community Development Block and HOME grants.
- Community Development Division Grants: to account for the federal and State grants for the Community Development Department.
- Homeland Security Grants: to account for federal and homeland security grants.
- Other City Grants: to account for all other City grants.
- Food Services: to account for the School Department's Food Service Program.
- School Grants: to account for the School Department's federal, State and local grants.
- <u>City Revolving Funds</u>: to account for the City's revolving funds.
- School Revolving Funds: to account for the School Department's revolving funds, other than Food Service.
- <u>Trust Reserve Funds</u>: to account for the City's Capital and Non-Capital Reserve Funds.
- Other Trust Funds: to account for other City's Trust Funds.

#### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

Capital Project Funds are established to account for resources obtained and expended for the acquisition of major capital facilities or equipment other than those employed in the delivery of services accounted for in Enterprise Funds.

The current funds were established for the following purposes:

- Public Works Projects: to account for Public Works Department Capital Projects.
- Community Development Projects: to account for Community Development Department Capital Projects.
- School Department Projects: to account for School Department Capital Projects.
- Other Projects: to account for Other Capital Projects.

#### **PERMANENT FUNDS**

Permanent Funds are established to account for certain assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity as trustee. The following is a description of City Permanent Funds:

- Cemetery Permanent Funds: to account for the City's Cemetery Funds.
- Library Permanent Funds: to account for the City's Library Funds.
- Other Permanent Funds: to account for Other Nonexpendable Funds.

# 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

Amount appropriated Feb. 1859,	100	00		
Receipts from Hall and licenses,	478	46		
	-		\$578	46
Expenditures.				
aid Nashua Gas Light Co., gas for Hall and				
offices,	274	90		
F. Chase & Co., coal,	44	00		
John H. Gage, do.,	69	75		
E. J. Rideout, charcoal,	14	70		
R. Woodward, do.,	3	00		
R. Goodrich, wood,	- 6	00		
T. G. Banks, do.,	9	00		
T. W. Gillis, do.,		56		
Pennichuck Water Works, water rent,		00		
R. Willey & Co., soap for cleaning,	2	34		
Jona. Hosmer, moving clock,		50		
C. Greenwood, Agt. insurance on building	5, 50	00		
J. A. Devereux, repairs gas fixtures,		14		
E. Gerry, repairs lightning rods,		60		
J. K. Greene, conductor, &c., for stove,		37		
G. & S. McQuesten, boards to repair balco.	ny, 2			
A. Fisher, lumber for do.,		37		
J. A. Cochran, repairing windows,	1	75		
Russell & Boynton, repairing stoves,				
pipes, &c.,		19		
J. & A. J. Rockwood, setting glass,		64		
Wm. D. Harris, repairing locks, &c.,		25		
C. E. Merrill, charge of building, collecti				
rents, &c.,	25	00	****	
	-	********	\$573	75

#### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2009

	Special Revenue Funds				
ASSETS	Police <u>Grants</u>	Fire <u>Grants</u>	Community Health & Services <u>Grants</u>	Parks & Recreation <u>Grants</u>	
Cash and short term investments Investments Departmental and other receivables Intergovernmental receivables Loans receivable Due from other funds	\$ - - 12,156 - 177,713	\$ - - - 4,791 - - 5,555	\$ - - - 181,139 - -	\$ - - - - - 18,239	
Total Assets	\$189,869	\$10,346	\$181,139	\$18,239	
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY					
Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deferred revenue Due to other funds	\$ 378 4,188 167,610	\$ 952 - 504 	\$ 81,591 6,689 33,677 29,015	\$ - 5,418 - -	
Total Liabilities	172,176	1,456	150,972	5,418	
Fund Equity:  Reserved for encumbrances  Reserved for perpetual permanent funds  Unreserved:	2,937 -	360	59,904 -	<u>-</u> -	
Undesignated Special revenue funds Capital project funds Permanent funds	14,756 - -	8,530	(29,737)	12,821	
Total Fund Equity	17,693	8,890	30,167	12,821	
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$189,869_	\$10,346_	\$181,139	\$18,239	

	Special Revenue Funds						
	Transit <u>Grants</u>	CDBG/Home <u>Grants</u>	Community Development Division Grants	Homeland Security <u>Grants</u>	Other <u>City Grants</u>		
\$	142,878 - 180,709	\$ - - 108,812 - -	\$ - - 123,603 507,859 	\$ - - - 114,430 - 	\$ - - - - 27,043		
\$ .	323,587	\$108,812	\$ 849,005	\$114,430	\$ 27,043		
\$	126,648 2,304 2,791	\$ 82,193 3,272 1,000 	\$ 56,153 5,589 18,000	\$ - - 4,357 	\$ - - -		
	131,743	108,812	79,742	110,072	-		
	993,358	267,859	272,786	-	-		
	(801,514)	(267,859)	496,477 -	4,358	27,043		
-	-		-		_		
_	191,844	-	769,263	4,358	27,043		
\$_	323,587	\$108,812	\$ 849,005	\$114,430_	\$27,043_		

	Special Revenue Funds				
	Food <u>Services</u>	School <u>Grants</u>	City Revolving <u>Funds</u>	School Revolving <u>Funds</u>	
<u>ASSETS</u>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Investments	•	•	-	-	
Departmental and other receivables		2	182,628	16,718	
Intergovernmental receivables	172,918	3,563,542	-	347,476	
Loans receivable	-	-	-	-	
Due from other funds	177,497	-	3,917,315	1,525,833	
Total Assets	\$ 350,415	\$3,563,542	\$ 4,099,943	\$1,890,027	
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 58,943	\$ 238,552	\$ 86,274	\$ 171,070	
Accrued liabilities	8,531	454,935	33,787	7,575	
Deferred revenue	8,285	27,104	50,961	73,602	
Due to other funds		2,820,512		+	
Total Liabilities	75,759	3,541,103	171,022	252,247	
Fund Equity:					
Reserved for encumbrances	145	162,060	108,961	7,412	
Reserved for perpetual permanent funds		•	•	-	
Unreserved:					
Undesignated					
Special revenue funds	274,511	(139,621)	3,819,960	1,630,368	
Capital project funds	•	•	*	-	
Permanent funds	-	NAME OF THE PARTY		*	
Total Fund Equity	274,656	22,439	3,928,921	1,637,780	
Total Liabilities and					
Fund Equity	\$350,415	\$3,563,542	\$ 4,099,943	\$1,890,027_	

## City of Nashua

	······································	Special Revenue Fu	Capital Project Funds			
7	Trust Reserve Funds	Other Trust Funds	<u>Subtotal</u>	Public Works <u>Projects</u>	Community Development Projects	
\$	3,395,029 2,556,015 17,546 	\$ 5,531,844 1,385,170 9	\$ 8,926,873 3,941,185 216,901 4,771,745 507,859 6,247,447	\$ - 33,780 853,983 - 444,945	\$	
<b>\$</b> _	5,968,590	\$6,917,023	\$24,612,010	\$1,332,708	\$34,308_	
\$	938,484 938,484	\$ 15,841 7,889 - 1,054,931 1,078,661	\$ 918,595 540,177 387,891 4,971,004	\$ 426,961 114 - - 427,075	\$ - 2,764	
	- - -	487,333	2,363,115	1,324,779	2,764 4,010 -	
****	5,030,106	5,351,029 - -	15,431,228 - -	(419,146)	27,534	
	5,030,106	5,838,362	17,794,343	905,633	31,544	
\$_	5,968,590	\$ 6,917,023	\$24,612,010_	\$1,332,708_	\$34,308_	

		Capital Project Funds				
		School Department <u>Projects</u>		Other Projects		Subtotal
<u>ASSETS</u>						
Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Departmental and other receivables		2,801		-		36,581
Intergovernmental receivables				-		853,983
Loans receivable		=		-		-
Due from other funds	_	2,953,643		-	_	3,432,896
Total Assets	\$_	2,956,444	\$	-	\$_	4,323,460
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	5,851	\$	-	\$	432,812
Accrued liabilities		-		-		2,878
Deferred revenue		-		-		-
Due to other funds			*****		-	
Total Liabilities		5,851		-		435,690
Fund Equity:						
Reserved for encumbrances		670		-		1,329,459
Reserved for perpetual permanent funds		-		-		-
Unreserved:						
Undesignated						
Special revenue funds Capital project funds		2,949,923		-		2.550.211
Permanent funds		2,949,923		-		2,558,311
i cimanent funds				-	_	
Total Fund Equity		2,950,593				3,887,770
Total Liabilities and						
Fund Equity	\$_	2,956,444	\$		\$_	4,323,460

## City of Nashua

Permanent Funds									
	Cemetery Permanent <u>Funds</u>	Pe	Library ermanent <u>Funds</u>	I	Other Permanent <u>Funds</u>		<u>Subtotal</u>	(	Total Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>
\$	321,195 9,154,596 - - - -	\$	886,881 2,551,410 - - -	\$	11,422 96,581 - - - -	\$ 	1,219,498 11,802,587 - - -	\$	10,146,371 15,743,772 253,482 5,625,728 507,859 9,680,343
\$_	9,475,791	\$3	3,438,291	. S	108,003	\$1	13,022,085	\$	41,957,555
\$	- - - 98,906	\$	45 - 12,640	\$	2,825	\$	45 - - 114,371	\$	1,351,452 543,055 387,891 5,085,375
	98,906		12,685		2,825		114,416		7,367,773
	9,022,921	2	2,824,205		- 99,801	1	1,946,927		3,692,574 11,946,927
	353,964	-	601,401	Matanina	5,377	AL PARTIES TO A	- - 960,742		15,431,228 2,558,311 960,742
	9,376,885	3	,425,606		105,178	1	2,907,669		34,589,782
\$_	9,475,791	\$3	,438,291	\$	108,003	\$1	3,022,085	\$	41,957,555

#### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Equity

#### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

#### For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Special Revenue Funds				
	Police <u>Grants</u>	Fire <u>Grants</u>	Community Health & Services <u>Grants</u>	Parks & Recreation <u>Grants</u>	
Revenues:					
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Penalties, interest and other taxes	-	-	-	-	
Charges for services	204.477	1.00.107	1 222 480	22.664	
Intergovernmental Investment income (loss)	284,476 1,058	168,127	1,232,480	33,664	
Miscellaneous	900	27,895	40	-	
Contributions	-	27,093	-		
Total Revenues	286,434	196,022	1,232,520	33,664	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	240.670	-	-	-	
Police Fire	340,669	227.025	-	-	
Education	-	227,035	-	-	
Public works	_	-	_	-	
Health and human services	-	-	1,205,908	_	
Culture and recreation	-	-	-,,	33,665	
Community development	-	-	-	· -	
Debt services					
Principal	•	-		-	
Interest		~	·		
Total Expenditures	340,669	227,035	1,205,908	33,665	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	(54,235)	(31,013)	26,612	(1)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in	53,017	8,208	895	-	
Transfers out	-			<del></del>	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	53,017	8,208	895	***	
Net change in fund balance	(1,218)	(22,805)	27,507	(1)	
Fund Equity, beginning	18,911	31,695	2,660	12,822	
Fund Equity, ending	\$ 17,693	\$ 8,890	\$30,167	\$12,821_	

			Special Revenue Funds		
	Transit <u>Grants</u>	CDBG/Home <u>Grants</u>	Community Development Division Grants	Homeland Security <u>Grants</u>	Other <u>City Grants</u>
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	566,152	-	-	-	-
	1,546,714	998,793	1,057,382	159,002	54,167
	-	-	1,041	-	-
	-	-	625	-	-
-	-	*	-	-	***************************************
	2,112,866	998,793	1,059,048	159,002	54,167
	-	-	-	-	53,232
	-	-	-	112,911	-
	-	-	-	25,053	-
	-	-	~	•	-
	-	-	-	26,395	
	-	-	-		408
	2,457,795	999,793	1,094,216	-	-
	-	-	-	-	- -
-	-	***	•		
_	2,457,795	999,793	1,094,216	164,359	53,640
	(344,929)	(1,000)	(35,168)	(5,357)	527
	521,119	-	(59)	-	<u>.</u>
-	-	-		<del></del>	-
_	521,119	-	(59)	-	*
	176,190	(1,000)	(35,227)	(5,357)	527
_	15,654	1,000	804,490	9,715	26,516
\$_	191,844	\$	\$769,263	\$4,358	\$27,043_

	Special Revenue Funds				
	Food Services	School Grants	City Revolving <u>Funds</u>	School Revolving <u>Funds</u>	
Revenues: Property taxes Penalties, interest and other taxes Charges for services Intergovernmental Investment income Miscellaneous Contributions	\$ - 2,594,438 2,268,309 870 -	\$ - - - 9,999,271 - - -	\$ 209,632 532,061 878,475 - 1,392 425,463	\$ - 1,323,529 160,292 - 13,865	
Total Revenues	4,863,617	9,999,271	2,047,023	1,497,686	
Expenditures: Current: General government Police Fire Education Public works Health and human services Culture and recreation Community development Debt services Principal Interest  Total Expenditures  Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	4,854,097 	10,030,793 	844,457 829,153 124,267 - 2,860 23,044 257,284 28,429 60,000 43,104 2,212,598	1,600,481	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers in Transfers out	-	-	(100,993)	-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	***************************************	-	(100,993)	***	
Net change in fund balance	9,520	(31,522)	(266,568)	(102,795)	
Fund Equity, beginning	265,136	53,961	4,195,489	1,740,575	
Fund Equity, ending	\$ 274,656	\$22,439	\$ 3,928,921	\$1,637,780_	

	Special Revenue Funds			Capital Project Funds	
	Trust Reserve <u>Funds</u>	Other <u>Trust Funds</u>	<u>Subtotal</u>	Public Works <u>Projects</u>	Community Development <u>Projects</u>
\$	128,352	\$ - 62,259 - (186,308) 189 	\$ 209,632 532,061 5,424,853 17,962,677 (53,595) 468,977 244,838	\$ - - 925,800 4,281 - -	\$ - - - 66
	128,352	120,978	24,789,443	930,081	66
_	- - - - - - - -	14,334 647 210 56,009 199,377 - 203,670 - - 474,247	912,023 1,283,380 376,565 16,541,380 202,237 1,255,347 495,027 4,580,233 60,000 43,104 25,749,296	1,103,073	7,275
	128,352	(353,269)	(959,853)	(172,992)	(7,209)
	1,200,000 (2,102,717)	466,996 (783,987)	2,250,176 (2,987,697)	53,250	-
	(902,717)	(316,991)	(737,521)	53,250	
	(774,365)	(670,260)	(1,697,374)	(119,742)	(7,209)
	5,804,471	6,508,622	19,491,717	1,025,375	38,753
<b>\$</b> _	5,030,106	\$5,838,362_	\$17,794,343	\$905,633	\$31,544_

### Municipal Government Report

### (continued)

		Capital Project Funds					
		School Department Projects		Other <u>Projects</u>		Subtotal	
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Penalties, interest and other taxes		-		-		-	
Charges for services		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental		-		-		925,800	
Investment income		-		-		4,347	
Miscellaneous		-		-		-	
Contributions	-	-		-	_	-	
Total Revenues		-		-		930,147	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		-		-		-	
Police		-		5,313		5,313	
Fire		-		-		-	
Education		40,526		-		40,526	
Public works		-		-		1,103,073	
Health and human services		_		-		-	
Culture and recreation		-		-		-	
Community development		_		-		7,275	
Debt services							
Principal		-		-		-	
Interest	_		****	-		-	
Total Expenditures		40,526		5,313	_	1,156,187	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures		(40,526)		(5,313)		(226,040)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers in		-		-		53,250	
Transfers out		-		-		-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-				53,250	
Net change in fund balance		(40,526)		(5,313)		(172,790)	
Fund Equity, beginning	_	2,991,119		5,313	_	4,060,560	
Fund Equity, ending	\$_	2,950,593	\$_	-	\$_	3,887,770	

		Perman	ent Funds		
	Cemetery Permanent <u>Funds</u>	Library Permanent <u>Funds</u>	Other Permanent <u>Funds</u>	<u>Subtotal</u>	Total Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>
\$	(2,380,275)	\$ - - - (246,736) - -	\$ - - - (9,784) 8	\$ - - (2,636,795) 8 109,227	\$ 209,632 532,061 5,424,853 18,888,477 (2,686,043) 468,985 354,065
	(2,271,048)	(246,736)	(9,776)	(2,527,560)	23,192,030
_	139,529	44,424	3,225	142,754 - - - - - - 44,424 - - - - 187,178	1,054,777 1,288,693 376,565 16,581,906 1,305,310 1,255,347 539,451 4,587,508 60,000 43,104 27,092,661
-	(2,410,577)	(291,160)	(13,001)	(2,714,738)	(3,900,631)
MAN	279 (239,078)	20,636 (20,636)		20,915 (259,714)	2,324,341 (3,247,411)
_	(238,799)	-	-	(238,799)	(923,070)
	(2,649,376)	(291,160)	(13,001)	(2,953,537)	(4,823,701)
_	12,026,261	3,716,766	118,179	15,861,206	39,413,483
\$_	9,376,885	\$3,425,606	\$ 105,178	\$12,907,669_	\$ 34,589,782

### 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

CITY FARM AND ALMS-HOUSI	E AC	cot	NT.
City Farm and House of Correction in acco City of Nashua.	unt c	urre	nt with the DR.
	2874	34	
To bills paid by City for stock, supplies, &c., during the year, To superintendent's salary,	568 500		
To excess of payments over receipts by Supt. at Farm.	144	55 	\$4086 97
By personal property on hand at Farm Feb. 1		CR. 59, s	as follows :
horse, cattle, swine and fowls,	704		
hay, straw and fodder,	436	-	
corn and grain,	443		
carts, wagons, sleds and farming tools,	510	83	
tools and stock in shops, manufactured ar-	071	61	
ticles, &c., provisions in house,	251		
furniture, beds, bedding, stoves, crockery,	592	39	
&c., &c.,	280	17	
14 cords refuse wood,		00	
22 cords refuse wood,	-00		
g	3253	53	
By improvements as follows:			
building new hog pen,	200	00	
building 80 rods stone wall,	80	00	
· ,			<b>\$</b> 3533 53
Balance against Farm,			<b>\$</b> 553 44

Amount appropriated March, 1858, " Feb. 1859,	ORRE 1000 240	00		
7.1	**********		\$1240	00
Expenditures.				
Paid D. W. Butterfield, labor plastering,		0.0		
G. Fifield & Co., groceries,		36		
E. McIntire & Co., leather, pegs, &c.,		86		
C. H. Sackrider, corn and middlings,		15		
F. Chase, lumber,		46		
L. P. Sawyer, medical attendance at Fari	m, 12	50		
E. Spalding, do.,	15	00		
R. M. Sawyer & Co., groceries,	49	04		
McKean & Hopkins, groceries and lime,	30	58		
A. & F. F. Kimball, dry goods,		29		
Merrill & Stevens, do.,		70		
F. H. Turrill, I pair oxen,	128			
J. G. Blunt & Co., groceries,	57			
T. Chase & Co., grain, feed, &c.,	41			
Ira W. Reed, superintendent's salary,	500			
do. balance cash paid out as per Farm	500	00		
account,	144	55		
	-	of warmen	\$1212	63
Balance undrawn Feb. 1859,			827	37
balance undrawn Feb. 1859,			\$27	37

City of Nashua

DETAIL AND COMBINING BUDGET AND ACTUAL SCHEDULES

### Municipal Government Report

### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Detail Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Budget and Actual - General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	Adjusted <u>Actual</u>	Variance With <u>Final Budget</u>
Property Tax	\$ 159,904,500	\$ 159,904,500	\$ 159,904,500	\$ -
Auto permits	10,784,000	10,784,000	10,836,895	52,895
Penalties, interest and other taxes:				
Interest and cost on redemption	190,000	190,000	350,441	160,441
Nashua Housing Authority	125,000	125,000	118,117	(6,883)
Interest on taxes	220,000	220,000	381,369	161,369
Other	5,000	5,000	1,396	(3,604)
Total Penalties, interest and other taxes	540,000	540,000	851,323	311,323
Charges for services:	7.500	H 500	10.010	2.412
Financial services City clerk	7,500 85,850	7,500 85,850	10,918 85,309	3,418
Assessors	6,000	6,000	3,484	(541) (2,516)
Police	91,100	91,100	98,792	7,692
Fire	23,100	23,100	19,552	(3,548)
Health and welfare	221,732	221,732	178,014	(43,718)
Parks and recreation	173,126	173,126	186,681	13,555
Public works		•	4,135	4,135
Parking	729,500	729,500	722,421	(7,079)
Cemeteries	95,955	95,955	98,265	2,310
Planning	1,125	1,125	713	(412)
Libraries	15,700	15,700	16,724	1,024
School	165,000	165,000	154,906	(10,094)
Total Charges for services	1,615,688	1,615,688	1,579,914	(35,774)
Intergovernmental:				
State adequacy grant	31,303,454	31,303,454	31,303,454	
State aid - buildings	2,807,325	2,807,325	2,727,365	(79,960)
Special education	1,376,648	1,376,648	1,584,324	207,676
Medicaid	800,000	800,000	1,248,336	448,336
Block grant	2,426,932	2,426,932	1,213,466	(1,213,466)
Meals and room tax	3,896,569	3,896,569	3,896,569	-
Highway Other	1,361,303 57,739	1,361,303 57,739	1,399,642 201,794	38,339 144,055
Total Intergovernmental	44,029,970	44,029,970	43,574,950	(455,020)
Licenses and permits:				
Financial services	235,000	235,000	242,615	7,615
City clerk	83,640	83,640	76,831	(6,809)
Police	1,550	1,550	1,150	(400)
Fire	26,300	26,300	45,480	19,180
Health and welfare	23,000	23,000	21,900	(1,100)
Public works	8,000	8,000	7,750	(250)
Planning	175,900	175,900	190,699	14,799
Building	435,000	435,000	388,636	(46,364)
Total Licenses and permits	988,390	988,390	975,061	(13,329)
Interest	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,093,726	(206,274)
Miscellaneous:				
Cable TV franchise	700,000	700,000	776,923	76,923
Fines and forfeits	368,000	368,000	132,246	(235,754)
Sale of property	3,000	3,000	12,200	9,200
Rental of property	267,050	267,050	384,756	117,706
Other	42,575	42,575	276,196	233,621
Total Miscellaneous	1,380,625	1,380,625	1,582,321	201,696
Transfers In: Transfers from other funds	850,800	6,387,984	9 204 407	2 006 512
	***************************************		8,394,497	2,006,513
Total Transfers In	850,800	6,387,984	8,394,497	2,006,513
Other Financing Sources: Use of fund balance	2,903,333	4,303,333	4,303,333	-
Total Other Financing Sources	2,903,333	4,303,333	4,303,333	-
Total	\$ 225,297,306	\$ 232,234,490	\$ 234,096,520	\$ 1,862,030
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

### City of Nashua

### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Detail Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Budget and Actual - General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

	0	P' 1	4.6	Variance
	Original Budget	Final <u>Budget</u>	Adjusted <u>Actual</u>	With Final Budget
General Government:		with the state of		
Mayor	\$ 278,815	\$ 295,315	\$ 292,253	\$ 3,062
Legal	408,151	408,451	408,253	198
Board of Aldermen	168,635	168,635	167,330	1,305
Civic and Comm. activities	1,168,134	1,174,134	1,173,885	249
Telecommunications Pensions	195,000	195,000	176,652	18,348
Insurance - Benefits	16,128,851 26,217,668	16,128,851 26,217,668	15,862,037 26,172,659	266,814 45,009
Citistat	109,454	109,454	108,646	45,009
Financial services	1,394,970	1,373,170	1,324,710	48,460
City Clerk	397,370	404,370	404,336	34
Risk Management	3,336,111	3,336,111	3,336,111	-
Human resources	265,558	274,422	270,327	4,095
Purchasing	322,437	322,437	319,256	3,181
Building maintenance	406,569	415,288	408,082	7,206
Assessors Hunt building	506,261	505,261	502,904	2,357
Information technology	35,060 1,015,375	35,060 1,015,375	29,680 972,454	5,380 42,921
GIS	78,006	100,006	99,958	42,921
Computers - city wide	102,000	101,000	97,286	3,714
Cemeteries	451,649	451,649	443,911	7,738
CERF Expenditures	-	717,900	717,900	_
Contingencies	3,480,380	1,914,581	1,885,251	29,330
Capital	1,990,750	3,912,750	3,912,750	
Total General Government	58,457,204	59,576,888	59,086,631	490,257
Police	17,120,368	17,666,952	17,390,063	276,889
Fire	13,225,286	14,171,340	13,996,800	174,540
Water fire protection	2,304,000	2,304,000	2,294,921	9,079
Education	86,025,543	90,412,502	90,412,500	2
Public Works:				
Street lighting	681,300	681,300	675,705	5,595
PW Division and Engineering Street department	764,461	805,393	724,053	81,340
Traffic department	5,358,347 734,140	5,502,408 717,817	5,418,302 712,264	. 84,106 5,553
Parking lots	153,482	186,167	185,781	3,333
Solid waste	2,690,322	2,690,322	2,690,322	-
Total Public Works	10,382,052	10,583,407	10,406,427	176,980
Health and Human Services:				
Community services	281,890	281,890	224,890	57,000
Community health	318,386	318,386	312,430	5,956
Environmental health	376,749	404,454	369,239	35,215
Welfare administration Welfare costs	317,631	317,631	311,814	5,817
	1,273,000	1,273,000	1,192,483	80,517
Total Heath and Human Services	2,567,656	2,595,361	2,410,856	184,505
Culture and recreation:	2701616			
Parks and recreation Public libraries	2,704,615	2,761,285	2,761,037	248
Total Culture and Recreation	<u>2,215,375</u> 4,919,990	2,364,920	2,285,359	79,561
Community Development	1,488,856	5,126,205 1,491,484	5,046,396 1,460,786	79,809
Communications	298,522	, ,	, ,	30,698
	298,322	298,522	267,315	31,207
Debt Service: Principal	12,135,645	12 125 645	12 125 646	
Interest and cost	6,325,862	12,135,645 6,325,862	12,135,645 6,305,689	20,173
Total Debt Service	18,461,507	18,461,507	18,441,334	20,173
Intergovernmental	9,546,322	9,546,322	9,546,322	
Transfers out	500,000	-	-	~
Total	\$ 225,297,306	\$ 232,234,490	\$ 230,760,351	¢ 1.474.120
1 Otal	o 223,291,300	a 232,234,490	\$ 230,760,351	\$ 1,474,139

### 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

SCHEDULE OF CITY PRO	PERT	Y.
City Hall Building and lot,	20000	00
City Farm and buildings,	7000	00
Engine house, High street,	1800	οσ
" Olive street,	1800	00
" Lowell street,	1800	00
Torrent engine No. 1, apparatus and extra		
hose,	1200	00
Munroe do. No. 2, and apparatus,	1200	00
Protector do. No. 4, apparatus and extra hose,	1600	00
Niagara do. No. 5, do.	1600	00
T. W. Gillis, relief engine,	400	00
Union Hook, Ladder & Hose Co.'s hooks,		
ladders, carriages and fixtures,	750	00
Three hose carriages and fixtures, 1300 feet		
hose,	1000	00
Pennichuck Hydrant Co. No. 2, two hose car	:-	
riages and fixtures, 750 feet hose,	700	00
Nashua Hydrant Co., No. 3, two hose carri-		
ages and fixtures, 750 feet hose,	700	00
6 engineer's fire caps—6 badges,	20	
5 India rubber coats,	45	00
28 firemen's India rubber suits,	74	00
Furniture and fixtures in City Hall building,	550	00
Personal property at City Farm,	3250	00
Liquor agency property,	600	00
Street lamps and fixtures,	550	00
3 horses,	500	00
Wagons, carts, sleds, harnesses, &c.,	236	00
5 shoats,	40	00
Highway tools, &c.,	85	50
2 stone watering troughs,	50	00
,		\$47,550

City of Nashua

### **Proprietary Fund Types**

### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise Funds were established to account for activities that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the activity be self-supporting based on user charges.

The City of Nashua has the following Enterprise Funds:

<u>Waste Water Fund</u>: To account for the operation of sewer treatment plants, pumping stations and sewer lines.

<u>Solid Waste Fund</u>: To account for the operation of the City's landfill and solid waste disposal.

### Municipal Government Report

### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Schedule of Revenues and Expenses Budget and Actual

### Enterprise Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

	*	Waste Water Fund	
		Actual	
	Final	(Budgetary	
	Budget	Basis)	<u>Variance</u>
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$8,854,300_	\$ 8,251,735	\$ (602,565)
Total Operating Revenues	8,854,300	8,251,735	(602,565)
Operating Expenses:			
Personnel	2,812,330	2,807,552	4,778
Non-personnel	3,207,277	3,113,357	93,920
Capital	9,513,078	9,513,078	-
Debt service	1,377,067	1,387,979	(10,912)
Total Operating Expenses	16,909,752	16,821,966	87,786
Operating Income (Loss)	(8,055,452)	(8,570,231)	(514,779)
Nonoperating Income and (Expenses):			
Grants income	2,188,799	1,233,391	(955,408)
Investment income	100,000	(10,990)	(110,990)
Contributions	173,475	176,603	3,128
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	2,462,274	1,399,004	(1,063,270)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	(5,593,178)	(7,171,227)	(1,578,049)
			<b>(</b> )
Transfers from other funds	-	•	-
Use of net assets	5,593,178	5,593,178	-
Net Income	\$	\$ (1,578,049)	\$_(1,578,049)

	Solid Waste Fund	
	Actual	
Final	(Budgetary	
<u>Budget</u>	Basis)	<u>Variance</u>
\$ 3,045,000	\$2,548,488	\$ (496,512)
3,045,000	2,548,488	(496,512)
3,043,000	2,340,400	(490,312)
2,531,217	2,389,290	141,927
2,004,662	1,523,951	480,711
•	•	-
2,208,112	1,993,550	214,562
6,743,991	5,906,791	837,200
(2 (00 001)	(2.259.202)	240 (00
(3,698,991)	(3,358,303)	340,688
258,669	210,347	(48,322)
-	-	<u>-</u>
-	-	-
258,669	210,347	(48,322)
(2.440.200)	(0.145.054)	202.266
(3,440,322)	(3,147,956)	292,366
2,690,322	2,690,322	_
750,000	750,000	_
750,000	750,000	***************************************
\$ -	\$ 292,366	\$ 292,366

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

### **AGENCY FUND**

Agency Funds are established to account for fiduciary assets held by the City in a custodial capacity as an agent on behalf of others.

Agency Fund represents monies held in escrow from developer in the City.

### City of Nashua

### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### Agency Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

Developer Escrows	Balance July 1, 2008	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance June 30, 2009
Assets - cash and short-term investments	\$_580,481	\$ 35,243	\$_(113,335)	\$ 502,389
Liabilities - other liabilities Liabilities - due to other funds	\$ 576,148 4,333	\$ 18,659 122,393	\$ (95,418) (123,726)	\$ 499,389 3,000
	\$ _580,481	\$_141,052	\$_(219,144)	\$_502,389

### 150 Years Ago...

From the Sixth Annual Report of the Finance Committee of the City of Nashua (1858 – 1859)

Amount assessed April, 1858,	753372		
" literary fund received from State,	560 84		
Proportion of R. R. tax of 1857,	286-65		
	-	\$8381	2
Expenditures.			
Paid John H. Goodale, commissioner, amou	nt		
assessed for Teachers' Institute,	147 72		
A. B. Loverin, Committee District No.	1, 255 86		
Henry C. Lund, do. No. 2,	175 20		
E. A. Slader, do. No. 3,	4225 57		
H. Buswell, do. N. 4,	592-63		
C. R. Morrison, do. No. 5,	600 00		
J. D. Otterson, do.,	1426 87		
Samuel W. Wright, do. No. 6,	178 70		
Horace Field, do. No. 7,	154 - 16		
Asa Hall, do. No. 8,	164-68		
M. N. Swallow, do. No. 9,	168 19		
Luther Robbins, do. No. 10,	126 95		
Wm. H. Conant, do. No. 11,	164 68		
·		\$8381	2

### LIQUOR AGENT'S REPORT.

To the Board of Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Nashua. The following is my report of the business of the Liquor Agency to Jan. 1, 1859.

The whole number of sales has been 403.

Amount of receipts, \$118 35 Cash Account.

J. Barney, Liquor Agent, in account with City of Nashua, Dr. To cash received from sales of liquor, dur

ing the year, cash received of H. Parkinson, former agent,

on old account, 111 25 **\$**229 60 CR. By paid Dole & Bridge for liquors, on old

account, 63 92 John G. Butler for do., 61 25 G. P. Burnham, Agent, do., 24 62 E. A. Boardman, Agent, do., 16 37

Cash on hand, 63 44

Respectfully submitted, JOHN BARNEY, Liquor Agent.

166 16

### CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

### STATISTICAL SECTION

The City of Nashua comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Financial Trends	<u>Page</u>
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	112
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	119
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	125
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	128
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the service the government provides and the activities it performs.	130

### City of Nashua, New Hampshire

### Net Assets by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years¹ (accrual basis of accounting)

		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Governmental Activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	<b>⇔</b>	41,900,074 \$	48,407,254 \$	\$ 679,109 \$	71,330,362 \$	75,371,785 \$	82,615,430 \$	91,043,817
Restricted Unrestricted		22,562,881 42,736,195	25,984,094 43,554,836	26,595,733 36,099,549	30,981,554 34,217,644	33,679,170 46,055,519	29,126,492 55,983,443	21,686,588 48,672,885
Total governmental activities net assets		107,199,150	117,946,184	121,374,391	136,529,560	155,106,474	167,725,365	161,403,290
Business-type activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		76,085,896	76,948,532	77,780,283	81,467,773	94,270,446	109,669,910	115,532,890
Restricted		514,562	645,407	1,168,612	1,732,999	2,336,365	2,913,041	3,612,918
Unrestricted		12,083,201	13,511,556	13,173,740	11,181,863	40,245	(13,599,364)	(21,136,265)
Total business-type activities net assets		88,683,659	91,105,495	92,122,635	94,382,635	96,647,056	98,983,587	98,009,543
Primary government								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		117,985,970	125,355,786	136,459,392	152,798,135	169,642,231	192,285,340	206,576,707
Restricted		23,077,443	26,629,501	27,764,345	32,714,553	36,015,535	32,039,533	25,299,506
Unrestricted		54,819,396	57,066,392	49,273,289	45,399,507	46,095,764	42,384,079	27,536,620
Total primary government net assets	S	195,882,809 \$	209,051,679 \$	213,497,026 \$	230,912,195 \$	251,753,530 \$	266,708,952 \$	259,412,833

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

<sup>1</sup> The City will continue to annually report information until this schedule includes 10 fiscal years. Roads and sidewalks retroactive to 1980 were reported in FY2006 (compliant with GASB 34 requirements).

### City of Nashua

### City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Change in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years<sup>1</sup> (accrual basis of accounting)

(Horam case of accomming)								Fiscal Year						
		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	2007		2008	2009
Expenses														
Governmental activities:2														
General government'	\$	9,444,094	\$	10,508,757	\$	11,304,737	\$	9,553,394	\$	11,147,538 \$	10,634,275	\$	24,124,526 \$	20,301,156
Police		16,972,562		18,750,664		20,106,190		22,693,536		23,070,949	22,210,688		24,713,982	26,257,722
Fire		12,673,106		13,951,084		16,519,202		18,303,777		19,193,738	17,918,642		17,965,927	21,093,703
Water Supply/Hydrants		1,672,352		1,680,348		1,725,577		1,775,188		1,634,047	1,781,355		2,205,303	2,234,921
Education		92,042,342		103,478,605		112,640,113		123,124,413		127,629,646	125,136,253		132,479,339	140,999,742
Public Works		9,897,360		9,539,821		8,421,769		11,020,903		10,893,022	9,968,194		11,408,120	11,542,212
Health and Human Services		3,175,105		3,829,848		3,823,235		3,858,967		3,454,063	3,959,298		4,217,761	4,340,447
Culture and Recreation		5,732,589		6,309,324		6,707,659		7,430,362		7,605,481	6,671,417		6,972,660	7,918,634
Community Development		4,694,751		5,458,052		5,684,745		6,116,347		5,935,757	6,316,105		6,798,877	7,287,986
Communications		277,198 6,859,007		565,646 7,436,384		1,069,301		1,079,047		1,003,608	1,031,116		1,037,747 6,651,921	1,127,356 6,096,780
Interest and Costs						7,144,014		8,731,875		7,702,676	6,611,817		0,031,921	0,090,780
Intergovernmental <sup>3</sup>		9,472,306		9,574,285		9,418,474		9,177,447		9,233,128	9,241,763		-	-
Total governmental activities expenses		172,912,772		191,082,818		204,565,016		222,865,256		228,503,653	221,480,923		238,576,163	249,200,659
Business-type activities:														
Wastewater services		8,436,092		8,390,920		8,486,194		9,073,077		10,776,209	9,431,492		9,563,755	10,396,778
Solid waste services	-	4,260,877		4,365,834		5,507,278		5,647,914		5,836,163	5,444,335		6,383,897	5,950,822
Total business-type activities expenses		12,696,969		12,756,754		13,993,472		14,720,991		16,612,372	14,875,827		15,947,652	16,347,600
Total primary government expenses	\$	185,609,741	\$	203,839,572	\$	218,558,488	\$	237,586,247	\$	245,116,025 \$	236,356,750	\$	254,523,815 \$	265,548,259
Program Revenues														
Governmental activities:														
Charges for services <sup>4</sup>														
General government <sup>6</sup>	s	567,341	ø	575,152	e.	580,771	ď	935,305	e	1,021,847 \$	904,182	e	754,146 \$	(6,297)
Police	э	1,595,125	٠	1,733,365	th.	1,802,347	Φ	2,390,822	9	2,675,975	1,417,615	9	1,153,325	824,514
Fire		68,630		23,654		70,888		698,107		806,487	41,571		168,004	94,589
Education		2,808,327		3,181,108		4,674,823		7,236,032		7,912,683	3,982,594		5,048,693	4,151,332
Public Works		569,406		570,057		822,147		1,089,298		1,173,293	853,065		866,151	763,471
Health and Human Services		327,235		243,853		324,435		440,211		437,627	257,735		236,922	211,484
_				533,911						955,609	608,880		601,723	80,052
Culture and Recreation ' Community Development		245,420 939,526		1,186,442		328,602 1,358,939		782,640 1,244,787		1,342,026	1,225,355		1,250,864	1,155,276
Community Development														
Total charges for services		7,121,010		8,047,542		9,962,952		14,817,202		16,325,547	9,290,997		10,079,828	7,274,421
Operating grants and contributions		43,189,954		45,027,118		46,005,977		43,783,950		45,251,496	46,220,633		52,854,392	48,769,370
Capital grants and contributions		7,806,468		5,051,672		8,269,307		3,880,643		7,105,541	8,486,039		6,067,839	4,775,411
Total governmental activities program revenues		58,117,432		58,126,332		64,238,236		62,481,795		68,682,584	63,997,669		69,002,059	60,819,202
Business-type activities:														
Wastewater services		10,961,185		10,092,100		8,869,848		8,689,711		8,696,732	8,355,360		8,449,653	8,251,735
Solid Waste services		3,483,707		2,988,737		2,924,621		3,163,578		4,463,357	3,540,753		3,422,189	2,782,627
Total charges for services		14,444,892		13,080,837		11,794,469		11,853,289		13,160,089	11,896,113		11,871,842	11,034,362
Operating grants and contributions		-		-		-		~		-	-		•	-
Capital grants and contributions		882,405		1,328,547		3,804,177		1,267,772		3,189,482	848,793		2,263,301	814,289
Total business-type activities program revenues		15,327,297		14,409,384		15,598,646		13,121,061		16,349,571	12,744,906		14,135,143	11,848,651
Total primary government program revenues	\$	73,444,729	\$	72,535,716	\$	79,836,882	\$	75,602,856	\$	85,032,155 \$	76,742,575	\$	83,137,202 \$	72,667,853
Net (Expenses)Revenue														
Governmental activities	\$	(114,795,340)	\$	(132,956,486)	\$	(140,326,780)	\$	(160,383,461)	\$	(159,821,069) \$	(157,483,254)	\$	(169,574,104) \$	(188,381,457)
Business-type activities		2,630,328		1,652,630		1,605,174		(1,599,930)		(262,801)	(2,130,921)	<u> </u>	(1,812,509)	(4,498,949)
Total Primary government net expense	\$	(112,165,012)	\$	(131,303,856)	\$	(138,721,606)	S	(161,983,391)	\$	(160,083,870) \$	(159,614,175)	) \$	(171,386,613) \$	(192,880,406)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets														
Governmental activities:														
Property tax	s	119,230,622	¢	125,767,506	\$	130,912,139	¢	139,413,702	¢	146,928,299 \$	154,449,099	¢	158,896,532 \$	161,979,688
Auto Permits		11,130,499	*	11,255,201	-	11,542,180	*	11,934,156	*	12,078,138	11,642,585	9	11,528,023	10,836,895
Penalties, interest and other taxes				989,372		876,278		791,830		1.032.775	865,462		1,594,935	1,418,455
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs		6,117,730		4,305,876		5,166,853		5,397,605		5,696,471	6,173,967		6,297,569	6,237,452
Investment income		2,864,387		2,740,353		1,671,273		4,068,578		5,093,220	4,335,585		5,600,182	2,935,434
Miscellaneous		2,484,172		1,418,409		770,980		3,847,232		1,393,811	995,117		950,109	1,232,553
Transfers, net		23,117				(25,000)		(1,750,010)		(1,388,652)	(2,500,000)	,	(2,697,663)	(2,690,322)
Permanent fund contributions		93,919		140,186		159,111		108,575		6,825	98,353		23,308	109,227
Total governmental activities		141,944,446		146,616,903		151,073,814		163,811,668		170,840,887	176,060,168	-	182,192,995	182,059,382
Dunings to an auticities.														
Business-type activities:														
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs 4		<del>-</del>						<del>-</del>			784,155		1,059,579	826,769
Investment income		1,038,563		895,397		791,662		867,060		1,134,149	1,111,187		391,798	7,814
Transfers, net		(23,117)		895,397		25,000		1,750,010		1,388,652	2,500,000		2,697,663	2,690,322
Total primary government		1,015,446 142,959,892	•		S	816,662 151,890,476	•	2,617,070	e	2,522,801 173,363,688 \$	4,395,342 180,455,510	r	4,149,040 186,342,035 \$	3,524,905
Total primary government	3	142,959,892	\$	147,312,300	,	131,890,476	3	166,428,738	3	173,363,688 \$	180,455,510	3	186,342,035 \$	185,584,287
Change in Net Assets														
Governmental activities	S	27,149,106	\$	13,660,417	\$	10,747,034	\$	3,428,207	s	11,019,818 \$	18,576,914	\$	12,618,891 \$	(6,322,075)
Business-type activities		3,645,774		2,548,027		2,421,836		1,017,140		2,260,000	2,264,421		2,336,531	(974,044)
Total primary government	\$		S	16,208,444	\$	13,168,870	S		S	13,279,818 \$	20,841,335	S	14,955,422 \$	(7,296,119)

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The City will continue to annually report information until this schedule includes 10 fiscal years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Beginning in FY07, employee benefit witholdings are netted against the appropriate function's expenses rather than included with "Charges for Services".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Beginning in FY08, Intergovernmental expenses were reclassified to General Government expenses, per GFOA recommendation.

<sup>4</sup> In FY05 and FY06, "Charges for Services" includes employee benefit witholdings Beginning in FY07, employee benefit witholdings are netted against the appropriate function's expenses rather than included with "Charges for Services".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Beginning in FY07, State Aid Grants were reclassified from Program Revenues to General Revenues, per GFOA recommendation.

 $<sup>^6</sup>$  Negative charges for services in FY09 is due to the loss in the market value of investments of the cemetery permanent funds.

 $<sup>^{7}</sup>$  Decrease in charges for services in FY09 is due to the loss in the market value of investments of the library permanent funds.

## City of Nashua, New Hampshire

### Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Fund					<u> </u>		} }				
Reserved <sup>1</sup>	€	4,835,161	\$ 5,616,028	\$ 5,641,057	\$ 7,326,048	\$ 5,025,464	4,835,161 \$ 5,616,028 \$ 5,641,057 \$ 7,326,048 \$ 5,025,464 \$ 12,620,998 \$ 4,526,670 \$ 6,808,655 \$ 5,040,391 \$ 5,163,134	\$ 4,526,670	\$ 6,808,655	\$ 5,040,391	\$ 5,163,134
Unreserved <sup>2</sup>	i	12,958,455	12,803,503	19,100,322	22,075,884	23,523,522	31,812,193	27,241,589	28,037,193	33,293,567	33,249,976
Total General Fund	S	17,793,616	\$ 18,419,531	\$ 24,741,379	\$ 29,401,932	\$ 28,548,986	0.17,793,616 \$ 18,419,531 \$ 24,741,379 \$ 29,401,932 \$ 28,548,986 \$ 44,433,191 \$ 31,768,259 \$ 34,845,848 \$ 38,333,958 \$ 38,413,110	\$ 31,768,259	\$ 34,845,848	\$ 38,333,958	\$ 38,413,110
Other Governmental Funds											
Reserved³ Unreserved:	<del>\$9</del>	908,706	\$ 3,840,261	\$ 22,007,957	\$ 17,825,857	\$ 16,580,070	908,706 \$ 3,840,261 \$ 22,007,957 \$ 17,825,857 \$ 16,580,070 \$ 19,290,527 \$ 21,388,586 \$ 18,311,928 \$ 17,162,438 \$ 15,639,501	\$ 21,388,586	\$ 18,311,928	\$ 17,162,438	\$ 15,639,501
Special Revenue Funds <sup>4</sup>		3,381,917	3,791,512	29,647,742	30,281,823	32,692,008	12,250,621	23,410,292	24,692,996	25,947,458	19,994,384
Capital Project Funds <sup>5</sup>		(4,359,923)	33,133,127	20,858,017	(15,472,616)	9,972,489	3,588,482	(12,114,644)	3,134,217	3,161,390	2,558,311
Permanent Funds <sup>6</sup>		N/A	N/A	337,678	357,309	424,084	N/A 337,678 357,309 424,084 498,499 590,337 710,518 903,422 960,742	590,337	710,518	903,422	960,742
Total Other Funds	G.	(008 69)	\$ 40 764 900	8 72 851 394	\$ 32 002 373	\$ 59 668 651	\$ 35 678 179	173 274 571	Q 46 849 659	\$ 47 174 708	\$ 30 157 038

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> FY2005 - \$8 million is reserved for School Capital Reserve Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> FY2005 - \$11 million is designated for FY06 tax rate; \$4 million for FY07/08 School bonded debt.

PY2006 - Reclassified \$7,821,553 in School Capital Reserve Funds from Reserved Fund Balance into Unreserved Fund Balance, Special Revenue Funds.

Prior to FY02, excludes permanent funds and some special revenue funds classified as trust funds under the pre GASB 34 reporting model. Also in FY2006 reclassified \$7,821,553 in School Capital Reserve Funds from Reserved Fund Balance into Unreserved Fund Balance, Special Revenue Funds.

Prior to FY02, capital projects with a positive fund balance were reported as reserved (FY02 and subsequent years as unreserved). For this report, these fund balances have been reclassified to unreserved fund balance to maintain consistency throughout the ten-year period.

permanent funds were reported as unreserved; beginning in FY05, only the expendable portion is reported as unreserved. For this report, FY02 - FY04 fund balances have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. Prior to FY02, excludes permanent funds and some special revenue funds classified as trust funds under the pre GASB 34 reporting model. Also in FY02 - FY04, the total fund balance of

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fixeal Vears (modified acernal basis of accounting)

Revenues	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Taxes	\$ 96 191 243	\$ 101 501 814	K 118 254 190	5 101 501 814 \$ 118 754 190 \$ 176 036 366 3		\$ 130 504 354	PS1 800 FS1 3 LLE F78 7F1 3		6 150 353 100	017 100 071 3
			October 1971	Andread and a						100,001,410
Ficenses and Fermilis	10,451,045	11,401,194	12,285,295	12,089,340	12,583,432	13,354,800	13,234,555	12,846,500	12,311,950	11,558,473
Penalties, interest and other taxe:			710,766	989,372	1,369,998	1,245,376	1,357,033	1,250,253	1,594,935	1,418,455
Intergovernmental	42,658,229	44,644,503	54,230,537	53,398,218	56,288,906	53,353,723	54,956,875	57,917,495	64,085,098	66,192,430
Charges for services	5,735,700	3,908,081	808'965'9	7,004,198	6,211,920	6,446,565	6,846,669	6,914,168	7,024,328	7,289,468
Interest earnings <sup>3</sup>		,	3,044,125	2,865,742	1.654.012	3.809.685	4.153.022	7 745 663	4 793 461	(303 680)
Miscellaneous	6,281,953	11,361,111	2,275,514	1,036,942	3,002,599	3,993,579	1,282,935	1,173,971	1,921,409	1,882,909
Contributions			1,444,563	1,226,678	2,752,805	917,206	1,149,442	539,057	96,002	354,065
Total revenues	161,318,170	172,816,703	198,841,798	204,646,856	215,608,745	222,625,288	229,844,908	242,875,261	250,180,371	249,273,530
Expenditures by Function										
General government	25 9/1 537	27.419.461	36 442 878	30 941 856	913 592 65	30.653.083	172 643 641	505 507 13	120 110 13	017 020 53
Public safety	24,059,557	25,885,036	25.894.620	27.819.182	30 509 895	31,445,464	37 722 214	30.897.525	34,841,237	35.887.184
Water supply/hydrants	1,631,739	1,655,316	1,672,352	1,680,348	1,725,577	1,775,188	1.634,047	1.781.355	2 205 303	2 234 92 1
Education	72,528,994	74,911,429	121,118,039	128,469,056	116,891,981	102,184,295	98,086,304	96,233,019	100,296,133	110,099,584
Public Works	7,665,906	8.023,078	7,619,794	8,012,161	9,551,499	9,862,103	9,536,606	8,689,653	9,540,761	10,452,441
Health and human services	1,474,687	1,690,764	3,011,467	3,453,652	3,388,734	3,162,482	2,687,438	3,373,460	3,516,881	3,693,028
Culture and recreation	4,559,390	4,022,175	9,554,230	5,698,051	5,547,512	5,386,417	5,436,393	5,121,466	5,898,670	5,923,548
Community development	1,064,765	2,130,090	8,903,820	5,007,414	5,846,253	6,416,732	11,396,347	9,168,047	6,396,239	6,004,281
Communications			1,292,397	528,054	270,219	279,964	246,026	228,044	237,896	280,361
Miscellaneous Dabt carrios			155,274	•	,	•	,	•	,	•
Principal	מושים מנד נ	0.000	0.00	1000	400			:		
Filmopal	060,827,6	4,477,750	7,810,750	9,654,987	9,682,441	11,038,740	12,073,570	12,118,441	12,111,061	12,300,467
Intergovernmental	8 337 561	9,520,875	0,399,691	0.577.785	0.018.474	8,450,677	0,779,830	6,222,224	7,052,893	6,243,971
	200,000,000	10001000	0000000000	CD-91-11-11	+/+/01+/	7,111,441	7,1,554,7	2,241,105	7,467,157	7,540,524
Total concenditues	21,517,735	36,918,179	5,888,311	200 424 000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000				,	
sommerous mio	107,301,201	201,668,987	676,667,667	238,454,269	254,715,249	229,031,596	243,474,745	234,277,584	243,777,832	256,525,826
Excess of revenues										
Over(under) expenditures	(14,243,091)	(28,852,284)	(34,394,131)	(33,807,413)	(19,106,504)	(6,406,308)	(13,629,837)	8,597,677	6,402,539	(7,252,296)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Bond proceeds	15 327 000	67 180 000	43 095 000		36 \$10 000			000 555 07		
Capital lease proceeds	,	*	20060000		nan'a to'ar			10,27,500	296 901	
Transfers in	1,993,392	8,197,358	7,055,955	4.638.708	5.861.446	25 066 009	15 512 898	4 482 821	7 454 175	10 584 784
Transfers out	(3,947,699)	(5.064.959)	(9,709,394)	(6.029.763)	(7 441 610)	(26.816.019)	(16.901.550)	(16 982 821)	(10.151.838)	(11 275 106)
Total other financing sources (uses)	13,372,693	70,312,399	40,441,561	(1,391,055)	44,929,836	(1,750,010)	(1,388,652)	8,055,000	(2,589,378)	(690,322)
Net Change in fund halances	\$ (80£ 0£8) \$	\$ \$11.099.15 \$ (805.078)		\$ (072 450 \$ (35 108 450) \$	3 665 550 55 3	- 1	9 EE2 E22 21 9 WOLD UND 31 9 WEE 221 97	9 247 637 74	(017 (10 (17) (10) (17) (10) (17) (10)	317 010 17
a de la companya de		01100011	ı	(32,128,408)	766,620,62	II.	(13,016,469)	10,025,077	8	(7,942,018
Debt Service as a percentage of non-capital outlay expenditures	4,39%	6.07%	8.11%	%96'8	8.36%	8.99%	8.84%	8.13%	8.09%	7,45%
Data Source:										
Audited Financial Statements										

Notes:

Prior to FYO2, excludes permanent funds and some special revenue funds classified as trust funds under the pre-GASB 34 reporting model.

Includes Auto Permits

Includes Auto Permits

Prior to FYO2, recorded under Miscellancous revenues.

Capital Outlay redistributed among applicable functions in FYO3 and subsequent years.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses by Department and Budget Category, General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	7007	3008	2000
Expenditures and Other Financing										
Uses by Department										
Financial Services			\$ 1,115,601 \$		1,307,268 \$	1,307,535 \$	1,322,705	\$ 1,236,659 \$	1,469,502 \$	2,727,354
Administrative Services	2,569,932	2,481,554	2,821,687	2,994,877	2,967,180	2,945,436	2,788,574	1,991,401	2,131,361	1
Information Technology <sup>2</sup>		•	,	,	٠	,	•	784,969	1,102,648	1,237,701
Misc General Government3	20,948,234	22.510.533	22,290,203	26.254.134	30.188.418	35.367.963	43 233 659	47 080 238	49 114 240	48 839 886
Police	11,449,012	12.395.410	13.178.009	13 979 968	14 669 482	15 484 532	15 062 015	14 920 270	16 918 427	18 551 324
Fire	10,877,679	11.858.662	10.638.749	11,665,411	13.001.349	13 254 721	13.876.296	13.068.849	13 122 412	15 670 602
Water Supply/Hydrants	1,631,739	1.655,316	1.672.352	1.680.348	1.725 577	1 775 188	1 634 047	1 781 355	2.205.303	2 234 921
Community Health and Welfare	1 094 196	1 306 848	2 513 649	7 945 896	2 853 574	2 547 088	2 301 368	2 140 131	7 188 388	2 437 681
Street Department	5.014.638	\$ 021.330	4 375 314	5 053 235	5 336 956	6,747,488	5 156 101	161,641,2	2,100,300	6 736 730
Parks and Recreation	1 909 734	201 920 5	2 234 647	0.22,020,0	3 63 636	1 740 057	2,120,101	1,727,731	3 6 4 6 420	3.044.689
Other Pablic Works	20,500,1	2,070,107	756,426,2	951.610,2	2,050,555	7 69,637	2,140,407	0.559,850	2,545,459	2,944,638
Curel Lucito works	2,000,42	2,101,501	2,136,388	2,545,583	5,004,428	7.836,114	5,140,497	5,203,179	7,413,679	2,410,901
Continuately Development Division	1,064,765	1,111,225	1,269,021	1,866,674	1,466,087	1,497,368	1,432,102	1,322,027	1,327,753	1,416,773
Fubric Libraries	1,749,153	1,789,157	2,118,188	2,201,879	2,170,235	2,213,977	2,249,446	2,040,754	2,225,556	2,439,439
Communications	•	į	113,732	166,105	262,258	279,964	246,026	228,044	237,896	280,361
Capital Outlay	1,764,284	2,962,975	3,888,311	٠	,					
Transfers Out	3,943,102	4,891,896	8.422,638	3,417,359	4.594.382	4.206.670	11.696.153	4.337.325	6.028.358	4.185.445
Total City Departments	67,105,625	73,266,248	78,898,389	78,922,675	86,183,728	92,466,994	106,811,680	101,607,803	109,082,192	112,113,276
Education (includes transfers out)	63,924,831	65,661,187	68,044,222	75,430,823	79,070,809	82,140,051	82,965,529	81,504,499	85,575,583	94,120,678
Dahi samina										
Principal	3 728 000	4 477 750	7 010 7	500 637 0	111 (0) 0	0.00 0.11	000 000 01	12, 110, 111	12051001	12 240 473
Interest	2,021,090	00///**	7,810,750	7,654,987	7,082,441	11,058,740	12,073,570	12,118,441	12,051,061	12,240,467
Total Date Comme	2,021,500	0,000,000	0,599,691	1,013,223	7,500,046	8,450,677	1.119,850	6,22,224	7,003,855	6,200,867
total Lebt Service	0,759,390	679,866,6	14,210,441	17,270,210	16,982,487	19,489,417	19,853,400	18,340,665	19,054,896	18,441,334
Intergovernmental	8,337,561	9,014,834	9,472,306	9.574.285	9.418.474	9.177.447	9.233.129	9 241 763	9 489 137	9 546 322
Total expenditures (includes transfers out)	\$ 146,127,407 \$ 157,940,894 \$ 170,625,358 \$ 181,197,993 \$ 191,655,498	157,940,894	170,625,358 \$	\$ 566,761,181	191,655,498 \$	203,273,909 \$	218,863,738	\$ 203,273,909 \$ 218,863,738 \$ 210,694,730 \$ 223,201,808 \$ 234,221,610	223,201,808 \$	234,221,610
Expenditures as a percentage of total										
City Departments	45.9%	46.4%	46.2%	43.6%	45.0%	45.5%	48.8%	48.2%	48 9%	47.9%
Education	43.7%	41.6%	39.9%	41.6%	41.3%	40.4%	37.9%	38.7%	38.3%	40.2%
Debt service	4.6%	6.3%	8.3%	6.5%	%6'8	%9'6	9.1%	8.7%	8.5%	7.9%
Intergovernmental	5.7%	5.7%	8.6%	5.3%	4.9%	4.5%	4.2%	4.4%	4.3%	4.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Expenditure Percentage Change	9	9	i				:		:	
Cat Departments	%6.8	9.7%	7.7%	%0.0	9.2%	7.3%	15.5%	-4.9%	7.4%	2.8%
Education	%0.8	2.7%	3.6%	10.9%	4.8%	3.9%	1.0%	~8°I-	2.0%	10.0%
Debt service	10.0%	47.9%	42.1%	21.5%	-1.7%	14.8%	1.9%	-7.6%	3.9%	-3.2%
Intergovernmental	6.4%	%1.8	5.1%	1.1%	-1.6%	-5.6%	%9.0	0.1%	2.7%	%9.0
lotal	8.4%	8.1%	8.0%	6.2%	2.8%	%1'9	7.7%	-3.7%	2.9%	4.9%

Data Source.

Audited internal City of Nashua Financial Statements and Audited Financial Statements

<sup>|</sup> FY09 - Departments within the Administrative Services Division were trassigned to the Financial Services Division and Miscellaneous General Government functions.

Information Technology seperated from Administrative Services division in FY07

Includes City-worde employee health and pension benefits

Capital Outlay redistributed among applicable departments/divisions in FY03 and subsequent years.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Combined Enterprise Funds Revenue, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses and Change in Total Net Assets Last Ton Fiscal Years

			Revenue and	Other Fina	Revenue and Other Financing Sources				Expenses	& Othe	Expenses & Other Financing Uses	g Uses		Increase (Decrease)			
Fiscal	5	ntergavern-	Charges for		Transfers		ô	Operations &		Interest	rest	ransfers		Total Net	Contributed	Top:	al Net
Year		mental	Services	Other	In	Total	Ž	faintenance	Depreciation	Exp	Expense	Out	Total	Assets	Capital	Ą	Assets
2009	s	826,769	59	\$ 241,953	*	4	s	9,899,937	\$ 5,363,027	\$ 1.08	4,636 \$	•	16,347,600	\$ (1,788,333)	814.289	86	.009,543
2008		1,059,579		621,503				10,187,447	4,631,222	2	8.983	,	15,947,652	73,230	2,263,301	86	983,587
2007		784,155		2,107,276				9,188,126	4,429,469	1,25	8.232		14,875,827	2,264,421		96	.647,056
2006		2,813,045	13,050,184	1,620.491	1,400,652	18,884,372		10,609,849	4,607,965	1,36	1,394,558	,	16,612,372	2,260,000	•	5	382.635
2005		885,303		1,309,711				8,593,849	4,496,904	1,63	0,238	,	14,720,991	1,017,140		92	122,635
2004		2,693,496		1.926.319				8,674,040	4,104,296	1.21	5,136		13,993,472	2,421,836	1	6	105,495
2003		770.532		1,478,640	,	15,304,781		8.055,246	3,465,155	1.23	6.353		12,756,754	2,548,027	•	86	683,659
2002		656,042		1,339,994	•	16,365,860		7,623,736	2,752,945	1,35	8,369	985,036	12,720,086	3,645,774	٠	77	028,791
2001		270,573		1,327,812	93,877	18,093,306		8,582,676	2,773,061	×	7,440	,225,417	14,088,594	4,004,712	1,097,356	13	753,714
2000		292,367		951,747	•	16,161,618		7,715,877	2,639,929	51	8,705		10,874,511	5,287,107	1,803,569	62,	52,612,646
Include	.s. W.	astewater and	astewater and Solid Waste funds														

Wastewater Fund Revenue, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses and Change in Fund Equity Last Ten Fixed Years

			Revenue and	Revenue and Other Financing Sources	Sources				Exnens	S S O	Exnenses & Other Financine Uses	no Here		Increase		
Fiscal	Intergove	-ELI-	Charges for		Fransfers	***************************************	ő	Decrations &		5	Interest	Transfers		Total Net	Contributed	Total Net
Year	menta	-	Services	Other	<b>.</b> 5	Total	ž	Maintenance	Depreciation	-	Expense	Ð	Total	Assets	Capital	Assets
2009	\$ 595.	1,705 \$	8.251.735	\$ (10.990) \$		8 836 450	ç	5 970 989	85 11117	٠	582 595	,	877, 395, 01	4 71 560 1285		200 052 701 3
2008	540	1,960	8.449.653	292.271	,	9 282 884	,	151 855 5	3 500 75	,	0.000	,	9 562 755	(128082)	7 163 201	107 105 041
2007	611,	368	8,354,834	1,785,550		10,752,275		5,561,226	3,409,06		461,197		9,431,492	1,320,783		105.122.611
2006	2,756.	.756,730	8,650,837	1,352,495	٠	12,760,062		6,661,219	3,605,550	_	509,440	6.000	10,782,209	1,977,853	٠	103,801,828
2005	827,	7,607	8,655,136	1,209,184	٠	10,691,927		4,842,464	3,577,21		862,539		9,073,077	1,618,850	,	101,823,975
2004	2,619.	1,424	8,869,848	1.861,535	25,000	13,375,807		4,320,947	3,484,47		680,769		8,486,194	4.889,613		100,205,125
2003 2	710,	680'0	10,092,100	1,378,834		12,181,023		4,498,465	3,141,82		750,626		8,390,920	3,790,103	٠	95,315,512
2002	525,	5,662	10,961,185	1,106,699		12,593,546		4,194,512	2,502,04		619'222	178,571	8,452,744	4,140,802	•	77,418,568
2001	206	3,378	10,936,879	1.182,604	٠	12,325,861		5,488,147	2,539,80		352,366	٠	8,380.313	3,945,548	1,083,135	75,397,314
2000	226,	5,738	10,519,868	947,896	•	11,689,502		4,403,531	2,412,36		389,176	٠	7,205,075	4,484,427	1,234,247	70.329.631
6661	244	1,840	10,810,425	725,243	,	11,780,508		4,245,239	2,380,49		412,629	•	7,038,363	4,742,145	566,078	65,738,257

Solid Waste Fund Revenue, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses and Change in Fund Equity Last Ten Fixed Years

		Revenue and	Revenue and Other Financing Sources	ding Sources			Expenses	Expenses & Other Financing Uses	ting Uses		(Decrease)		
iscal	Intergovern-	Charges for		Transfers		Operations &		Interest			Total Net	Contributed	Total Net
Year	mental	Services	Other	In	Total	Maintenance	Depreciation	Expense	Out	Total	Assets	Capital	Assets
600	\$ 231,064	\$ 2,548,488	\$ 252,943	\$ 2,690,322 \$	5,722,817	\$ 3,979,028	\$ 1,251,441	\$ 720,353		5,950,822	\$ (228,005)	s,	(8,349,459)
, 8007	518,619	3,192,484	329,232	2,697,663	6.737,998	4,629,296	_	716,131		6,383,897	354,101	,	(8,121,454
200	172,264	3,393,983	321,726	2,500,000	6,387,973	3,626,900	1,020,400	797,035		5,444,335	943,638	٠	(8,475,555)
900	56,315	4,399,347	267,996	1,400,652	6,124,310	3,948,630	1,002,415	885,118	000'9	5.842,163	282,147	•	(9.419.193)
900	57,696	3,137,971	100,527	1,750,010	5,046,204	3,751,385	689'616	976,840	•	5,647,914	(601,710)		(9,701,340)
004	74,072	2,900,645	64,784	•	3,039,501	4,353,093	619,818	534,367		5,507,278	(2,467,777)	,	(0.69,690,630)
5003	60,443	2,963,509	99,806	,	3,123,758	3,556,781	323,326	485,727		4,365,834	(1,242,076)	•	(6,631,853
0005	130,380	3,408,639	233,295		3,772,314	3,429,224	250,903	580,750	6,465	4,267,342	(495,028)	•	(5,389,777)
2001	64,195	5,464,165	145,208	72,877	5.767,445	3,094,529	233,261	155,074	2,225,417	5,708,281	59,164	14,221	(7,643,600
2000	65,629	4,397,636	8,851		4,472,116	3,312,346	227,561	129,529	,	3,669,436	802,680	569,322	(7,716,985)
666	769.86	3,432,905	15,684	387,730	3,934,956	3,111,656	199,958	135,662	,	3,447,276	487,680	361.495	786,987

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

1 Operations & Maintenance expenses include a one-time charge of \$11.017.235 for arkenios contaminated soil removal.

2 Some drains were reclassified from General infrastructure to Wastewater Fund infrastructure.

3 Equiting Fund Balance reschied the coveration of prior accrtail.

4 Equiting Fund Balance reschied the coveration of prior accrtail.

5 Coperations & Maintenance expenses include \$1.2 million in current year and prior year (previously understated) landfill closure costs.

5 Operations & Maintenance expenses include \$1.2 million in current year and prior year (previously understated) landfill closure costs.

6 Aperations & Maintenance expenses include \$1.2 million in current year and prior year (previously understated) landfill closure costs.

7 Aparticular Apartic

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

General Government Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	162.392.663	160,096,812	156,318,410	148,740,929	141,125,776	134,384,577	128,935,201	120,121,238	111.924.590	105,840,114
Tax Interest & Penalties	731.810	624,141	488,548	416,798	406,407	474,388	795,883	519,464	421,140	471,421
T	<b>∽</b>									
Excavation Tax	139	203	1,037	. •	984	645	2,520	1.853	10,908	7,770
·	S									
Payment in Lieu of Tax	118,117	138,605	116,182	121,350	126,508	137,746	175,489	181,975	238,722	300,628
<u> </u>	•									
Yield Tax	1,257	5,571	13,535	11,506	4,614	3,752	2,277	•	26,279	3,254
	S									
	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	,	43	; III	950
Boat Tax								2,1	5,1	5,(
	∽									
Railroad Tax	2,389	•	7,731	7,786	6,486	10,858	15,479	5,330	5,702	5,199
	S									
urrent Use Penalties	73,130	762,870	238,430	417,880	246,830	248,890	720,438	391,420	654,938	182,340
ر ت	S									
Property Taxes	\$ 161,465,821	158,565,422	155,452,947	147,765,609	140,333,946	133,508,298	127,223,114	119,019,053	110,561,790	104,864,447
Fiscal Year	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000

Data Source: Audited Internal Financial Statements

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Number of Parcels	Liened % Liened		738 2.6 %	707 2.5	539 2.0	460 1.7	421 1.6	419 1.6	471 1.8	482	453 1.7	441 17
		Nur	in Levy		28,004	27,954	27,446	27,000	26,824	26.778	26,698	26,642	26,525	26,335
		to Date	% of Levy	1	% 8.86	8.86	1.66	9.66	6'66	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Total Collections to Date	Amount		160,489,527	158,100,190	155,212,734	148,313,412	140,476,487	133,063,461	127,020,236	119,166,300	110,642,325	104.578.925
	alance at end		Fiscal year		2,003,247 \$	1,945,605	1,475,050	521,357	142,591	35,947	16,388	6,451	929	
	Subsequent B	Tax lien	Collections		337,289 \$	289,153	236,234	754.988	1,389,676	1,027,221	1,269,463	1,107,004	1,078,214	1.145.509
Lien Amount	Balance at	Fiscal Year End	of Levy Year		2,340,536 \$	2,234,758	1,711,284	1,276,345	1,532,267	1,063,168	1,285,851	1,113,455	1,078,890	1,145,509
	ithin the	the Levy	% of Levy	6	98.6 % 8	98.6	6'86	99.1	6'86	99.2	0.66	1.66	0.66	6.86
		Fiscal Year of th	Amount	000	160,152,258	157,811,037	154,976,500	147,558,424	139,086,811	132,036,240	125,750,773	118,059,296	109,564,111	103,433,416
	Property Tax	Levied for	Fiscal Year	•	A	160,045,795	156,687,784	148,834,769	140,619,078	133,099,408	127,036,624	119,172,751	110,643,001	104,578,925
		Fiscal	Year	9000	\$ 6007	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000

Data Source: Audited Internal Financial Statements, Property Tax Warrants and Reports of Tax Lien Executions

Notes: Once a lien is executed a taxpayer has 2 years and 1 day to redeem the taxes before a deed <u>may</u> be executed.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Assessed and Estimated Full Value of Real Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

					%									
Ratio of Total	Assessed	Value to	Total Estimated	Full Value	104.4	100.0	95.2	99.2	86.2	8.69	74.8	82.7	95.2	83.7
			Estimated	Full Value <sup>2</sup>	9,018,506,088	9,358,505,782	9,714,255,257	9,297,862,943	8,440,901,750	8,023,468,897	7,370,090,989	6,539,029,408	5,578,503,984	4,959,174,740
	Total Direct	Tax Rate per	S1,000 of	Assessed Value	16.54 \$	16.39	16.21	15.33	18.59	22.69	21.86	20.75	19.65	23.89
		Total Taxable	Assessed	Value	9,353,293,990	9,281,224,534	9,170,749,039	9,153,586,876	7,151,156,065	5,511,851,408	5,435,831,499	5,332,014,435	5,233,896,071	4,073,493,499
	Less	Exemptions	to Assessed	Value <sup>1</sup>	5 157,178,400	170,666,650	175,974,650	158,734,700	121,364,150	90,503,875	78,932,475	79,098,375	78,532,175	78,439,575
			Total Assessed	Value	9,510,472,390	5	6	•	7,272,520,215		S	S	5,312,428,246	4,151,933,074
		i Value <sup>i</sup>		Utilities	205,170,480	182,868,180	174,690,180	173,339,680	172,475,900	148,146,200	144,138,500	142,733,900	133,810,400	127,843,600
		Local Assessed Value	Commercial/	Industrial	3,727,069,006	2,715,276,344	2,651,715,145	2,666,131,229	2,261,291,015	1,964,785,883	1,935,736,174	1,885,837,010	1,846,939,246	1,446,539,974
				Residential	\$ 6,578,232,904 \$ 2,727,069,006 \$ 205,170,480	6,553,746,660	6,520,190,304	6,472,850,667	4,838,753,300	3,489,423,200	3,434,889,300	3,382,541,900	3,331,678,600	2,577,549,500
		,	Fiscal	Year								2002	2001	2000

Notes: Residential values include value of land in current use.

Data Sources:

<sup>1</sup> State MS-1 Report of Assessed Values, and NHDRA website to conform with final residential values.

<sup>2</sup> NH Department of Revenue Administration's annual Equalization Survey including utilities and railroad.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Principal Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		Fiscal Year 2009 Assessed		Percentage of Total Assessed	Fiscal Year 2000 Assessed	r 2000 ed		Percentage of Total Assessed	
Taxpayer	Type of Business	Value	Rank	Value	Value	53	Rank	Value	
Pheasant Lane Realty TR	Shopping Mall	\$ 143,796,408	_	1.71 %	8 601 \$	109.831.000		2.10 %	
Aimco Royal Crest-Nashua LLC	Apartment Complex	81,595,500	7	0.97					
Pennichuck Water Works Inc	Water Distributor	79,878,200	m	0.95	49.7	49.714.200	4	0.95	
Public Service Co of NH	Utility	76,128,700	4	0.91	50.19	50,192,100	· 60	96:0	
Flatley, John J Company	Office /Land/Apts/Retail	71,619,900	S	0.85	61.1.	51,134,200	2	1.17	
Energy North Natural Gas Inc.	Utility	45,216,200	9	0.54	34,7:	34,755,200	9	99'0	
BAE Systems info & Elec System	Electronics Manufacturer	42,991,600	7	0.51					
Nashua Oxford-Bay Associates	Real Estate	38,804,700	∞	0.46					
OCW Retail-Nashua LLC	Real Estate Investment Co.	37,204,800	6	0.44					
Southern New Hampshire	Hospital	36,349,800	10	0.43					
Flatiey, John & Gregory Doyle	Office /Land/Apts/Retail				37,14	37,143,100	5	0.71	
Hi Point Realty	Real Estate				27,6	27,610,000	∞	0.53	
Dec US Prop Tax Dev	Realty Investor				30,36	30,361,300	7	0.58	
RDG, Inc.	Realty Investor				23,36	23,360,200	10	0.45	
Vickery Realty	Realty Investor				24,47	24,477,300	6	0.47	
Total Principal Taxpayers		653,585,808		% <u>7.79</u> %	448,57	448,578,600		8.57 %	
Total Net Assessed Taxable Value		\$ 8,389,365,623			\$ 5,234,202,271	02,271			

Data Source City of Nashua Tax Warrant and State MS-1 Report

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Property Tax Rates per \$ 1,000 of Assessed Value Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	74 C	Estimated Full Value	Rate	\$ 18.15	17.21	16.20	16.02	16.75	16.63	17.29	18.21	19.90	21.09
			Total	\$ 17.55	17.40	17.20	16.32	19.85	24.37	23.60	22.50	21.35	25.90
Overlapping Rate			County	\$ 1.01	1.01	66.0	66 0	1.26	1.68	1.74	1.75	1.70	2.01
	***************************************	Total	Direct	16.54	16.39	16.21	15.33	18.59	22.69	21.86	20.75	19.65	23.89
		Total	School	10.04 \$	99.6	10.04	10.27	11.79	13.81	13.35	12.93	13.01	15.41
		State	School	3 2.25 \$	2.27	2.34	2.50	3.46	5.90	5.99	6.17	5.56	7.19
City Direct Rates		Local	School	\$ 61.7	7.39	7.70	77.7	8.33	7.91	7.36	92.9	7.45	8.22
		Total	City	6.50	6.73	6.17	5.06	08'9	88.88	8.51	7.82	6.64	8.48
	Budgetary Use of	Fund	Balance	2,903,333 \$	,	4,500,000	19,004,860	8,250,000	5,400,000	3,265,000	1,125,000	3,500,000	1,000,000
			City	\$ 6.50 \$	6.73	6.17	5.06	6.80	8.88	8.51	7.82	6.64	8,48
		Fiscal	Year	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000

Data Source: NH State Department of Revenue Administration

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> \$8 million of this amount offsets an \$8 million appropriation in FY06 to re-establish a school Capital Reserve Fund.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Utility Fund Net Budget, Billable Volumes and Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Amount to be Raised by Rates	Billable Volume Used for Setting Rates	Rates per HCF
Year	Sewer	Sewer <sup>1</sup>	Sewer
2009	\$ 8,542,200	5,237,348,852	\$ 1.22
2008	8,290,000	5,082,721,311	1.22
2007	8,158,000	5,001,790,164	1.22
2006	8,158,000	5,001,790,164	1.22
2005	8,165,000	5,006,081,967	1.22
2004	10,110,000	6,198,590,164	1.22
2003	000'066'6	6,125,016,393	1.22
2002	10,589,000	4,742,857,485	1.67
2001	10,506,000	4,705,681,437	1.67
2000	11,405,000	5,108,347,305	1.67

Data Source: City of Nashua Budget and Budget Resolutions

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Volumes based on revenue divided by rate per 100 cubic feet.

## City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Nashua's Share of the Hillsborough County Tax Apportionment Last Ten Fiscal Years (based on percentage of equalized value)

				%	,								
	Nashua's Share	% Change	<u> </u>	09:0	2.68	0.09	190	(2.56)	(1.63)	1.08	5.07	8.10	6.40
Apportionment of County Tax Levy	Nashua's Share	\$ Change		57.185	247.374	8,635	55,681	(241,027)	(155,811)	101,979	457,472	677,273	504,722
portionment of	Nashua's	Share		9.546.322	9,489,137	9.241.763	9,233,128	9,177,447	9,418,474	9.574.285	9,472,306	9.014.834	8,337,561
Αn	County	Tax Levy		45,633,047 \$	44,400,065	43,779,760	43,487,679	40,917,396	40,233,427	40,421,656	39,912,619	37,360,711	34,750,952
	Fiscal	Year		2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
		Nashua's %		20.6966 %	20.9198	21.3719	21.1097	21.2316	22.4292	23.4096	23.6860	23.7326	24.1292
Fotal Equalized Values		County		43,579,103,724	44,735,255,285	45,453,407,212	44,045,516,136	39,756,319,650	35,772,416,479	31,483,236,852	27,607,114,973	23,505,650,009	20,552,599,405
Total E		Nashua		9,019,375,702 \$	9,358,505,782	9,714,255,257	9,297,862,943	8,440,901,750	8,023,468,897	7,370,090,989	6,539,029,048	5,578,503,984	4,959,174,740
	Tax	Year		\$ 6002	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000

Data Source: NH Department of Revenue Administration

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Ratios of Long Term Debt Outstanding and Legal Debt Limits Last Ten Fiscal Years

Debt at June 30	2000		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Obligation Debt City Depts.	\$ 14,951,557	1,557 \$	27,018,957 \$	29,598,357	\$ 27,868,094 \$	27,565,652 \$	25.742.467 \$	23.901.229 \$	32,970,385 \$	30.544.656 \$	28.096.205
School Dept.	42,719,220	9,220	93,354,070	126,294,636	118,796,632	156,748,591	148,368,036		129,863,111		110,365,580
Total General Fund	57,670,777	7,777	120,373,027	155,892,993	146,664,726	184,314,243	174,110,503	162,036,933	162,833,496	150,722,431	138,461,785
Solid Waste Fund											
General Obligation Debt	35(	350,000	320,000	295,000	291,802	262,893	233,982	205,391	177,336	149,818	7,387,890
State Revolving Loan Funds Wastewater Fund	8,64	8,649,263	14,652,893	18,420,047	21,517,224	21,505,447	21,576,755	20,400,320	19,154,055	17,907,784	16,661,514
General Obligation Debt	51.9	1 223	5 781 973	5 462 007	4 908 472	4 117 865	3 750 515	2 167 677	2 584 171	2 007 753	1 445 326
State Revolving Loan Funds	7,62	7,629,488	9,225,408	8.764.138	8.302.867	7 841 597	7.380.326	6 919 056	6 457 788	5 996 515	5 535 245
Total Enterprise Funds	22,779,974	9,974	29,980,274	32,941,192	35,020,365	33,942,802	32,941,580	30,692,444	28,373,350	26,061,869	31,029,975
Total Debt at June 30	\$ 80,450,751	3,751 \$	150,353,301 \$	188,834,185	\$ 181,685,091 \$	218,257,045 \$	207,052,083 \$	192,729,377 \$	191,206,846 \$	176,784,300 \$	169,491,760
Base Value for Debt Limits	\$ 4,950,626,085		\$ 5,568,875,454 \$	6,667,788,319	\$ 6,667,788,319 \$ 7,505,206,241 \$ 8,167,360,524		\$ 8,584,525,785 \$	\$ 9,438,642,749 \$ 9,861,998,165	9,861,998,165 \$	\$ 9,497,984,632 \$	9,150,834,250
Legal Debt Limits (% of Base Value) City - 2%²	99,012,522	2,522	111,377,509	133.355.766	150.104.125	163.347.210	171 690 516	188 772 855	197 239 963	189 959 693	183 016 685
School - 6%²	297,037,565	395'	334,132,527	400,067,299	450,312,374	490,041,631	515,071,547	566,318,565	591,719,890	869,879,078	549,050,055
Debt Against Legal Debt Limits City Depts. School Dept	14,951,557 42,719,220	1,557	27,018,957 93,354,070	29,598,357	27,868,094 118,796,632	27,565,652 156,748,591	25,742,467 148,368,036	23,901,229 138,135,704	32,970,385 129,863,111	30,544,656 120,177,775	28,096,205 110,365,580
Exempt from Legal Debt Limits Total Debt at June 30	22,779,974 \$ 80,450,751	9,974 1,751 \$	29,980,274 150,353,301 \$	32,941,192 188,834,185	35,020,365 \$ 181,685,091 \$	33,942,802 218,257,045 \$	32,941,580 207,052,083 \$	30,692,444 192,729,377 \$	28,373,350 191,206,846 \$	26,061,869 176,784,300 \$	31,029,975 169,491,760
Unused Capacity of Legal Debt Limits City Depts. School Dept.	\$ 84,060,965 254,318,345	3,345	84,358,552 \$ 240,778,457	103,757,409 273,772,663	\$ 122,236,031 \$ 331,515,742	135,781,558 \$	145,948,049 <b>\$</b> 366,703,511	164,871,626 \$ 428,182,861	164,269,578 \$ 461,856,779	159,415,037 <b>\$</b> 449,701,303	154,920,480 438,684,475
% of Legal Debt Limits Used City Depts School Dept.		15.1%	24.3%	31.6%	18.6% 26.4%	16.9%	15.0% 28.8%	12.7% 24.4%	16.7%	16.1%	15.4%
Data Source: Audited Financial Statements N.H. Department of Revenue Administration											

Notes:
| Excludes \$3,375,000 in BANS issued 01/1996 for Landfill Closure, matured 10/1997. Subsequently financed through State Revolving Loan funds.
| City imposed more restrictive limits (2% City; 6% School) than state statute allows (3% City; 7% School).

### Municipal Government Report

### City of Nashua, New Hampshire

### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Debt Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		 Governmental	Ac	tivities - Gene	ral (	Obligation Debt	t		% of Net Debt		
Fiscal Year	 City Depts.	School Dept.		Total		ess Est. State School Aid	T	ax Supported Debt	to Assessed Value		Tax Supported Debt per capita
2009	\$ 28,096,205	\$ 110,365,580	\$	138,461,785	\$	33,109,674	\$	105,352,111	1.1	%	1,213
2008	30,544,656	120,177,775		150,722,431		36,053,333		114,669,099	1.2		1,324
2007	32,970,385	129,863,111		162,833,496		38,958,933		123,874,563	1.4		1,433
2006	23,901,230	138,135,705		162,036,935		41,440,712		120,596,224	1.3		1,393
2005	25,742,467	148,368,036		174,110,503		44,510,411		129,600,092	1.4		1,496
2004	27,565,652	156,748,591		184,314,243		47,024,577		137,289,666	1.9		1,581
2003	27,868,094	118,796,632		146,664,726		35,638,990		111,025,736	2.0		1,278
2002	29,598,357	126,294,636		155,892,993		37,888,391		118,004,602	2.2		1,350
2001	27,018,957	93,354,070		120,373,027		28,006,221		92,366,806	1.7		1,057
2000	14,951,557	42,719,220		57,670,777		12,815,766		44,855,011	0.9		517

Business-Type	Activities - Genera	al Obligation Deb	t and State Revolvi	ng Fund Loans		
Solid Waste	Wastewater	***************************************	Less Est.	Net	Net debt	% of Personal
Fund	Fund	Total	State Aid	Debt	per capita	Income
24,049,404	6.980.571	31.029.975	3.801.055	27.228.920	314	0.9 %
18,057,602	8,004,267	26,061,869	3,406,614	22,655,255	262	0.8
19,331,391	9,041,959	28,373,350	3,741,531	24,631,819	285	0.8
20,605,711	10,086,733	30,692,444	4,077,918	26,614,526	307	0.9
21,810,738	11,130,842	32,941,580	4,407,242	28,534,338	329	1.0
21,768,340	12,174,462	33,942,802	4,611,726	29,331,076	338	1.1
21,809,026	13,211,339	35,020,365	4,823,170	30,197,195	348	1.2
18,715,047	14,226,144	32,941,191	4,716,734	28,224,458	323	1.2
14,972,893	15,007,381	29,980,274	4,498,766	25,481,509	292	1.1
8,999,263	13,780,711	22,779,974	3,656,069	19,123,906	220	1.0
	24,049,404 18,057,602 19,331,391 20,605,711 21,810,738 21,768,340 21,809,026 18,715,047 14,972,893	Solid Waste Fund         Wastewater Fund           24,049,404         6,980,571           18,057,602         8,004,267           19,331,391         9,041,959           20,605,711         10,086,733           21,810,738         11,130,842           21,768,340         12,174,462           21,809,026         13,211,339           18,715,047         14,226,144           14,972,893         15,007,381	Solid Waste Fund         Wastewater Fund         Total           24,049,404         6,980,571         31,029,975           18,057,602         8,004,267         26,061,869           19,331,391         9,041,959         28,373,350           20,605,711         10,086,733         30,692,444           21,810,738         11,130,842         32,941,580           21,768,340         12,174,462         33,942,802           21,809,026         13,211,339         35,020,365           18,715,047         14,226,144         32,941,191           14,972,893         15,007,381         29,980,274	Solid Waste Fund         Wastewater Fund         Less Est. Total         Less Est. State Aid           24,049,404         6,980,571         31,029,975         3,801,055           18,057,602         8,004,267         26,061,869         3,406,614           19,331,391         9,041,959         28,373,350         3,741,531           20,605,711         10,086,733         30,692,444         4,077,918           21,810,738         11,130,842         32,941,580         4,407,242           21,768,340         12,174,462         33,942,802         4,611,726           21,809,026         13,211,339         35,020,365         4,823,170           18,715,047         14,226,144         32,941,191         4,716,734           14,972,893         15,007,381         29,980,274         4,498,766	Fund         Fund         Total         State Aid         Debt           24,049,404         6,980,571         31,029,975         3,801,055         27,228,920           18,057,602         8,004,267         26,061,869         3,406,614         22,655,255           19,331,391         9,041,959         28,373,350         3,741,531         24,631,819           20,605,711         10,086,733         30,692,444         4,077,918         26,614,526           21,810,738         11,130,842         32,941,580         4,407,242         28,534,338           21,768,340         12,174,462         33,942,802         4,611,726         29,331,076           21,809,026         13,211,339         35,020,365         4,823,170         30,197,195           18,715,047         14,226,144         32,941,191         4,716,734         28,224,458           14,972,893         15,007,381         29,980,274         4,498,766         25,481,509	Solid Waste Fund         Wastewater Fund         Less Est. Total         Net State Aid         Net Debt         Net debt per capita           24,049,404         6,980,571         31,029,975         3,801,055         27,228,920         314           18,057,602         8,004,267         26,061,869         3,406,614         22,655,255         262           19,331,391         9,041,959         28,373,350         3,741,531         24,631,819         285           20,605,711         10,086,733         30,692,444         4,077,918         26,614,526         307           21,810,738         11,130,842         32,941,580         4,407,242         28,534,338         329           21,768,340         12,174,462         33,942,802         4,611,726         29,331,076         338           21,809,026         13,211,339         35,020,365         4,823,170         30,197,195         348           18,715,047         14,226,144         32,941,191         4,716,734         28,224,458         323           14,972,893         15,007,381         29,980,274         4,498,766         25,481,509         292

Fiscal Year	Total Primary Government	Less State Aid	Net Debt	% of Net Debt to Assessed Value	Net Debt per capita	% of Personal Income
2009	169,491,760	36,910,729	132,581,031	1.4 %	1,527	4.6 %
2008	176,784,300	39,459,946	137,324,354	1.5	1,586	4.6
2007	191,206,846	42,700,464	148,506,382	1.6	1,718	5.0
2006	192,729,379	45,518,630	147,210,749	1.6	1,700	5.0
2005	207,052,083	48,917,653	158,134,430	1.7	1,826	5.7
2004	218,257,045	51,636,304	166,620,741	2.3	1,919	6.4
2003	181,685,091	40,462,160	141,222,931	2.6	1,626	5.8
2002	188,834,184	42,605,124	146,229,060	2.7	1,673	6.3
2001	150,353,301	32,504,987	117,848,315	2.2	1,348	5.3
2000	80,450,751	16,471,835	63,978,917	1.2	737	3.2

Data Sources:

Audited Financial Statements

U.S. Census Bureau

Assessors Department MS-1 Report

# City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Computation of Overlapping Debt Hillsborough County Long Term Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Net General		
	Obligation	Percentage	Amount
End of	Debt	Applicable to	Applicable to
Fiscal Year	Outstanding <sup>1</sup>	Government <sup>2</sup>	Government
2009	ı	20.6966 %	•
2008	•	20.9198	•
2007	ı	21.3719	,
2006	•	21.1097	1
2005	•	21.2316	1
2004		22.4292	1
2003	ľ	23.4096	,
2002	1,445,500	23.6860	34,238,154
2001	2,982,000	23.7326	70,770,640
2000	4,609,500	24.1292	111,223,478

Data Sources:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Hillsborough County Audited Financial Statements at fiscal year end including interest, does not include leases.

 $<sup>^2\ \</sup>mathrm{NH}$  Department of Revenue Administration.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

		US4	% 9.7	5.8	4.6	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.7	4.0
nemployment Rates	State	fNH <sup>4</sup>	5.1 %	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.5	3.4	2.7
Unemple		City <sup>3</sup> 0	5.5 %	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.2	5.1	5.6	5.3	3.0	2.9
	Labor	Force	49,287	49,804	49,612	49,179	49,267	48,880	48,806	49,041	49,220	48,589
City		Unemployed	2,730	1,905	1,871	1,972	2,005	2,191	2,642	2,821	1,995	1,347
	Per Capita	Income <sup>2</sup>	\$ 33,352	34,561	34,014	32,731	31,999	30,016	28,317	26,878	25,671	25,209
	Median Family	Income <sup>2</sup>	\$ 81,071	84,011	83,006	80,211	79,087	78,900	77,800	71,100	68,300	64,100
		Population <sup>1</sup>	86,835	86,576	86,462	86,586	86,613	86,835	86,848	87,411	87,412	86,776
	Fiscal	Year	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000

Data Sources:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> FY2000-2008 population estimates derived from U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division data.

FY2009 population estimate is based on an average of the preceeding nine years population data..

FY 1999 from NH Employment Security. FY 2000-2004 from HUD User Policy Development and Research Information Service.

FY2005-2009 obtained from "Editor & Publisher Market Guide", The Editor & Publisher Co.

Unemployment and Labor Force data for City from NH Economic and Labor Market Data Information System not seasonally adjusted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> US Bureau of Labor Statistic - fiscal year annual averages are not seasonally adjusted.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2009			2000	
Employer	Type of Business	Employee	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employee	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
BAE Systems <sup>1</sup>	Aerospace/ Electronics	2,960	-	5.67 %	2,500	2	5.35 %
Nashua School District	Schools	2,068	2	3.96	1,746	5	3.73
St. Joseph Hospital and Trauma Center	Hospital	2,031	33	3.89	1,759	4	3.76
Southern New Hampshire Medical Center	Hospital	1,844	4	3.53	1,087	7	2.33
City of Nashua	City Government	811	5	1.55	808	∞	1.73
US Post Office	Postal Service	481	9	0.92	550	6	1.18
Oracle Corporation	Software	476	7	0.91			
Amphenol <sup>2</sup>	Backplane Connection Systems	472	∞	06.0	2,730	-	5.84
Federal Aviation Administration	Air Traffic Control	434	6	0.83	200	10	1.07
Axsys Technologies	Optics	339	10	0.65			
Compaq Computer Corp. 3	Computer Software/Hardware				2,200	3	4.71
Oxford Health Plan	Health Insurance				1,550	9	3.32
Total Principal Employers		11,916		22.82 %	15,430		33.01 %
Total City Employment		52,220			46,750		

Data Source: New Hampshire Business Review - Book of Lists

Notes:

1 Previously identified as Sanders, a Lockeed Martin Company.

2 Previously identified as Teradyne Connection Systems Inc. (TER)

3 Previously identified as Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

TOTAL STREET										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Finance										
Taxable property parcels assessed	26,525	26,642	26,698	26,778	26,824	27,062	27,151	27,446	27,094	27,968
Property transfers processed	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2.200	2.200	2.379	1.918	2.072
Motor vehicles registered	85 662	88 618	90 156	90 746	86 178	89.816	90 503	87 985	87 999	82 334
Planning - Inspection Division							2000		11111	140,40
Building inspections	8,979	8,958	9,813	10,022	10.250	*	8.405	7837	6 475	6 057
Estimated construction value in millions	88.1	253.8	159.5	8.89	103.6	*	125	164	84	54.7
Police <sup>2</sup>										
Physical arrests	4,476	3,668	3,850	3.902	4.199	4.117	4.519	4 111	4 411	3 023
Traffic violations	5.755	5 786	6.513	7 230	10.176	26.204	23.473	18 301	21 727	24 324
Parking violations	25.001	24 360	28 432	37,030	18 499	31 967	34 257	28.170	25,509	24.607
Fire and Rescue					,		1	2,11		100't
Calls answered	6.081	6.723	6.353	6 733	7 00 7	7 373	7 801	7 691	7 744	8.317
Emergency responses	2,665	3 151	3 107	3 3 5 6	3 528	3,689	777.8	3 940	4.019	4.053
Fires extinguished	301	367	326	281	329	304	300	317	370	450
Number of inspections conducted	89	09	92	52	20	2.7	99	104	149	\$19
Emergency medical responses	2,560	2,239	2,222	2,354	2,563	2,726	2,875	3,025	3,086	3,974
Public Works										
Refuse collected (tons) <sup>3</sup>	81,845	73,978	72,389	65,883	64,547	55,157	54,475	59,325	58,315	57,111
Recycling (tons) <sup>4</sup>	9.791	10 662	10.845	13 199	13 979	10.878	11 200	9 106	12 301	17.884
Streets resurfaced (miles)	0.9	0 []	13.1	8 01	10.4	2 3	0.5	10.2	100,20	3.2
Potholes repaired	*	*	*	753	1 152	0.0		7.07	1 02 1	7.70
Wastewater System				CC.	701,1	010	/1/	1,024	1,170	110,1
Daily average treatment (millions of gallons)	13.8	16.2	11.5	12.7	11.9	12.9	14.2	12.1	11.7	12.2
Public Library								į		1
Items in collection <sup>5</sup>	220.679	223.469	230.000	240 000	245 000	257 147	243 724	240 496	263 974	269 477
Items circulated	347.167	346 345	359 251	434 286	559.411	657.413	692 939	731 774	798 704	810.573
Public Health-Environmental Health								1	10,10	200
Food service establishment inspections	*	•	٠	٠	*	*	٠	٠	1 506	1357
Residential inspections	*	*	*	•	*	*	*	*	117	26
Pools/spas sampled	•	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	254	4
Public Health-Welfare/Assistance										
General assistance	389,630	511,716	1,356,287	1,900,474	1,679,242	1,360,418	1.281.992	1.044.358	1.281.992	1.192.483
Number of contacts	3,947	3,671	5,913	7,621	8,613	9,817	12,066	11.268	11.410	13,257
Applicants	1,438	1,333	1,849	2,145	2,117	2,052	5,206	2,232	2,137	1,329
Interviews		*	*	5,919	5,348	5,332	5,206	5,182	4,336	4,839
Assisted cases	2,093	2,044	3,977	4.737	4,099	3.476	3,693	3.427	2 937	3 371
Public Health-Community Health/Clinic Services								į	ì	1
Childhood immunizations	*	*	*	*	*	*	•	*	499	818
Adult influenza vaccinations	*	•	*	*	*	٠	*	•	1 365	1 770
Outreach clients	•	٠	٠	*	*	•	*	*	326	423
Clinic counseling and testing	*	*	*	*	•	*	•	•	2 0	200
9									1,001	1,043

Data Source: Various city departments

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on an estimate por the City of Nashua. Assessing Department.
<sup>2</sup> Police data is based on a calendar year. The current year's data is for January through September 21, 2009.
<sup>3</sup> Retises consists of residential, commercial, and industrial municipal solid waste (AdSW) by calendar year, 2005 data is year-to-date through October.
<sup>5</sup> Recycling consists of remindential municipal solid waste (AdSW) by calendar year, 2005 data is year-to-date through October.
<sup>5</sup> 2003-2004 data for Public Library-flems in collection are based on an estimate due to change in data gathering process.
Data unavailable for these years.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	Ħ	Fiscal Year								
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Police										
Number of stations	yuung	_		-		,	-	-	-	_
Number of patrol units	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Fire and Rescue										
Number of stations	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of ladder trucks	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of pumpers	∞	∞	8	œ	00	∞	00	00	00	∞
Number of support vehicles	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Public Works						1	i	1	1	i
Miles of streets	*	*	*	*	*	322	322	322	323	343
Miles of storm drains	*	*	*	*	*	130.0	130.8	131.0	131.1	133.0
Number of traffic lights	92	16	2/9	78	78	80	84	85	87	92
Number of bridges	18	18	18	18	18	61	61	61	19	19
Culture and Recreation										
Number of Parks	46	47	47	47	48	49	49	49	50	51
Park acreage	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	632	889	930
Playgrounds	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Baseball fields	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Softball fields	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Football fields	3	3	ю	т.	8	3	8	3	8	3
Soccer fields	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Swimming pools	8	3	m	т	33	ю	3	8	m	8
Tennis courts	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Sewage System										
Miles of sanitary sewers	*	*	*	*	*	285.0	285.3	285.7	285.7	285.7
Number of treatment plants		_		-	-	-	-		-	-
Number of service connections	21,246	21,497	21,689	21.902	22,120	22.349	22.408	22.669	22.782	22.955
Average Daily Flow (MGD)	13.8	16.2	11.5	12.7	11.9	12.9	14.2	12.1	11.7	12.2
Maximum daily capacity of treatment (MGD) dry weather	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Maximum daily capacity of treatment (MGD) wet weather	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	110.0
Education										
Elementary School Buildings	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Middle School Buildings	60	8	ю	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
High School Buildings	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Data Source: Various city departments

\* Data unavailable for these years.

### Municipal Government Report

### City of Nashua, New Hampshire

### City Government Employees by Division - Full Time Equivalents Last Ten Fiscal Years ${}^{\rm t}$

					Floor!	Vaan				
Division	2000	2001	2002	2003	Fiscal '	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Government Division										
Mayor's Office	4.6	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0
Legal Board of Aldermen	5.0 1.6	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Citistat	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Employee Benefits			-							1.8
Office of the City Clerk Human Resources	8.5	8.5	7.5	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Total General Government	23.5	3.9 24.0	3.9 23.1	3.9 22.4	3.9 22.6	3.9 22.5	3.9 22.6	3.9 22.6	3.9 22.6	25.6
	20.0	24.0	******	Aran T	22.0	44.5	. 22.0	22.0	22.0	25.0
Financial Services Division										
Finance Risk Management	30.9 4.0	30.8 5.0	31.8 5.0	30.8 5.0	30.5 4.0	31.0 5.0	30.6 5.0	31.4 5.0	31.4 5.0	31.3 5.0
Purchasing	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Building Maintenance	4.0	4.6	4.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	4.6	4.6
Hunt Building Assessing	10.0	12.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	0.5 10.0
Total Financial Services	53.9	57.4	57.4	57.4	54.1	56.6	56.2	57.0	55.0	55.4
Administrative Services Division <sup>2</sup>	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	
Information Technology Division <sup>3</sup>	6.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	13.0	12.0	13.0
Public Safety Division										
Police	218.6	219.4	232.6	236.9	236.9	238.9	240.0	248.0	248.1	248.6
Fire Communications	. 173.5	178.0	178.0	178.0	181.6	181.6	176.0	174.0	176.0	176.0 1.8
Total Public Safety	392.1	397.4	410.6	414.9	418.5	420.5	416.0	422.0	424.1	426.4
Public Health & Community Services Division										
Community Services	5.5	6.1	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.5	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.3
Community Health Environmental Health	14.3 7.0	12.8	16.6	13.4	11.3	10.4	8.6	10.4	10.3	10.3
Welfare	4.4	4.5	5.6 5.5	6.0	6.0 8.0	6.0 7.8	6.0 6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0 7.4
Total Health & Comm. Services	31.1	29.5	34.8	32.6	33.9	31.6	29.3	33.1	33.2	32.9
Public Works Division										
Admin/Engineering	14.0	16.0	19.0	19.0	18.0	19.0	16.0	17.0	14.0	14.0
Parks & Recreation Streets	26.0 77.0	28.0 71.0	26.0 65.0	28.0 67.0	29.0 63.0	29.0 61.0	29.0 56.0	27.0 59.5	28.0 58.0	36.0 57.5
Traffic	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Parking	2.0	-	-	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Wastewater Solid Waste	28.0 40.0	28.0 40.0	26.0 39.0	28.0 39.0	30.0 37.0	31.0 33.0	35.0 33.0	31.0 31.5	35.0 31.5	35.0
Total Public Works	196.0	192.0	184.0	191.0	187.0	185.0	180.0	177.0	177.5	31.5 185.0
Community Development Division <sup>4</sup> Community Development	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.0
Planning	18.6	18.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.6	8,0	8.0	8.0
Office of Economic Development		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Urban Programs Building	5.0	6.0	6.0 9.0	6.0	6.0 10.0	6.0	6.0 10.0	7.0 10.0	11.0 10.0	11.0 9.3
Code Enforcement			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Total Community Development	25.6	26.0	29.0	29.0	30.0	30.4	30.3	31.7	35.4	34.8
Public Services										
Edgewood Cemetery Woodlawn Cemetery	4.0 4.0	4.0 4.0	4.0 4.0	4.0 4.0	4.0 4.0	4.0 3.0	4.0 4.0	4.0 4.0	4.0 4.0	5.2 4.7
Total Public Services	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.8
Library Department	49.2	48.9	50.7	50.4	47.5	48.5	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.2
School Department										
Teachers	775.0	790.0	795.0	821.0	830.0	838.0	821.0	824.0	830.0	834.0
Other staff Total School Department	741.0 1,516.0	744.0 1,534.0	786.0 1,581.0	849.0 1670.0	839.0 1,669.0	867.0 1,705.0	856.0 1,693.0	850.0 1,674.0	862.0 1,692.0	817.2 1,651.2
Total All Functions	2,302.3	2,325.0	2,390.1	2,487.6	2,480.2	2,518.0	2,492.1	2,486.1	2,507.5	2,479.3
	Av. 000000000000000000000000000000000000									
Percent of Total General Government Division	1.0%	1.0%	1 0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	0.09/	1.007
Financial Services Division	2.3%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.2%	2.2%	2.3%	2.3%	0.9% 2.2%	1.0%
Administrative Services Division	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Information Technology Division Public Safety Division	0.3% 17.0%	0.3% 17.1%	0.4% 17.2%	0.4% 16.7%	0.3% 16.9%	0.4% 16.7%	0.4% 16.7%	0.5% 17.0%	0.5% 16.9%	0.5% 17.2%
Public Health & Community Services Division	17.0%	17.1%	17.2%	16.7%	16.9%	16.7%	16.7%	17.0%	16.9%	17.2%
Public Works Division	8.5%	8.3%	7.7%	7.7%	7.5%	7.3%	7.2%	7.1%	7.1%	7.5%
Community Development Division	1.1%	1.1%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%
Public Services Division Library Department	0.3% 2.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3% 1.9%	0.3% 1.9%	0.3% 1.8%	0.3% 1.8%	0.3%	0.4%
School Department	65.8%	66.0%	66.1%	67.1%	67.3%	67.7%	67.9%	67.3%	67.5%	66.6%
Total	100:0%	100.0%	100:0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Data Source City of Nashua Budget. Full time equivalent based on 40 hours per week.

- Notes

  <sup>1</sup> Data prior to FY2000 not available at this time.

  <sup>2</sup> The Administrative Services Division was dissolved in FY2009 with departmental functions reassigned to the Financial Services and General Government Divisions.

  <sup>3</sup> Information Technology was established as a new Division during FY2007.

  <sup>4</sup> Community Development Division was reorganized in FY2002.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

Student/Teacher Statistical Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Year	<b>1</b>				
	. 2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	20051	2006	2007	2008	2009
Student Enrollment:										
Elementary	7,828	7,706	7,456	7,227	7,028	5,702	5,469	5,378	5,486	5,592
Middle School	3,084	3,086	3,096	3,233	3,230	3,287	3,240	3,076	2,768	2,632
High School	2,638	2,729	2,867	2,997	3,081	4,236	4,274	4,258	4,261	4,122
Total	13,550	13,521	13,419	13,457	13,339	13,225	12,983	12,712	12,515	12,346
Teacher FTEs:²										
Elementary	419	420	420	417	415	359	339	340	345	331
Middle School	861	201	201	213	213	215	214	214	213	212
High School	139	145	147	155	164	226	230	230	232	259
District-wide	19	24	28	36	38	38	38	40	40	32
Total	775	790	795	821	830	838	821	824	830	834

Data Source: Nashua School District

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Data reflects the transition of 6th grade moving from elementary to middle school and 9th grade moving from middle to high school.

<sup>2</sup> The distribution among teachers by grade level is an estimate.

City of Nashua, New Hampshire

School Department Operating Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

										Pupil/
Fiscal		Operating		Debt	Total		Cost per	Percentage	Teaching	Teacher
Year		Budget		Service <sup>1</sup>	Budget	Enrollment	Pupil	Change	Staff	Ratio
2009	₩,	86,025,543	<b>∽</b>	14,818,757 \$	100,844,300	12,346	\$ 8,168		834	14.8
2008		83,554,436		15,273,288	98,827,724	12,515	7,897		830	15.1
2007		80,791,428		16,377,196	97,168,624	12,712	7,644	9.0-	824	15.4
2006		83,101,595		16,776,199	99,877,794	12,983	7,693		821	15.8
2005		81,545,643		16,014,196	97,559,839	13,225	7,377		838	15.8
2004		76,210,800		13,455,535	89,666,335	13,339	6,722		830	16.1
2003		73,763,630		13,869,625	87,633,255	13,457	6,512		821	16.4
2002		68,656,687		10,735,676	79,392,363	13,419	5,916		795	16.9
2001		65,888,289		6,905,650	72,793,939	13,521	5,384		790	17.1
2000		63,283,491		4,312,545	67,596,036	13,550	4,989		775	17.5

Data Source: Budget information from City Adopted Budget and non-financial information provided by the School Department.

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Budget is for the General Fund only and excludes grant funds and food services.

#### SAMPLING OF IMPORTANT HISTORICAL EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF NASHUA

1859: First graduating class at Nashua High School.

1885, April 14: Nashua Horse Railway started.

1886, Fall: Electric Lights installed in stores only.

1887: First Electric Street Railway Service Electrified.

1895, Aug. 13: Street Railway Service Electrified.

1910: City Farm sold, became Nashua Country Club.

1913, Sept. 3: Nashua White Way Installed.

1917: Spring Street School destroyed by fire.

1919: Dedication of new High School on Spring Street.

1920: Playground opened on South Common.

1922: Daniel Webster Highway opened.

1924: Main Street widened from West Pearl to Hollis Street.

1924: Nashua Main Street Bridge destroyed by fire.

1925: New Main Street Bridge built.

1928: Nashua celebrated 75th Anniversary as a City.

1930, May 4: Crown Hill fire.

1932: Nashua Street Railway Service discontinued.

1934, July 19: Police Radio installed.

1936, March 19: Flood.

1937: Holman Stadium dedicated.

1937, Nov. 19: Teletype System installed.

1938, Sept. 20: Hurricane and Flood.

1944, April 11: Main Street widened from Main Street Bridge to the Southerly

line of Montcalm Building.

1945: Airport dedicated at Boire Field.

1946: Parking meters installed.

1946: Federal Public Housing for Veterans of World War II (80

units).

1947: Merrimack River flood control project completed.

1949: Dike-Pump House.

#### Municipal Government Report

1949: South of Lake Street Pump House.

1950: Main Street widened on Westerly side, from West Hollis Street

to Mulberry Street.

1953: Nashua Centennial Celebration.

1954, Aug. 31: Hurricane "Carol".
1954, Sept. 11: Hurricane "Edna".

1954, Nov. 12: "Red Wing Express" (Montreal to Boston), wrecked at Bridge

Street Crossing, near Union Street - one killed, twenty-one

injured.

1956, March 16/19: "Twin Blizzards".

1956, April 8: "Blizzard" (one death).

1956, April 10: Fire Alarm Whistle silenced.

1957, Feb. 4: N.H. National Guard Armory destroyed by fire.

1958, Jan. 7: Twenty-one inch blizzard (one death).

1958, Jan. 16: Sixteen-inch blizzard.

1958, January: Widening of Main Street bottleneck started (West Side).

1959: Widening of Main street Bridge Southerly, completed.

1959, March 8: Dedication of New National Guard Armory.

1960, Sept. 1: Chandler Library opened; formally dedicated on October 10<sup>th</sup>.

1961, Jan. 30: Twenty-five inch blizzard (one death).

1962: Vagge Village, 50 unit Housing for Elderly.

1963: Federal Aviation Agency (Boston Center) opened.

1963: New Post Office completed.

1964, Nov. 16: New lights installed in business district.

1965: Memorial Monument to President Kennedy installed in front of

City Hall.

1965, Oct. 26: Lyons Field dedicated (Marshall Street).

1965, Nov. 9: Gardner Field dedicated (Bowers Street).

1966: Federally Subsidized Housing, Ledge Street, 30 units.

1966, Feb. 1: Ward boundaries changed.

1967, June 17: St. Joseph Hospital dedicated.

1967, June 30: B&M ends passenger train service to Nashua.

#### City of Nashua

1968, March 13: Gift of \$800,000 by Eliot Carter for new library.

1968, June 9: Unveiling and dedication of Nashua Firemen's Relief

Association Monument on Stark Square.

1969: Veteran's Memorial Field dedicated.

1969, Nov. 25: Second gift of \$300,000 by Eliot Carter for new Library.

1970: Old Post Office demolished.

1970, Sept. 15: Veterans Memorial Bridge dedicated (cost \$1.6 million).

1970, Sept. 15: Taylor Falls Bridge closed.

1971, June 28: Hunt Memorial Building listed in National Register of Historic

Places.

1971, Sept. 26: Nashua Public Library dedicated.

1971: New Communications Center, Nashua Police Department

(cost \$87,000).

1971, Nov. 2: Voting machine used for first time in Municipal Election.

1972: Ward boundaries changed.

1972, May 21: Florence Speare Memorial Building dedicated.

1972, Aug. 8: One-way traffic plan adopted.

1973, July 19: Sagamore Point Bridge opened.

1973, July 20: Hunt Building rededicated Hunt Memorial Building.

1973, Sept. 19: Roussel Memorial Field dedicated.

1974, December: New bridge opened to traffic (replacement for Taylor Falls

Bridge).

1975: Nashua N.H. Foundation permanently displays historic Mill

Bell.

1975, July 4: Laying of Cornerstone - New High School.

1976, July 13: Dedication of Bicentennial Monument to Revolutionary War

Soldiers in Bicentennial Park.

1977: City receives one million dollar grant from EDA to build new

Police Station, Public Works Garage, Court House and

Parking Garage.

1977, Sept. 7: Dedication of Richard Belanger Gymnasium (Nashua High

School Gym).

1977, Oct. 2: Dedication of Library Media Center at Bicentennial Elementary

School to Assistant Superintendent Emma Nicol.

#### Municipal Government Report

1977, November: Main Street Amenities (first phase).

1978, Feb. 7: Record 27-inch snowfall paralyzes city.

1978, Feb. 18: President Carter's visit to Nashua for Town Meeting with area

High School students. President Carter presented Key to the City in box specially made in Santa Rosa with inscription

carved by laser beam.

1978, July: Second phase of Main Street Amenities Program.

1978, August: Statue of Major General John G. Foster relocated.

1978, Oct. 25: 1903 Time Capsule at Foster Square opened for the first time

in 75 years, and a new capsule sealed and placed next to the

relocated statue of Major General John Gray Foster.

1978, Nov. 24: Municipal Parking Garage opened to the public.

1979, March 5: Nashua District Courthouse and Municipal Parking Garage

dedicated.

1979, May: Mine Falls Park Project recipient of 1979 N.H. Outstanding

Civil Engineering Achievement Award: pedestrian bridge selected by the American Society of Civil Engineers for an Award of Merit by the American Institute of Steel Construction.

1979, May 18: Police Station and BPW Garage dedicated.

1979, Sept. 30: Amherst Street School Gym dedicated to Tony Marandos.

1980, Jan. 28: Passenger rail service between N.H. and Boston begun.

1980, April 17: Abbott-Spalding House listed in National Register of Historic

Places.

1980: North Little League ball field near Amherst Street School

named for the late Robert H. Murray, Sr., former major league

baseball star.

1980, Aug. 20: Demolition of Arlington Street School started; demolition

completed September 17,1980.

1980, August: Dedicated Xavier House, 34 unit Housing for the Elderly.

1980, October: Nashua Jewish Community marks 20th anniversary of

opening of Raymond Street Temple.

1981, May 3: Dr. Norman Crisp School dedicated (Arlington Street).

1981, May 22: Arel Manor Dedicated, Housing for Elderly with 110 units.

1981, June: Temple Street School and James B. Crowley School closed.

1981, July 30: Laton House celebrates 100th Anniversary.

1981: Indian Head National Bank marks 130th Anniversary.

## City of Nashua

1981:	Main Street United Methodist Church celebrates Sesquicentennial Anniversary.
1981, Sept.:	Demolition of Public Works Garage on East Hollis Street begun.
1982:	Nashua Telegraph celebrates its Sesquicentennial.
1982:	Goodwill Building, corner Main and E. Pearl Streets, renovated; now known as City Plaza.
1982	Paper Box Co. Building, corner E. Hollis and Dearborn Streets; renovated for Matthew Thornton Health Clinic.
1983, Dec. 20:	A three-year lease was signed bringing the Double AA Baseball League to Nashua, permitting the Holyoke Millers to become the Nashua Angels for the 1983 Eastern League Season.
1983	Senior Center, 70 Temple Street, dedicated.
1983	Youth benefactor Lawrence C. Elliott's statue dedicated at City Plaza, Main Street.
1983, April 7:	Rededication of the newly renovated Nashua City Hall.
1983, April 7:	Dedication of the Freedom Shrine by the Exchange Club of Nashua to the City of Nashua.
1983, Nov. 4:	Temple Street Manor, former Temple Street Elementary School, now 43 units of Housing for the Elderly, dedicated.
1984:	Nashua Pirates replaced the Nashua Angels in becoming the Double AA Baseball team in the Eastern League.
1984, April:	Street light conversion begun.
1984, July 15:	Hellenic Circle dedicated (junction Walnut, Chestnut, and Central Streets).
1984, Sept. 15:	City Bus, Nashua's new transit system, began operations.
1984, Sept. 25:	Alan Soifert Playground at Mine Falls Park dedicated.
1985, July 20:	Dedication of maintenance and office building at Nashua Municipal Airport to Airport Manager Kenneth Howe.
1985, Sept. 25:	Hurricane "Gloria".
1985, Sept. 26:	Dedication of the Roby Park, Spit Brook Road.
1985, Nov. 29:	Elm Street Garage dedication.
1985, Dec. 1:	Elm Street Garage officially opened.
1985, Dec. 11:	Power began flowing from the new Mines Falls Hydro-Electric Plant.

1986, July:	Nashua, the only city or town in New Hampshire to computerize the Vehicle Registration process.
1986, July:	The Pheasant Lane Mall opened (150 stores).
1986, July 12:	J.F. Kennedy statue returned to its original location in front of City Hall.
1986, Aug. 21:	Dedication of the Park Recreation Building on 100 Concord Street, Nashua, NH.
1986, September:	Rededication of Deschenes Oval, Railroad Square.
1986, Sept. 28:	Dedication of Playing Fields at Mine Falls Park to Marine Sgt. Allen H. Soifert.
1986, November:	Rededication of Elm Street Junior High School Auditorium.
1987, Jan.18:	Nashua Center for the Arts officially transferred to local developer John Stabile.
1987, February:	New transit fleet for the City Bus Company arrives.
1987, March:	Conveyance of the former James B. Crowley School to the Nashua Adult Learning Center, Inc.
1987, March:	Arts & Science Center changes its name to the Nashua Center for the Arts.
1987, April:	Lights installed at soccer and softball fields at Mine Falls Park.
1987, April 1:	Residence Tax repealed.
1987, April 26:	John P. Howe and Sally Howe Bixby gave a Gift of Land on Broad Street to be known as the "Howe Wildlife Sanctuary".
1987, May:	Ground breaking ceremonies for the new Junior High School on Henri Burque Highway.
1987, July 19:	Money Magazine designated Nashua and its surrounding communities as the most livable area in the United States. Nashua #1 City.
1987, Sept. 8:	Sister City relationship established with An Sung, South Korea.
1987, Sept. 17:	200th Anniversary of the United States Constitution.
1987, Sept. 17:	Dedication of Veterans Memorial at Woodlawn Cemetery.
1987, Sept. 17:	Dedication of Constitution Plaza and Constitution Garden at Main and Spring Streets.
1987, Sept. 19:	Planting and dedication of Constitutional Tree at Greeley Park by the Girl and Boy Scouts of Nashua.

## City of Nashua

1987, Oct. 27:	Ground breaking for Secondary Sewerage Treatment Plant sewerage facility.
1987, Oct. 28:	Dedication and official opening of the play lot at Roby Park.
1987, Oct. 29:	Unveiling of painting by Nashua Artist James Aponovich in City Hall rotunda.
1988, July 7:	Delegates from An Sun County, South Korea, Sister City to Nashua, visited Nashua.
1988, Sept. 18:	Pennichuck Junior High School dedicated (208 Manchester Street).
1988, Oct. 26:	Unveiling of 2nd painting by Nashua artist John Aponovich in the City Hall rotunda.
1988, Oct. 26:	Volunteer Recycling Program started in the City of Nashua.
1988, Dec. 28:	Relocation of the Central Bus Transfer Station to the area between City Hall and Garden Street.
1989, Jan. 15:	Clocktower Place opened.
1989, January:	Demolition of Spring Street Junior High School completed. Work begun on the new Superior Court on Spring Street location.
1989, June:	Renovation of City Hall Annex, 2nd Floor, completed.
1989, June: 1989, July 1:	Renovation of City Hall Annex, 2nd Floor, completed.  Korean War Veteran Memorial.
·	
1989, July 1:	Korean War Veteran Memorial.
1989, July 1: 1989, July 30:	Korean War Veteran Memorial.  Rededication of Fields Grove Park.
1989, July 1: 1989, July 30: 1990, April 22:	Korean War Veteran Memorial.  Rededication of Fields Grove Park.  20th Anniversary Earth Day Celebration.  Board of Aldermen authorized the sale of the Nashua District
1989, July 1: 1989, July 30: 1990, April 22: 1990, June 12:	Korean War Veteran Memorial.  Rededication of Fields Grove Park.  20th Anniversary Earth Day Celebration.  Board of Aldermen authorized the sale of the Nashua District Court House to the State of New Hampshire.  Designated Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday as a Municipal Holiday to be observed on the third Monday in January each
1989, July 1: 1989, July 30: 1990, April 22: 1990, June 12: 1990, Nov. 27:	Korean War Veteran Memorial.  Rededication of Fields Grove Park.  20th Anniversary Earth Day Celebration.  Board of Aldermen authorized the sale of the Nashua District Court House to the State of New Hampshire.  Designated Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday as a Municipal Holiday to be observed on the third Monday in January each year.  The Nashua City Bus Contract was awarded to the Greater
1989, July 1: 1989, July 30: 1990, April 22: 1990, June 12: 1990, Nov. 27:	Korean War Veteran Memorial.  Rededication of Fields Grove Park.  20th Anniversary Earth Day Celebration.  Board of Aldermen authorized the sale of the Nashua District Court House to the State of New Hampshire.  Designated Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday as a Municipal Holiday to be observed on the third Monday in January each year.  The Nashua City Bus Contract was awarded to the Greater Nashua Transportation Services, Inc.  Wetlands Legislation approved by Nashua Voters in Special

## Municipal Government Report

1992, Jan. 31:	City Clerk's Office relocated to Elm Street side of City Hall.			
1992, Feb. 18:	New Ward Boundaries were established.			
1992, May 13:	Amherst Street School celebrated its 100th Anniversary.			
1992, November:	City of Nashua Received "1st Place" award for excellence in Annual Reports by the New Hampshire Municipal Association.			
1993, Jan. 12:	Created Hunt Memorial Building Restoration Fund.			
1993, January:	Regional Roundtable established.			
1993:	SARA Title III Regional Meeting and Conference with EPA.			
1993, Nov. 2:	Budget Control Charter Amendment and Approval of Salaries and Collective Bargaining Agreements of the Nashua School District approved by Nashua voters by Referendum Question.			
1994, April 26:	Dedication of Libby Field (lower field at Lincoln Park) in recognition of Linda Libby.			
1994, May 10:	Dedication of Matt Dube Field (Baseball Field at St. Andrew's Playground) in recognition of his courage, hope and inspiration.			
1994, June 1:	Nashua Memorial Hospital changed its name to Southern New Hampshire Regional Medical Center.			
1994, Aug. 15:	100th Anniversary Celebration - Amherst Street Fire Station.			
1995, March:	American Stage Festival leased Center for The Arts Building at 14 Court Street.			
1996, June 14:	Olympic Torch Celebration.			
1997, April 8:	Named two city entrances into Holman Stadium in recognition of the 50th Anniversary of the Nashua Dodgers Baseball Team's Celebrated Players Roy Campanella and Don Newcombe.			
1997, June 11:	NASHUA #1 CITY - Nashua named most livable city in America by Money Magazine for second time in ten years.			
1998, Feb. 27:	Professional Baseball Agreement - Nashua Pride Professional Baseball , LLC.			
1998, May 26:	Mayor established "MILLENNIUM CELEBRATION COMMITTEE."			
1998, Dec. 8:	Recall Election for the Office of Mayor.			
1999, Jan. 12:	Recall Run-off Election for the Office of Mayor.			
1999, June 8:	Adopted the 1999 Nashua Recreation Plan.			

### City of Nashua

1999, Dec. 14: "David W. Deane Skate Park" named.

2000, May 19: Ground broken for Nashua High School North.

2000, June 14: "Nashua Heritage Rail Trail" named. Officially opened

November 8, 2000.

2000, September: Nashua Pride professional baseball team brings home the

Atlantic League Championship.

2001, March: Pennichuck Junior High School Roof Collapses

Walnut Street Oval named "Hellenic Circle.

2001, May 19: Dedication of a bronze and iron statue depicting a French-

American mother and child at Le Parc de Notre Renaissance Francaise off Water Street. Christopher R. Gowell, sculptor.

2001, September 7: An estimated 2,800 fans attended opening night at Stellos

Stadium. Motta Field's state-of-the-art synthetic turf receives great reviews, but Nashua's football team falls to Concord, 21

**–** 14.

2001, September 11: Attack on the World Trade Center shocks city and nation.

New Ward Boundaries established. NH Legislature unable to

agree on new lines for House and Senate Districts. As a result, NH Supreme Court establishes new legislative districts. Court discovers that 2000 U.S. census tracts in New Hampshire did not properly follow all cities' ward lines and establishes at-large House Districts in many cities. Nashua further amends boundaries in Wards 4, 6, 7 and 8 at

November 2002 election.

2002, August: Curtain falls on American Stage Festival, 14 Court Street,

after 31 years of professional theater. The company moved from its Milford home, along the banks of the Souhegan, to

Nashua in 1999.

2002, September 3: First day of school at Nashua High School – North. The \$70

million school off Broad Street will house juniors and seniors for two years while the former high school, now named

Nashua High School – South, is renovated.

2003: Nashua celebrates its 150<sup>th</sup> birthday as a city: 1853 – 2003.

2004: Nashua opens second public high school for grades 9 – 12.

2005: Mayor Bernard A. Streeter files suit to put a stop to Mayoral

Recall Election, a process authorized under provisions in the 1913 city charter. Superior Court issues an injunction to prevent the special election and voids the recall provision,

citing modern state laws governing municipal authority.

2005:

Batesville Casket Company announces the closing of its Nashua operations, putting 200 people out of work. Teradyne Connection Systems cuts 200 workers in January and another 100 in December.

Joseph Giuliano, Superintendent of Schools, announces plans to retire.

2006:

Heavy rains over Mother's Day weekend created flooding that washed out roadways and bridges and flooded homes in Nashua and surrounding communities.

State abolished the use of tollbooth tokens on New Year's Day 2006. The tokens, which depicted the Old Man of the Mountain on one side, were phased out following the introduction of E-Z pass detectors.

Democrats took control of both chambers in the State Legislature for the first time since 1874. Democrats were elected to Nashua's two State Senate seats and 24 of 28 seats in the State Legislature.

2007:

In November, the City elected its 55<sup>th</sup> Mayor, Donnalee Lozeau, the first woman elected to occupy the Office of the Mayor.

Filing period for the Presidential Primary opens October 15, 2007, with the date of the Primary not yet determined. On November 21, 2007, with all other state primaries and caucuses now scheduled, Secretary of State William Gardner set January 8, 2008 as the date of the NH Presidential Primary.

2008:

In July, the Public Utilities Commission ruled that the City could acquire Pennichuck Water Works for \$203 million, by eminent domain. Nashua voters initially voted "...to acquire all or a portion of the water works system currently serving the inhabitants of the City and others..." at a special election conducted January 14, 2003.

On December 11<sup>th</sup>, ice storms moved into NH which resulted in more than 400,000 customers across the state losing power. By December 19<sup>th</sup>, 95% of Nashua's homes and businesses had power restored. PSNH did not report outages in the City on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, though 2,000 homes in NH were still in the dark on Christmas Eve.

# MAYOR AND BOARD OF ALDERMEN 2008 – 2009



**First row, left to right (seated):** Ward Five Alderman Michael Tabacsko; Alderman-at-Large Benjamin Clemons; Ward Nine Alderman Jeffrey T. Cox; Alderman-at-Large David Deane; Alderman-at-Large Fred Teeboom; Ward Three Alderman Michael A. Tamposi, Jr.; Ward One Alderman Mark S. Cookson; and Ward Seven Alderman Richard P. Flynn.

**Second row, left to right (standing):** City Clerk Paul R. Bergeron; Ward Eight Alderman David MacLaughlin; Ward Six Paul M. Chasse, Jr.; Alderman-at-Large Lori Wilshire; Alderman-at-Large Steven A. Bolton, President; Mayor Donnalee Lozeau; Alderman-at-Large Brian S. McCarthy, Vice President; Ward Four Alderman Marc W. Plamondon; Ward Two Alderman Richard LaRose; and Treasurer/Tax Collector David Fredette.

## ------ MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT ------2008-2009

#### **MAYOR**

Honorable Donnalee Lozeau Elected at the November 6, 2007 Municipal Election for a Four-Year Term

### PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN

Alderman-at-Large Steven A. Bolton Elected by the Board of Aldermen for a Two Year Term

### VICE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN

Alderman-at-Large Brian S. McCarthy Elected by the Board of Aldermen for a Two Year Term

#### **ALDERMEN-AT-LARGE**

Three members elected at the Municipal Election for Four Year Terms
Terms Expire December 31, 2009:

Steven A. Bolton	4 Kyle Drive
David W. Deane	56 Manchester Street
Fred Teeboom	24 Cheyenne Drive

Terms Expire December 31, 2011:

Benjamin M. Clemons	17 Grand Avenue
Brian S. McCarthy	65 Musket Drive
Lori Wilshire	19 Monadnock Street

#### WARD ALDERMEN

Ward 1	Mark S. Cookson	18 Inca Drive
Ward 2	Richard LaRose	36 Charlotte Avenue
Ward 3	Michael A. Tamposi	5 Laton Street
Ward 4	Marc W. Plamondon	78 Elm Street
Ward 5	Michael Tabacsko	5 Federal Hill Road
Ward 6	Paul M. Chasse, Jr.	26 Balcom Street
Ward 7	Richard P. Flynn	12 Charlton Circle
Ward 8	David MacLaughlin	4 Heritage Village Dr., #104
Ward 9	Jeffrey T. Cox	12 Colleen Road

**CLERK OF THE BOARD:** Paul R. Bergeron, City Clerk

Tricia Piecuch, Deputy City Clerk

**LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT:** Susan Lovering

Dawn MacMillan, Transcription Specialist

#### City of Nashua

## STANDING COMMITTEES: 2008 - 2009

Budget Review Committee McCarthy (CH), Tabacsko (VC), Deane, Wilshire,

Clemons, Cookson, Tamposi

Finance Committee Bolton (VC), LaRose, Chasse, Flynn, Wilshire,

Clemons

Human Affairs Wilshire (CH), LaRose (VC), Plamondon, Flynn,

MacLaughlin

Infrastructure Plamondon (CH), Teeboom (VC), Deane, Tamposi,

Cox

Planning & Economic Development Tabacsko (CH), McCarthy (VC), Clemons,

LaRose, Teeboom

Personnel/Administrative Affairs MacLaughlin (CH), Plamondon (VC), Chasse, Cox,

Deane

Joint Special School Bldg Bolton, McCarthy, Wilshire, Clemons, Cookson, Tamposi,

Tabacsko, Flynn, Cox

## SPECIAL LIAISON COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

14 Court Street Commission	Tabacsko
	Cox, Deane (Alt)
Board of Fire Commissioners	Tabacsko, Plamondon (Alt)
Board of Public Works	Deane, Plamondon (Alt)
	Flynn, Teeboom (Alt)
	Bolton
Cable TV Advisory Board	McCarthy, Wilshire (Alt)
	Bolton
	McCarthy, Deane (Alt)
Child Care Advisory Commission	Cox, Teeboom (Alt)
Conservation Commission	MacLaughlin
Continuum of Care	LaRose, Cookson (Alt)
	Chasse, Bolton (Alt)
	Teeboom, Cookson (Alt)
Ethnic Awareness Committee	Clemons, Flynn (Alt)
	Tamposi, MacLaughlin (Alt)
	Wilshire, Chasse (Alt)
Hunt Building Board of Trustees	LaRose, Tamposi (Alt)
Hunt Legacy	Bolton
IRA F. Harris Legacy Fund Trustees	Bolton
	Bolton
	McCarthy, Tabacsko (Alt)
Nashua Association for the Elderly Board of Directors	Bolton
	LaRose, Clemons (Alt)
	Cox
	Tabacsko, Plamondon, McCarthy (Alt), Teeboom (Alt)
	McCarthy (CH), LaRose (VC), Bolton, Cookson, Tabacsko
	LaRose, Clemons (Alt)
·	To Be Named if Necessary
	Cookson, Clemons (Alt)
Transit Advisory Committee	Clemons, Flynn (Alt)

## Municipal Government Report

## **BOARD OF EDUCATION: 2008-2009**

RICHARD DOWD	8 ASCOT PARK	03063	598-3528
STEVEN G. HAAS	18 WATERSEDGE DRIVE	03063	889-1326
ROBERT G. HALLOWELL	6 CHAUCER ROAD	03062	888-6488
DENNIS HOGAN	51 PINE HILL AVE	03064	883-3485
JOHN D. "JACK" KELLEY	12 SKYLINE DRIVE	03062	880-4083
EDWINA KWAN	48 CATHEDRAL CIRCLE	03063	886-5740
WILLIAM MOSHER	353 MAIN DUNSTABLE RD	03062	889-5526
THOMAS L. VAUGHAN	6 KEVIN ROAD	03062	888-0984
SANDRA ZIEHM	147 CHESTNUT STREET	03060	883-2882

## **BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS: 2008-2009**

DONALD J. DYER	16 RADCLIFFE DRIVE	03062	882-2880
DANIEL L. GAGNON	13 COURTLAND STREET	03064	881-8632
TIMOTHY LAVOIE	22 DODGE STREET	03064	595-2050
TRACY PAPPAS	12 SWART TERRACE	03064	882-3192

## FIRE COMMISSION: 2008 - 2009

KEVIN GAGE	29 CABOT DRIVE	03064	880-0644
PAUL A. GARANT	60 BARTEMUS TRAIL	03063	897-0812
RALPH V. KELLOWAY, JR.	11 STANFORD ROAD	03064	889-9216
BRUCE A. LAUGHTON	62 GILLIS STREET	03060	889-7073
DAVID LAVOIE	5 WATERSEDGE DRIVE	03063	881-9398

## City of Nashua

## CITY ELECTION OFFICIALS 2008 – 2009 MODERATORS

WARD 1	PATRICIA A. CHADWICK	43 INDIAN ROCK ROAD	03063	880-8759	
WARDI	PATRICIA A. CHADWICK	45 INDIAN ROCK ROAD	03003	000-0739	
WARD 2	ANN MORAN	21 DANBURY ROAD	03064	883-0127	
WARD 3	ARTHUR L. BARRETT, JR.	73 WALDEN POND DRIVE	03064	882-6796	
WARD 4	DAVID H. DAVIS	9 MIAMI STREET	03064	883-9087	
WARD 5	PATRICIA D. ALLAN	107 SHORE DRIVE	03062	595-2757	
WARD 6	R. JAY CORBIN	7 STEVENS STREET	03060	880-9287	
WARD 7	DONALD H. LACHANCE	18 WILLIAMS STREET	03060	889-4691	
WARD 8	GENE ANDERSON	38 SPINDLEWICK DRIVE	03062	891-2314	
WARD 9	DONALD DILLABY	27 PALISADES DRIVE	03062	888-2766	
WARD CLERKS					

WARD 1	MARY K. POSTON	14 BIBLE WAY	03063	886-0067
WARD 2	WILLIAM A. MARSHALL	15 WATSON STREET	03064	882-5211
WARD 3	DIANE J. GRIFFITH	19 STARK STREET	03064	595-7445
WARD 4	SHIRLEY L. SANTERRE	ONE CLOCKTOWER PLACE #529	03060	882-7000
WARD 5	JEAN E. FORTIER	1070 WEST HOLLIS STREET	03062	883-9130
WARD 6	IRENE WHITMORE	348 LAKE STREET	03060	880-1391
WARD 7	VALERIE A. DENAULT	48 BURKE STREET	03060	882-6523
WARD 8	MARGARET ANDERSON	38 SPINDLEWICK DRIVE	03062	891-2314
WARD 9	ANN A. CORBETT	168 SEARLES ROAD	03062	888-6088

## CITY ELECTION OFFICIALS 2008 – 2009 WARD SELECTMEN

WARD 1	NICHOLAS DAHL ELAINE DORGAN BROOKS THOMPSON	6 INDIAN ROCK ROAD 1 BIRCH HILL DRIVE 36 LUTHERAN DRIVE	03063 03063 03063	883-0310 886-1476
WARD 2	JANE SIROIS <sup>1</sup> TERESA MOLER CAROLYN SIROIS	45 SHERRI-ANN AVE. 88 CANNONGATE RD 49 SHERRI ANN AVE.	03064 03064 03064	883-9114 880-8430
WARD 3	MARTHA P. BARRETT	73 WALDEN POND DR.	03064	882-6796
	HENRY KLEMENTOWICZ	101 WELLINGTON ST.	03064	595-9896
	A. DAVID PIERCE	13 MANCHESTER ST.	03064	882-9853
WARD 4	JAMES BARNETT	2 BEECH STREET	03060	889-7396
	CLARENCE KRAMMES	6 MT. VERNON STREET	03060	883-2860
	HENRY LABINE, JR.	1 PERRY AVENUE	03060	882-4702
WARD 5	NELSON S. ALLAN	107 SHORE DRIVE	03062	595-2757
	ANNE HOSTAGE	14 ROSEMARY COURT	03062	882-5844
	PAUL PELLERIN	2 HAWTHORNE LANE	03062	886-1162
WARD 6	VACANT JAMES GATELY JOHN MADIGAN	165 PINE STREET 29 VICTOR AVENUE	03060 03060	886-7348 888-1679
WARD 7	JUNE M. CARON	24 MONTGOMERY AVE.	03060	594-3367
	EDWARD JEAN	70 MARSHALL STREET	03060	889-1452
	ANNE M. SIROIS	57 NEWBURY STREET	03060	882-9505
WARD 8	LINDA BOLMARCICH	11 WAGON TRAIL	03062	888-6364
	MARY ANN MELIZZI-GOLJA	2 AMBLE ROAD	03062	888-9765
	ERIC SCHNEIDER	19 STANLEY LANE	03062	888-6810
WARD 9	EVELYN DAILEY	18 NIGHTINGALE ROAD	03062	889-0023
	PATRICIA MOREAU	5 GAGNON CIRCLE	03062	882-6393
	KAY POTFORA	102 CONANT ROAD	03062	888-0653

<sup>1</sup> Virginia Hinkle, 37 Windemere Way, died in office, March 5, 2008.

#### THE COMMON COUNCIL AND BOARD OF ALDERMEN

Under the City's first Charter of 1853, the Mayor and Aldermen sat as one board, with the Mayor presiding. Though the Mayor exercised "general supervision" over the affairs of the new city, the executive powers of Nashua rested with the full Board which possessed all the powers that town Selectmen had under state law, except as otherwise provided by the Charter. The Common Council had the "power to make all such salutary and needful by-laws...and make, establish, publish, alter, modify, amend or repeal ordinances, rules, regulations and by-laws..." In addition, the Council oversaw city property and finances, had the power to construct drains and sewers, had all power and authority vested in boards of health, and provided for the appointment or election of city officials and fixed their compensation. The 1853 Charter was significantly amended by the voters in 1914. Effective January 1, 1915, the Council was abolished and the Board of Aldermen became the legislative authority. The Mayor remained the chief executive officer, but he was granted veto power over the Board's actions. The Mayor retained the right to introduce legislation, but he would no longer preside over the Board's meetings; the Board elected a President for that purpose. The final meeting of the Common Council was held on December 15, 1914.

## PRESIDENTS, BOARD OF COMMON COUNCIL

1853	Aaron F. Stevens	1880	Charles W. Stevens
1854	Edward Spalding	1881	Guy W. Latham
1855	David A.G. Warner	1882	Isaac C. Johnson
1856	Samuel C. Crombie	1883	Isaac C. Johnson
1857	Ivory Harmon	1884	Charles E. Cummings
1858	George L. White	1885	Charles R. McQuesten
1859	Josiah M. Fletcher	1886	Fred C. Anderson
1860	Josiah M. Fletcher	1887	Charles T. Lund
1861	Jonathan Parkhurst	1888	Albert H. Bailey
1862	Jacob D. March	1889	Henry P. Whitney <sup>2</sup>
1863	Theodore H. Wood	1890	Frank P. Rideout
1864	Henry Holt	1891	Fletcher W. Burnham
1865	John G. Kimball	1892	Lester F. Thurber
1866	John G. Kimball	1893	Frank L. Kimball
1867	Charles D. Copp	1894	William D. Swart
1868	William B. Buell	1895 – 1896	William D. Swart
1869	Benjamin Fletcher Jr.	1897 – 1898	Edward H. Wason
1870	Eugene F. Whitney	1899 – 1900	Charles O. Murray
1871	Edwin W. Johnson	1901 – 1902	Warren H. Prichard
1872	Thomas H. Pinkham	1903 – 1904	Warren H. Prichard
1873	Loring Farnsworth	1905 – 1906	Moses L. Truel
1874	Timothy B. Crowley	1907 – 1908	James H. Connor
1875	Edgar B. Burke	1909 – 1910	Harry A. Gregg
1876	James H. Dunlap	1911 – 1912	John F. Shea
1877	Alfred Chase	1913	Frederick A. Collins <sup>3</sup>
1878	Joseph W. Wallace	1913 – 1914	Charles M. Shenton⁴
1879	James A. Merrill		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> elected on 33<sup>rd</sup> ballot

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> resigned November 4, 1913

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> elected November 4, 1913

## PRESIDENTS, BOARD OF ALDERMEN

1920-1921	Fred E. Taggart	1962-1963	Henry J. Fortin
1922-1925	Edwin Morey	1964-1967	Francis LaFlamme
1926-1927	Wilbert Blanchard	1968-1971	Maurice L. Arel
1928-1929	Henry A. Lagasse	1972-1975	Donald L. Ethier
1930-1931	Walter E. Grant	1976-1977	Alice L. Dube
1932-1933	Charles H. Parker	1978-1979	Donald L. Ethier
1934-1935	Walter E. Grant	1980-1981	Donald C. Davidson
1936-1937	Joseph A.Therriault	1982-1985	Thomas B. Kelley
1938-1939	Eugene H. Lemay <sup>5</sup>	1986-1987	Carl Andrade
1939	Joseph E. Houde <sup>6</sup>	1988-1991	Thomas B. Kelley
1940-1941	Edward R. Benoit	1992-1993	Philip J. Grandmaison
1942-1943	Walter B. Mason	1994-1995	Joyce L. Arel
1944-1945	Edward R. Benoit	1996-1997	Claire McGrath
1946-1947	Lester H. Burnham	1998-1999	David G. Fredette
1948-1949	Henry J. Ouellette	2000-2001	Katherine E. Hersh <sup>7</sup>
1950-1953	Conrad H. Bellavance	2001	Steven A. Bolton <sup>8</sup>
1954-1955	Michael J. Dell Isola	2002-2003	David Rootovich
1958-1959	Wilfred Pelletier	2004-2005	Brian S. McCarthy
1960-1961	Thomas J. Leonard Jr.	2006-2007	David Rootovich
		2008-2009	Steven A. Bolton

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> elected Mayor February 14, 1939 <sup>6</sup> elected February 14, 1939 <sup>7</sup> resigned August 14, 2001 <sup>8</sup> elected August 14, 2001

#### Nashua's First City Hall



Completed in 1843, Nashua's first Town – then City – Hall was located on the east side of Main Street near the site of the County Records Building on Temple Street, built in 1866.

The architectural lines were incorporated into the present-day City Hall, which was constructed at 229 Main Street. The dedication of the new "Nashua City Hall and Police Station" was held on November 20 and 21, 1939. According to the Dedication Program, the total cost of the new facility was \$370,000. \$166,500 of this amount was a grant from the United States Government under the Roosevelt Administration's work relief programs. The Dedication Program also projected that the "Estimated revenue from (the) sale of (the) old City Hall and Municipal Building by (the) Finance Committee" would be \$125,000.

This sketch of Nashua's first City Hall appeared in the Municipal Report for the Year Ending 1902.

#### INFORMATIONAL STATISTICS

October 26, 1673: The General Assembly of Massachusetts granted a Charter to the

Township of Dunstable.

August 5, 1740: King George II settled the boundary lines between Massachusetts and

New Hampshire substantially as they are today.

April 4, 1746: The Province of New Hampshire granted a Charter to the Township of

Dunstable (in New Hampshire.)

July 20, 1764: King George III established the boundary between New Hampshire and

New York along the west bank of the Connecticut River, north of Massachusetts and south of the parallel of 45 degrees north latitude. This line became the boundary between New Hampshire and Vermont

and has not changed to the present.

December 15, 1836: Name of Dunstable changed to Nashua.

January 23, 1842: Nashua divided.

Nashville: North Side of River Nashua: South Side of River

1843: Town Hall completed

1853: Nashville united with Nashua and received City Charter

## **MAYORS OF NASHUA**

1.	Joseph Baldwin	1853-1854	28. Joseph I	Howard	1895 -1896
2.	Freeman S. Rogers	1855-1856	19. Jason E	. Tolles	1897 -1900
3.	Thomas Gillis	1857	30. Milton A	. Taylor	1901 -1902
4.	Albin Beard	1858-1859	31. Jeremial	า J. Doyle	1903 -1904
5.	Aaron W. Sawyer	1860	32. Andros E	3. Jones	1905 -1906
6.	George Bowers	1861	33. Albert SI	nedd	1907 -1910
7.	Hiram T. Morrill	1862-1863	34. William I	H. Barry	1911 -1914
8.	Edward Spalding	1864	35. James B	3. Crowley	1915 -1919
9.	Virgil C. Gilman	1865	36. Henri A.	Burque	1920 -1923
10.	Gilman Scripture	1866-1867	37. Eaton D	. Sargent	1924 -1927
11.	George Bowers	1868	38. William I	F. Sullivan	1928-1933
12.	Jotham D. Otterson	1869-1870	39. Alvin A.	Lucier	1934-1937
13.	Dana Sargent	1871	40. Frank A.	McMaster	1938-1939
14.	Seth D. Chandler	1872	41. Eugene	A. Lemay	1939-1945
15.	Frank A. McKean	1873 -1874	42. Oswald	S. Maynard	1946-1949
16.	George H. Whitney	1875	43. Hugh Gr	egg	1950
17.	Charles Williams	1876 -1877	44. Claude E	E. Nichols	1951
18.	William H. Cook	1878	45. Lester H	. Burnham	1952 -1957
19.	Charles Holman	1879 -1880	46. Mario J.	Vagge	1958 -1965
20.	Benjamin Fletcher, Jr.	1881 -1882	47. Dennis S	Sullivan	1966 -1977
21.	Alfred Norton	1883 -1884	48. Donald (	C. Davidson	1977
22.	John A. Spalding	1885	49. Maurice	L. Arel	1977 -1984
23.	James H. Tolles	1886 -1888	50. Thomas	J. Leonard	1984
24.	Charles H. Burke	1889 -1890	51. James V	V. Donchess	1984 -1991
25.	William H. Beasom	1891 -1892	52. Rob Wa	gner	1992 -1995
26.	Williams Hall	1893	53. Donald (	C. Davidson	1999 -1999
27.	Thomas Sands	1894	54. Bernard	A. Streeter	2000 -2007
			55. Donnale	e Lozeau	2008 –

# MAYOR'S ANNUAL STATE-OF-THE-CITY ADDRESS

February 17, 2009



Thank you President Bolton, members of the Board. I appreciate the opportunity to join you tonight to talk about the state of our city. At 156 years young, Nashua is financially sound and full of opportunity. It's a tremendous place to raise children, and has the good fortune of having an incredible number of citizens who pour their hearts into this community through volunteerism, leaving their special mark on our city.

One year ago, I stood at this same podium as your new Mayor ready to assume the challenge of running New Hampshire's second largest city. As a Nashua native, I thought I knew just about everything about my home town, but this past year has given me an even deeper knowledge of just what a remarkable place it really is.

Over the past year, I've had the honor of dedicating our new Vietnam Veterans Memorial, helping to pack Christmas stockings for our troops in Iraq and Afghanistan as a Moore Mart volunteer, inducting four awesome local bands into Nashua's Rockand-Roll Hall of Fame, administering the oath to the newest class at City Year, kicking off the Summer Food Drive, attending Eagle Scout Courts, and I also have been made an honorary member of Brownie Troop 10307 just to name a few.

Both as a city and as individuals, we experienced an amazing year. The strength of our community shined when we pulled together to deal with record spring flooding, and, let's hope, a once-in-a generation ice storm in December. Time and again, we witnessed neighbor helping neighbor. Non-profit groups like the Red Cross rushed in, while local businesses also stepped up to the plate. An unprecedented amount of damage was topped only by the willingness of our citizens and emergency responders to rally under difficult circumstances.

The response to the 100 Days 100 Ways campaign was beyond my expectations. More than 100 new people have been confirmed to city boards, commissions, advisory groups and task forces, making Nashua even stronger. I want all of these folks to know just how much I appreciate their willingness to volunteer their time and talents. Nashua is indeed a remarkable place, and as your Mayor, I am very proud.

Preparing for the State-of-the-City gave me the opportunity to reflect on my first year in office. Looking back, it seems as if new mayors spend a lot of time learning the internal culture of their City Hall in order to set the table to succeed. Then in your

second year, you use that knowledge to figure out where change can be made most effectively.

I talked a lot about the challenge of change in my first State-of-the-City address. We were just at the beginning of experiencing a wave of retirements by long-time city staff; men and women who were taking valuable institutional memory with them. Our challenge continues to be learning how to balance their loss while, at the same time, opening ourselves up to new ways of doing business.

As Mayor, one of the most common questions I'm asked is, "What's been your biggest surprise?" And you know what my answer is always the same - I arrived with a pretty good understanding of city government, but have been amazed at what I refer to as a "City of Silos", followed closely by its cousin, "the Language Barrier".

First, by a "City of Silos", I'm referring to when divisions and sometimes even departments within divisions all seem to operate in separate camps. It's a way of doing business where you don't pick your head up often enough to see how things relate to one another. It creates unnecessary barriers to getting things done. Now I don't for a minute believe that our departments want it this way. It's just what frequently happens when you don't look up or have the benefit of interacting with other divisions or departments within your own division.

You can see the same thing happening within our community. Whenever we break off into our natural groups like the elderly, families, business, and even education, we focus on our individual struggles instead of looking for the broader themes that bind us together. When we get caught up in this type of thinking, it never occurs to us that things could be different or how working together can make us stronger. Well I want to break down those silos, and in their place I want to build bridges.

It begins with my cabinet. These 14 Directors are the people I count on every day to help me understand their departments, their needs, and their strengths, and I am very pleased to see you all here tonight. In turn, they work with their managers right down to the last worker on the city's frontline. Together, we are beginning to see the city from a greater distance. By breaking down barriers starting at the top, we're setting a new tone and new expectations. We are already receiving the benefits of this change in thinking.

Second to breaking down silos is creating the ability to speak the same language. One of my priorities as Mayor is to ensure that happens. What do I mean by that? Well for instance, if you examine the Mayor's office budget, and it doesn't include employee benefits, then that isn't reflecting the true associated costs of my budget.

The same thing can happen when we talk about the school budget. We say it's \$86 million, but in reality, it's much more because that number doesn't include employee benefits and other associated costs. Ditto for collective bargaining. A 2-3% pay increase may not include any accompanying step increases or rising benefit and

pension costs. You get the point here. When we can speak the same language, we break down barriers and clarify discussions all at the same time. That means better and more efficient city government for everyone. This will also increase our ability to trust one another when we talk.

Speaking the same language also goes a long way to increasing transparency. Not only do we in government need to speak the same language, we need to share that with our constituents. This past year the two tax bills that went out included an explanation of what the different taxes were and how the city spent its tax income and other revenue. Residents responded well to this, along with changes on the city web-site, all of which are done with the goal of increasing awareness of city operations. This is another way to say we're speaking and understanding the same language.

Nashua is remarkable because of its people. The same ones who step up in a disaster run for public office or volunteer to leave their mark on our community. Only through transparency and accountability in city government can we as leaders and policy makers uphold our commitment of service to them.

To talk more about where we stand as a city, I want to begin with the number one topic on everyone's mind lately; the economy, and more specifically, our local economy. Despite serious economic worries at the state and national levels, Nashua's unemployment rate for December is at 4.1% with January numbers yet to come. That's lower than the state average, and it's expected to remain much below the national rate that stands now at 7.1%

Nashua's business sector is diverse, and that plays to our advantage with all of the uncertainties we're already experiencing in the New Year. Our industries range from large defense contractors, high tech and healthcare to small business even to the smallest mom and pop outfits.

One of our most interesting businesses is Two C-Pack. Two C-Pack took over the site that was being developed for Corning. This is a company that came into Nashua and not only saved another small company it had purchased and the 120 jobs that were there, but Two C-Pack took over a vacant site, invested in geothermal and is the only business of its size in Nashua that can boast it sends no solid waste to landfills. Top down, this company is committed to being green.

We also enjoy two very distinct and popular retail districts; downtown and the Daniel Webster Highway. Following a national trend among big stores, Circuit City and Linens 'n Things both closed their doors. We've lost Main Street merchants and real estate offices as well. As Mayor, I understand these closures mean much more than just lost jobs and opportunities. For some, they're lost dreams.

But the good news is we've also had success stories as well. Our downtown welcomed Stella Blu, which joins the other delicious award-winning downtown restaurants as the newest addition. A new women's clothing store named Fresh found a home, and Seedlings Café found itself in such demand that it expanded its seating. And two of downtown's longest-running businesses are celebrating 100 years of service to the community; Aubuchon Hardware and Burque Jewelers.

One World Trading and Verdi Salon are carving out a green niche for themselves. Also, despite 14 car dealerships closing across New Hampshire last year, Nashua's 25 franchises are all open for business.

All businesses have a financial bottom line, and City Hall does too. Taxpayers expect us to handle their money in the most responsible and prudent way possible. So, I'm happy to report for 2008: We've got \$28.7 million in our undesignated fund balance, a balanced operating budget, and no deficit. That's quite an accomplishment, especially after the Wall Street Journal reported recently that 84% of U.S. cities are currently in the red. We had \$3.8 million dollars more in revenues than expenses. These are actual numbers, not budget estimates. In terms of the FY'08 budget, we took in \$3.1 million more in revenue than we projected and had \$1.4 million less in expenses than we appropriated. These numbers reflect how well we planned while estimating our numbers. This allowed us to allocate funds to a variety of capital needs like, City Hall renovations, and a new roof for the Library along with additional money for infrastructure projects like paving roads.

Despite the weakening economy, snow storms and high fuel prices, we were able to stay within our operating budget, while at the same time increase our surplus and our reserves. This is a tremendous accomplishment for our city. I want to thank the members of this board for helping to steer Nashua through these rough waters.

There are, of course, areas that still need improvement: financially, our enterprise funds both our landfill and waste water are not at the level we want them to be. Capital spending is suffering from underfunding, and because we have put off certain paving and building repair projects, this likely means higher future costs for maintenance and renovations. The realities of our enterprise funds and capital spending decisions are an excellent example of the constant push and pull between how much to save and how much to spend.

Clearly, our financial position is solid as we are half-way through the 2009 budget and begin to craft our next budget for 2010. However, it is still too early to calculate the impact any changes in state funding will bring.

So while I'm keeping a careful eye on how that unfolds, I am much more concerned with the challenge of how to best serve our citizens and businesses that will find themselves in new and financially uncomfortable situations in the coming weeks and months. We will need to be more creative than ever before. We must avoid adding on burdens as they weather the financial storms to come, and we will be forced to

make many tough decisions, but likely not as tough as some of the decisions our families, businesses and neighboring communities are facing.

I like to think that many of the things we did well in 2008 have had a positive impact in the future; our budget, as you know, came in under the spending cap and the tax rate for 2008 was set at \$17.55. This represents an increase of only fifteen cents or 0.8%, which is less than one-percent over our 2007 rate and is one of the smallest increases over the last ten years.

Settling our Teacher's contract was another major accomplishment. I think it's fair to say, that due to the on-going dispute, I hit the ground running from my very first day in office. One year ago tonight, many of you had to deal with the picket line outside the front door of City Hall. I could see and hear it all from my office on the second floor as I was putting my finishing touches on my first State-of-the-City speech. Thankfully, things are much quieter now.

But you know, just when I thought I was in the clear, next came the Firemen's contract. More on that later.

Another highlight - we have three new Directors on staff; Mike Gilbar is our Chief Financial Officer, Kerran Vigroux is on board as our new Director of Public Health and Community Services and Tom Gallagani is our new Economic Development Director. Not to leave out any of Mike and Kerran's accomplishments, but I did want to share with you three businesses that are true economic development success stories right here in Nashua. I had the honor of visiting each one this past year. Dell Equal Logic is Dell's computer lab in New Hampshire. Its \$1.4 billion dollar buy out was the single largest cash sale acquisition in the country last year. There are 300 employees and counting. Bathchelder Biodiesel takes a quarter million gallons of waste oil grease from restaurants and turns it into diesel fuel – the first commercial processing facility of its kind in New Hampshire. Axsys Technologies manufactures surveillance equipment and infra-red imaging systems. Axsys employs 330 with 50 new hires expected soon. As Mayor I am proud of these three companies that call Nashua their home.

As someone who has employees myself, I took a good long look at the Mayor's staff as it had been traditionally set up. I decided to allocate my resources differently. I changed priorities to emphasize and improve customer service, track city departments more efficiently, and develop better communications with our legislative delegation in Concord.

Our Office of Citizen Services is improving customer service both through the Mayor's Office and in the rotunda. On the first floor, our resource desk is the place where residents are welcomed to City Hall and pointed in the right direction, if needed. While just up one floor, people have a new place to turn when they have a problem, and best of all, they have people to talk to.

In my first State-of-the-City speech, I said that Citizen Services would be a place where residents can go not only to have their needs addressed, but also to have someone intervene on their behalf before problems had a chance to escalate. I also stressed it would create an opportunity for our Aldermen and other elected officials to serve their constituents in a better and more coordinated effort. I think both of those goals have been met. Next stop: taking the city into the new century with credit card and on-line payments.

Complimenting our Citizen Services, of course, is CitiStat. Our CitiStat program got up and running last June. So far it is working with nine different city departments. Each of these departments reports on budget items, payroll issues and performance. Significant progress has been made with how performance is tracked and evaluated. The city's work order software, IntelliGov is operational. It continues to improve and expand its capabilities and features through the joint efforts of CitiStat and our IT Department.

Through this innovative program, we have been able to bring departments and divisions together to view a clearer picture of where they have been focusing their resources and whether they would like to make changes. The biggest benefit; for the first time city management can now track citizen requests for services and manage performance. A presentation of CitiStat will be held over the next month providing an opportunity for you to see some of the information CitiStat is able to analyze.

Another great benefit to our city is our Legislative Liaison; former State Representative David Alukonis. We started with a legislative breakfast at Nashua North back in December and now the legislative session is in full swing. Some 800 bills have been filed for 2009, about 150 of which have been identified as having possible impacts on city operations.

By working with David, we have refined the list to some three dozen that warrant a greater level of attention, not to mention the state budget. One piece of legislation that made news last week is House Bill 379, concerning proposed changes to our state's Right-to-Know Law. You may have read criticism of it on the Telegraph's editorial page. But, I would remind you how in the throes of the teacher's contract everyone wanted the Aldermen and the School Board to talk to try and resolve things. When the time came to bring all the parties together, the Right-to-Know Law simply did not permit it.

Now this is one of those times that we could ignore the problem until we found ourselves in the same situation again. Instead, we can do what we're doing; proactively working to change the law, improving our ability to negotiate and communicate.

It's important to note here that what is pending is a narrow change that, if adopted, will only let the boards meet in a limited circumstance, to discuss strategy and negotiations of a collective bargaining agreement. It will require notice of the meeting, a vote to go into non-public, and minutes to be kept and at some point released. Now here's why it's important; I firmly believe that you always strike the best possible deal when someone else doesn't have the upper hand. Making certain talks public prematurely can create situations where one side has an unfair advantage. That's exactly what House Bill 379 will prevent. By now you know I call them like I see them, and I have said very clearly that people don't trust what they can't see. I believe that now more than ever, and this legislation is not a contradiction. It simply means that people will absolutely get information concerning what their elected officials have been discussing, the difference is merely when not if

So what's ahead for Fiscal Year 2010? Well to start with, I like to think over the past year that the relationship between the Board of Aldermen and the Mayor's office has been positive. We've had the chance to work together and to share ideas. Sure we've disagreed in some areas as well, and that's healthy because I know that in the end we all have the best interests of Nashua at heart. So now, as we head into the serious business of creating a new budget, I want us all to keep in mind one thing: February is Friendship Month.

Currently, we're in the middle of preparing the budget. We know that our Spending Cap is 3.4%, which would allow for an increase of approximately \$7.7 million over our current budget. However, as you know, I asked all city departments to stay within a 1% increase in their budgets, which would mean an increase of \$2.3 million. I made this request because I was anticipating declining revenues and was pretty certain we'd be facing pending state cuts.

Since the Governor's State-of-the State, I've learned that the state cuts that are proposed are deeper than I anticipated. Governor Lynch laid out the state's fiscal crisis to Granite Staters very plainly last Thursday. What the budget in Concord will look like by June is really anyone's guess and certainly no one has a crystal ball clear enough to know how that will turn out, and what it will mean to Nashua in the end.

Let me share a quick snapshot of some of the specific cuts that the governor mentioned; revenue sharing, meals & rooms and retirement and what they mean to Nashua; last year, our meals & rooms collected by the state totaled \$3.9 million. Other revenue sharing brought in another \$3 million or more. Cutting 5% from their share of retirement equals a half million dollar loss. These three cuts add up to more than \$7 million, and would equal more than a 4% tax increase before we even begin.

While it would be easy to pick on the Governor or make demands on the state, I happen to believe that we're all in this together. Without a fiscally healthy state, we

are challenged to maintain a fiscally healthy city. We have to find a way to reevaluate our dependence on each other and find the best way to share resources in support of one another. As I say frequently, Nashua is not an island.

Besides the loss of state revenues, we have potential budget-busting expenses that must be reigned in or re-calculated including; building and infrastructure repair costs, negotiated union salary increases and about one million dollars in retirement system costs. Still another challenge is re-evaluation. We're expecting a decrease in our tax base of 2.4%, which will equal about \$4 million less in tax revenues. All of these budget-busters will have a direct impact on our tax rate.

So what will some of our budget priorities be going forward? Last year I presented my budget at the end of March. This year I am working with the Budget Committee Chairman, Alderman McCarthy to plan a timeline that will give me the necessary time to get a better picture of our revenues, the impact of the potential cuts from the state, and what the economic stimulus funds may mean for Nashua.

This should also provide the time to meet with you all to discuss the cabinet's lengthy and comprehensive look at the city. This review and discussion will provide what I hope to be a shared consensus of the direction that we as policy makers would like to take the city, and how we might allocate resources accordingly as we move forward.

When it comes to setting the tax rate for 2009, my number one goal is stabilization. I am hoping to keep the increase to 3% or under by holding department budgets to a 1% increase, but we're also running up against a hard reality, which is keeping last year's tax rate so low may create a spike in '09.

After a year on the job, I can tell you the only thing that's second to the artistry and creativity needed to set the city's tax rate, is successfully negotiating a union contract. Last year when I stood here, 6 of Nashua's 15 collective bargaining agreements had been expired for more than two years. Today, 2 remain expired; Fire and AFSCME, and an additional 6 end on June 30<sup>th</sup>.

Regarding our firefighters, last October I made the difficult decision to veto the cost items of the proposed firefighter's collective bargaining agreement. I took that action because I believed that the cost of that agreement to the taxpayers was more than they should be asked to bear in the hard economic times. The decision was difficult because I know that Nashua has one of the most professional and well-trained fire departments in the state. In the past two weeks alone, the department responded to two major fires; one on Amherst Street and one on Lake knocking both down without any deaths or serious injuries.

The Board of Fire Commissioners and the union have returned to the bargaining table and have been working diligently at reaching an agreement. I have good reason to believe that the City and the Union will reach an agreement in the near

future, which will fairly meet both the needs of the firefighters and the City and which I will be able to support.

Up next, the Police contract. Nashua remains one of the safest cities in the country. That type of security for our residents does not happen by accident. We are truly fortunate to have a Police Department with extremely high professional standards, a department that is often the envy of others across the state. Our police officers pride themselves on a proactive approach with community policing and community partnership programs. I know how pleased everyone is that they are at full compliment.

I am counting, however, on our Chief working with our Police Commissioners, Chair Tom Maffee, along with Commissioners Bill Barry and Tom Pappas, to sharpen their pencils and find a way to protect public safety while keeping an eye on costs. We have discussed these challenges, and I am grateful that they understand the city's competing needs and the request that I have made.

Next to public safety, I believe that education is the most important responsibility of government. Providing our public school students with the best education possible depends on strong leadership and vision at the Nashua School District. As you know, we are in the process of searching for a new Superintendent. I am confident that our School Board will make skills, experience and the willingness to stay in Nashua over the long run top priorities during their search.

I also want to thank our out-going Superintendent Chris Hottel. Chris took the reins at a time when we needed quiet stability and a strong focus on our kids. He introduced performance-based budgeting and reached out to people. The school board supported him participating on my cabinet, and he has proven to be a very valuable member.

The school board has also included me in their new strategic planning initiative. This willingness to work together gives us all a clearer picture of the issues facing us from each others perspectives. Again, it's all about building bridges, tearing down silos, and speaking the same language.

A subject that always dovetails with education is the arts. Following up on a promise I made to enhance our artistic community, we held a one-day summit this past November. This led to the creation of a steering committee with a directive towards creating a single arts commission in Nashua. This, of course, will include a review of our venues and their needs, such as Court Street and the Keefe Auditorium. I would like to thank Alderman Cookson for co-chairing that initiative.

Besides the arts, another area getting renewed attention is transportation. My Transportation Advisory Committee has been meeting and taking the 10,000 foot view of the city and the region. I expect their work to be complete before the end of the fiscal year, and overall, our transit system had another record-breaking year as

ridership rose to over 416,000. I also would like to thank Aldermen Plamondon, McCarthy, and Cookson for participating on that advisory group.

2008 also brought a final vote on the Broad Street Parkway. I have put together an executive management team that is working on mapping out the next steps to ensure that we stay on track and on budget. We are hopeful that some of the economic stimulus money from Washington might be used toward this project. After all these years, completing the Broad Street Parkway will open up new areas of economic development with new jobs following right along.

Support for the proposed Commuter Rail Project is also likely to pick up steam again, especially with the stimulus money in play. The economic benefits of rail service for our area have been well documented. Since Nashua is the economic engine for the state, personally, I think a locomotive would feel right at home here in the Gate City.

While many initiatives are moving forward, some city business does remain unfinished. It's name of course is Pennichuck. As you recall, last July, only six months after I took office, the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) issued its unanimous decision stating that the public interest favors Nashua taking the assets of Pennichuck Waterworks by eminent domain.

Although I have repeatedly stated that I do not favor eminent domain, I also understand that decision is the result of over 6 years of city efforts to protect the watershed and secure stable water rates for our citizens. I have, therefore, committed city resources to continue the proceedings at the PUC. At this point, both Pennichuck and the City have filed requests that the PUC reconsider certain aspects of its July decision. Pennichuck has indicted that it will appeal to the New Hampshire Supreme Court if it's not satisfied. Bottom line - it's not over yet. However, given the importance of this issue, I will continue to pursue a resolution that is in the best interests of the City of Nashua.

In closing, I want to share just a few final thoughts. I know I've covered a great deal of ground tonight and we've talked a lot about numbers. Numbers are helpful, particularly as we head into budget negotiations. But as all of you know, numbers never really tell the entire story. You really need people to do that. I am so pleased over the past year that by partnering with our Aldermen, our school board and other commissions, we are successfully improving city services, inspiring renewed community activism, and taking a different approach to government during our contract negotiations.

In the end, it's the people of Nashua who are the real heart of this State-of-the-City address. I want to leave you with some of the accomplishments they helped make possible; Nashua was named one of the Best Places to Raise Children in the country by Business Week magazine, our citizens cast a record number of votes in last November's Presidential election, two city treasures; our old City Hall Bell and

Cotton Transfer Bridge, are now restored, we proudly hosted events ranging from an International Sculptor Symposium to a robotics competition. Our annual Holiday Stroll still attracts thousands of people to downtown. We are a city of champions. Our students win state titles in athletics, receive National Merit Scholarships and get invited to sing at the White House. And finally, thanks to a diverse group of individuals dedicated to keeping our historic Holman Stadium alive and well, professional baseball will be back in Nashua when the American Defenders take the field Memorial Day weekend.

In the year ahead, we'll be focusing a lot on the economy and rightly so. But, just as our mills gave way to high tech industries, our economy will rebound. Granted, it may look and feel differently, but it will come back. The outlook for Nashua is bright because we've always been a city that attracts new ideas and welcomes new industries. One year ago, I stood at this podium as your new Mayor, ready to assume the challenge of running New Hampshire's second largest city. I thought being Mayor would be a great job. Now, I know that it is. I wondered what challenges might come my way, and well they did in every shape and size, and I am sure they will continue. I hoped to make City Hall work better for our citizens. It does. What a year. What a city. Nashua, New Hampshire, what a great place to call home. Thank you for your attention tonight.

#### **SEAL OF THE CITY**

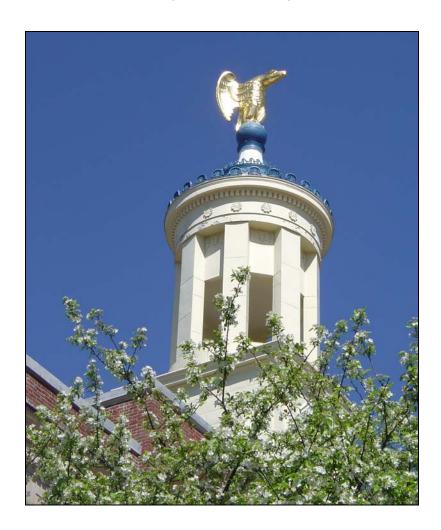
The seal of the City of Nashua shall consist of a circular disk, upon the outer edge of which shall be inserted the words "TOWNSHIP OF DUNSTABLE, 1673," and upon the bottom of the disc the words "CITY OF NASHUA, 1853." In the foreground shall be an anvil and hammer, a plough, a bale of goods, a regulator and a horn of plenty. Across the center of the disc shall be represented a bridge and train of railroad cars; in the background shall be a cotton mill and iron foundry. In the upper center shall be two clasped hands. The whole to be enclosed in a laurel wreath.



#### INTERPRETATION

Laurel - symbolized victory, the conquest of the wilderness. Dunstable became a plantation in 1673. Nashua was incorporated as a city in 1853. The clasped hands symbolize the union of Nashua and Nashville.

The articles in the foreground symbolize the chief occupations and leading industries of Nashua.



## **DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS**

**JULY 1, 2008** 

**THROUGH** 

JUNE 30, 2009

## OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK

City Clerk
Deputy City Clerk
Deputy Voter Registrar
Vital Statistics Clerks

Paul R. Bergeron, CA, CMC
Tricia Piecuch
Judy Boileau
Cynthia Duffina
Carolyn Johansen
Roberta Schelberg
Colette Trempe

## **Dog Licensing**

More than 8,000 dogs were licensed in 2008 – 2009. \$13,741 was collected in fines from owners of dogs who failed to license their pets. Licenses are required by the state, and fees and fines are set forth in state law. The license fee in Nashua is \$7.50 for a spayed or neutered dog or a puppy between 4 months and 7 months old; and \$10.00 for a dog over 7 months old that has not been spayed or neutered. An owner of a dog who is 65 years of age or older is entitled to register one dog for \$3.00. \$2.00 from each \$7.50 or \$10.00 license issued is forwarded to the state to support animal population control; an additional \$.50 of each license issued is forwarded to the state to fund the state veterinary diagnostic laboratory.

## **Uniform Commercial Credit Code filings**

Effective July 1, 2001, state laws relating to lien filings changed as New Hampshire moved to adopt and implement the National Model Act for UCC Revised Article 9. Town and city clerks no longer receive filings or changes for UCC's. The only new filings to be accepted by the City Clerk are hospital liens, town/city tax liens on manufactured housing, changes to any of these liens, and terminations for UCC's already on file with the City Clerk. These changes have significantly impacted revenues. Although the Secretary of State forwards cities and towns a portion of UCC filing fees now made with that office, Nashua's financing statement recording revenues, which were at \$35,439 in FY01, have declined to the point that revenues are now 42% of what they were eight years ago. In FY07, financing statement recordings brought in \$19,200; in FY08 revenues slid to \$11,755; in FY09, revenues rose to \$14,975.

#### Vital Records

In recent years, Nashua has issued more marriage licenses per year than any other city or town in the State of New Hampshire. A number of factors contribute to this activity: the City's growth; a 1997 change in state which allows a marriage license application to be filed in the office of any New Hampshire city or town clerk – not just the city or town where the applicants live or are to be married; a location near the state line; a location convenient to couples working in the area; and an internal policy that enables couples to obtain their licenses on the day of application. Nashua ranks second in the state in the issuance of all other vital records.

In NH, fees for the issuance of vital records are established under state law. The fee for a Marriage License is \$45 (RSA 457:29) of which \$38 is forwarded to the NH Department of Health and Human Services to support the Domestic Violence Grant Program (RSA 173:B-15). Only \$7 of the Marriage License fee is retained by the City of Nashua. A certified copy of a vital record event (birth, marriage, death) is \$12. Of this amount, \$8 is forwarded to the state in support of the Vital Records Improvement Fund established under RSA 5-C:23. Only \$4 of the certified record fee is retained by the City of Nashua. Revenues from certified copies of birth, death and marriage records were slightly lower than those of the preceding year: \$51,769 in FY09 vs. \$54,230 in FY08.

Effective July 1, 2008, the City Clerk's Office began providing couples an opportunity to get married at City Hall, in the Aldermanic Chambers, during regular business hours. 262 ceremonies were conducted at City Hall during FY09. The City receives a nominal fee of \$25 for each ceremony.

On January 1, 2008, NH began recognizing "the civil union of one man to another man or one woman to another woman" (RSA 457-A). Parties entering into a civil union are subject to the same requirements and conditions as pertain to parties entering into a marriage. During FY09, 77 couples obtained licenses for civil unions at the Nashua City Clerk's Office.

#### **Elections**

The City's official returns for a September 9, 2008 Special Municipal Election to fill a vacancy on the Board of Education, and the 2008 State Primary and General Elections appear following the Vital Statistics tables. Managing a Presidential Election, in addition to conducting the regular business affairs of the City Clerk's Office, places a lot of demands on staff and on our ward election officials. I would particularly like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the hard work of our 45 elected Ward officials, 83 appointed Ballot Inspectors, 69 Voter Registrars, and our Board of Registrars who assisted during the November election. These election officials begin arriving at the polls by 5 a.m. and stay as late as 10:30 p.m. In addition, I want to express my appreciation to the schools that host our polling places - the administrators, faculty and staff are always gracious hosts; to Public Works personnel who respond to our frequent requests to remove inappropriate political signage; to the Street Department employees who set-up and tear-down our voting booths; to all other municipal employees who have pitched in to assist our staff with the numerous calls for voter information; and to the local print and broadcast media for their efforts to educate voters about the candidates and our electoral process. I would also like to thank the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen for their support of the city's programs pertaining to the conduct of elections and registration of city voters. Our voting process would not run smoothly without their dedication.

> Paul R. Bergeron City Clerk

## **NASHUA'S VITAL STATISTICS**

YEAR	DEATHS	MARRIAGES	BIRTHS	CENSUS
1920	466	585	786	28,379
1921	426	464	853	
1922	434	393	814	
1923	485	410	789	
1924	418	435	870	
1925	426	485	800	
1926	408	462	812	
1927	447	426	749	
1928	418	498	757	
1929	417	518	708	
1930	410	485	699	31,463
1931	418	589	685	
1932	350	546	677	
1933	432	662	636	
1934	442	713	648	
1935	426	699	655	
1936	444	650	625	
1937	441	742	628	
1938	409	602	659	
1939	410	445	636	
1940	345	479	661	32,927
1941	410	532	755	
1942	399	586	874	
1943	413	447	876	
1944	411	441	793	
1945	375	564	789	
1946	414	951	1114	
1947	458	879	1347	
1948	464	795	1247	
1949	423	694	1192	
1950	470	665	1133	34,669
1951	448	692	1263	
1952	457	680	1179	
1953	418	649	1181	
1954	449	612	1232	
1955	484	616	1236	
1956	470	667	1318	
1957	492	624	1410	
1958	511	652	1447	

# **NASHUA'S VITAL STATISTICS**

YEAR	<b>DEATHS</b>	MARRIAGES	BIRTHS	CENSUS
1959	494	649	1384	
1960	486	560	1437	39,096
1961	520	584	1500	
1962	481	567	1621	
1963	530	592	1577	
1964	554	670	1689	
1965	580	683	1627	
1966	569	709	1552	
1967	584	834	1706	
1968	627	876	1903	
1969	716	978	1911	
1970	671	911	2002	55,820
1971	677	960	2042	
1972	701	994	1864	
1973	622	858	1803	
1974	436	897	1857	
1975	474	873	1715	
1976	551	891	1737	
1977	600	848	1911	
1978	669	785	1871	
1979	716	805	1979	
1980	735	810	2105	67,865
1981	665	942	2167	
1982	665	1044	2227	
1983	753	923	2197	
1984	676	974	2308	
1985	720	1010	2595	
1986	665	916	2676	
1987	765	921	2874	
1988	690	900	3017	
1989	682	899	3059	
1990	704	827	2993	79,662
1991	684	732	2758	
1992	727	711	2638	
1993	735	702	2650	
1994	730	747	2608	

# **NASHUA'S VITAL STATISTICS**

YEAR	<b>DEATHS</b>	MAR	RIAGES	BI	RTHS	CENSUS
	L	icenses	Resident	Births	Resident	
	C	btained in	Marriages	occuring	Births	
	N	Nashua		in Nashua		
1995	711	797	731	2550	1203	
1996	735	755	647	2418	1160	
1997	731	761	644	2386	1156	
1998	742	808	648	2282	1107	
1999	719	830	632	2258	1111	
2000	797	903	664	2298	1136	86,605
2001	722	1011	722	2266	1185	
2002	759	1011	627	2356	1221	
2003	714	996	595	2118	1103	
2004	763	973	583	2203	1149	
2005	704	893	563	2147	1181	
2006	758	821	547	2024	1168	
2007	731	831	561	1970	1117	
2008	737	859	538	1964	1060	
2009	571	718	494	1969	827	

Deaths: All Nashua occurrences regardless of decedent's place of residence.

Resident Births: All births by Nashua mothers regardless of where they occurred.

Resident Marriages: All marriages by Nashua residents regardless of where they occurred.

# **RETURN OF VOTES**

# **SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION - SEPTEMBER 9, 2008**

To fill an unexpired term on the Board of Education

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Total
Charles J.	495	442	439	166	364	306	271	468	486	3437
Katsohis*										
Daniel E.	492	317	366	174	346	289	310	224	348	2866
Hogan										

<sup>\*</sup>denotes winner.

# STATE PRIMARY ELECTION - SEPTEMBER 9, 2008

# **REPUBLICAN PRIMARY:**

\*denotes winner

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
Governor											
Joseph Kenney*	455	319	282	129	325	183	239	283	338	2553	49,235
U.S. Senator											
John E. Sununu*	571	402	367	166	395	239	306	383	429	3258	60,852
Tom Alciere	64	41	30	20	43	31	32	35	36	332	7,084
US. Congress		T	T			T	1	T = . =	T = = =	T =	T
Jennifer Horn*	382	278	235	113	251	165	189	247	280	2140	12,726
Bob Clegg	125	106	121	49	134	83	108	114	110	950	10,771
Jim Steiner	75	43	26	18	42	20	30	36	67	357	4,582
Grant Bosse	33	17	19	11	14	7	5	22	13	141	2,974
Alfred L'Eplattenier	9	4	4	2	1	3	2	4	4	33	547
Executive Cou	ncil										
Stephen Stepanek*	476	356	299	136	337	198	249	313	370	2734	10,150
State Senate –	Diet	12									
Paul G. LaFlamme,Jr.*	527	355			344				381	1607	2,287
State Senate –	Dist	13									
Sandra Ziehm*	Diot.		308	144		217	264	330		1264	1,264
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
State Represe		e Dist.	20	1	1	1		1		145	146
Carl Seidel*	412									412	412
Henry McElroy, Jr.*	371									371	371
Donald Dyer*	138									138	138

# City of Nashua

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
State Represei	ntativ	e Dist.	21	I			I		-I	·I	
Michael		335								335	335
McCarthy*											
•				•							
State Represei	ntativ	e Dist.	. 22								
David Smith*			274							274	274
David Deane*			249							249	249
State Represei	ntativ	e Dist.	23								
Paul Lannon*				130						130	130
State Represer	ntativ	e Dist.	24								
Kenneth						169				169	169
Ziehm*											
Dorothy						147				147	147
Knightly*											
Scott Rogers*						138				138	138
State Represer	ntativ	e Dist.	25								
Edith Hogan*							221			221	221
Jacqueline							192			192	192
Casey*											
State Represer	ntativ	<u>e Dist.</u>	26	1		T	1	1	1	1	
Pamela Price*					265			251	337	853	853
Peter Silva*					238			270	293	801	801
Albert					237			275	287	799	799
Cernota*								<u> </u>			
Barry Palmer*					244			217	299	760	760
William					250			215	288	753	753
Mosher*					100			<u> </u>	2=-		
David					234			215	276	725	725
Murotake*								<u> </u>			
Nelson Allan*					240			205	273	718	718
Robert					232			209	272	713	713
Ferreira*								1	200		225
Stephen					217			203	269	689	689
Yanco*								1			
Dick Bowker*					216			204	266	686	686

# Municipal Government Report

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
County Sheriff			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
James Hardy*	488	353	306	149	335	212	261	299	362	2765	15,963
County Attorne											
Marguerite	468	343	283	137	322	202	243	291	349	2638	15,535
Lefebvre											
Wageling*											
					1	1	1		ı		1
County Treasu		ı									
Bob Burns*	459	334	276	136	316	193	247	289	339	2589	15,194
Register of De											
Pamela	239	173	150	75	166	106	143	170	204	1426	6,251
Coughlin*											
Christine	99	74	75	33	90	38	45	55	68	577	5,512
George											
Infantine											
Bill Boyd	102	90	64	26	74	57	61	72	76	622	3,251
Annette	96	38	43	24	55	33	36	37	57	419	1,885
Jacques											
Register of Pro											
Bob Rivard*	466	346	288	138	322	201	249	294	357	2661	15,770
<b>County Comm</b>				trict	1			_		_	1
Kevin Gage*	461	350	285	135	318	199	249	292	357	2646	4,027

# **DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY**

\*denotes winner

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City	State
										Total	Total
Governor											
John Lynch*	422	307	399	161	348	311	322	316	344	2930	44,549
Kathryn Forry	22	17	39	20	27	27	26	24	23	225	4,444
U.S. Senator											
Jeanne	399	302	387	167	338	300	295	309	334	2831	42,968
Shaheen*											
Raymond	40	18	42	18	32	38	50	28	37	303	5,281
Stebbins											

# City of Nashua

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
US. Congress											
Paul Hodes*	378	281	374	155	325	278	291	279	325	2686	22,638
Executive Counci		000	005	404	000	004	000	000	0.40	0707	0.507
Debora	383	280	385	164	336	301	306	292	340	2787	8,567
Pignatelli*											
State Senate – Di	st. 12										
Peggy Gilmour*	357	265			315				295	1232	1,751
						ı					, -
State Senate - Di	st. 13										
Betty Lasky*			363	152		270	297	289		1371	1,371
State Representa		ist. 20	)	1	T	1	T	1	1	T =	T =
Anthony	244									244	244
Matarazzo*											
Ruth Ginsburg*	328									328	328
01-1- D	·	1-1-04	1								
State Representa	tive D		1	1	l		l	1	1	000	000
Suzanne Harvey*		263								263	263
Roberto Fuentes*		174								174	174
Paul Hackel*		170								170	170
State Representa	tiva D	ist 22	<b>)</b>								
Lori Movsesian*		131. 22	268							268	268
Brian Rhodes*			241							241	241
Cindy			326							326	326
Rosenwald*			020							020	020
110001111010											
State Representa	tive D	ist. 23	3								
David Cote*				117						117	117
Mary Gorman*				119						119	119
Seth Marshall*				82						82	82
										1	ı
State Representa	tive D	ist. 24	ļ								
David Campbell*						196				196	196
Jane Clemons*						249				249	249
Kenneth Gidge*						185				185	185

# Municipal Government Report

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
State Representa	tive D	ist. 25	5							·otai	Total
William Bonnice							74			74	74
June Caron*							249			249	249
Peter Cote*							196			196	196
Timothy Soucy*							189			189	189
State Representa	tive D	ist. 26	3								
John Kelley*					249			197	250	696	696
Angeline Kopka*					252			214	232	698	698
Roland LaPlante*					197			162	193	552	552
Carolyn Lisle*					200			167	205	572	572
John Lisle*					183			154	187	524	524
Michael O'Brien, Sr.*					209			168	237	614	614
Brian Poznanski*					202			164	197	563	563
Joan Schulze*					215			211	207	633	633
Kimberly Shaw*					231			182	243	656	656
Richard					207			154	187	548	548
Thompson*											
County Sheriff											
Harold Wheeler*	298	235	303	138	277	258	251	217	276	2253	10,739
County Attorney											
Marguerite	4	2		1	1		1			9	159
Lefebvre											
Wageling*, r											
(Write-ins)											
County Treasure	r										
Christopher	298	242	324	144	270	253	256	218	266	2271	11,221
Pappas*											,
Register of Deed		1	1	T		T	1	1	1	T . =	T = = - :
Benjamin	156	124	173	47	111	123	98	108	153	1093	2,591
Clemons	40=	<b>-</b> .	00	7.4	405	0-	400	0.1	0.0	001	0.000
Louise Wright*	107	74	93	71	105	87	103	84	80	804	3,830
Arthur Beaudry	35	20	38	16	52	41	51	23	39	315	2,748
Paula Pappas Borbotsina	50	47	49	30	49	44	35	35	42	381	2,624

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
Register of Proba	te										
Graham Smith*	294	227	310	142	268	261	246	210	266	2224	10,709
<b>County Commiss</b>	ioner	– 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Distri	ct							
Michael	315	244	329	152	276	264	268	223	289	2360	3,190
Clemons*											

# **STATE GENERAL ELECTION – NOVEMBER 4, 2008** \*denotes winner

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
President of	the U.	S.									
John McCain,r	2475	2072	1789	945	2499	1637	1673	1845	2390	17325	316,534
Barack Obama*, d	2952	2535	2594	2038	2741	2370	2166	2632	2874	22902	384,826
Ralph Nader,i	25	23	15	16	27	36	21	28	24	215	3,503
George Phillies, I	1	2	1	2	5	2	7	1	5	26	531
Bob Barr, I	29	24	14	16	17	18	15	18	17	168	2,217
Governor											
Joseph Kenney, r	1403	1191	1039	547	1424	863	889	1174	1381	9911	188,555
John Lynch*, d	3757	3143	3044	2152	3472	2894	2641	2938	3495	27536	479,042
Susan Newell, I	128	126	136	122	130	118	146	128	120	1154	14,987
U.S. Senato	r										
John E. Sununu, r	2408	2076	1779	898	2337	1477	1505	1931	2354	16765	314,403
Jeanne Shaheen*,d	2785	2316	2347	1862	2639	2298	2093	2313	2620	21273	358,438
Ken Blevens, I	189	154	180	150	196	199	163	156	172	1559	21,516

# Municipal Government Report

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
US. Congress	3										
Jennifer Horn,r	2287	1962	1698	880	2239	1453	1473	1790	2174	15956	138,222
Paul Hodes*,	2807	2327	2347	1789	2580	2232	2018	2275	2631	21006	188,332
Chester Lapoint II, I	119	110	121	95	126	110	113	127	112	1033	7,121
Executive Co	uncil										
Stephen Stepanek, r	1000	1731	1434	797	1994	1219	1279	1562	1910	12926	53,562
Debora Pignatelli*,d	2902	2393	2459	2002	2620	2400	2127	2386	2792	22081	68,102
<b>State Senate</b>	– Dist.	12									
Paul LaFlamme, Jr., r	2282	1808			1997				1935	8022	11,655
Peggy Gilmour*, d	2474	2056			2301				2282	9113	12,510
Betty Hall, i	313	324			406				456	1499	2,690
State Senate	Diet	12									
Sandra Ziehm, r	– Dist.	13	1723	884		1496	1478	1701		7283	7,283
Bette Lasky*, d			2215	1738		2161	1970	2297		10381	10,381
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
State Represe			20		ı	ı	ı			0070	0.070
Carl Seidel*,r										2372	2,372
Henry McElroy, Jr.,r	1836									1836	1,836
Donald Dyer,r	2028									2028	2,028
Anthony Matarazzo*,d	2524									2524	2,524
Ruth Ginsburg*, d	2480									2480	2,480

# City of Nashua

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
State Represe	ntative	Dist. 2	21							Total	Total
Michael		1872								1872	1,867
McCarthy*, r											recount
Donald		1614								1614	1,611
McClarren, r											recount
Elenore		1679								1679	1,675
Crane, r											recount
Suzanne		2187								2187	2,195
Harvey*, d											recount
Roberto		1817								1817	1,823
Fuentes, d											recount
Paul		1883								1883	1,887
Hackel*,d											recount
State Represe	ntative	Dist 1	22								
David Smith,r	III		1470							1470	1,470
David			1510							1510	1,510
Deane,r			1010							10.0	1,010
Daniel			1414							1414	1,414
Richardson,r										' ' ' '	', ' '
Lori			1946							1946	1,946
Movsesian*,d											1,010
Brian			1994							1994	1,994
Rhodes*, d											1,000
Cindy			2159							2159	2,159
Rosenwald*,d											,
,			l						1	1	-
State Represe	ntative	Dist. 2	23								
Paul				835						835	835
Lannon,r											
David Cote*,d				1515						1515	1,515
Mary				1520						1520	1,520
Gorman*, d											
Seth				1293						1293	1,293
Marshall*, d											
State Represe	ntative	Dist. 2	24								
Kenneth						1292				1292	1,292
Ziehm, r											,
Dorothy						1139				1139	1,139
Knightly, r											,
Scott						1116				1116	1,116
Rogers,r										1	

# Municipal Government Report

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
David						1890				1890	1,890
Campbell*, d											
Jane						2100				2100	2,100
Clemons*, d											
Kenneth						1663				1663	1,663
Gidge*, d											
State Represe	ntative	Dist.	25								
Edith							1651			1651	1,651
Hogan*,r											
Jacqueline							1185			1185	1,185
Casey, r											
June							1774			1774	1,774
Caron*,d											
Peter Cote, d							1451			1451	1,451
Timothy							1718			1718	1,718
Soucy*, d											
State Represe	ntative	Dist	26								
Pamela	iitative				1774			1519	1949	5242	5,242
Price*, r									1010	02.2	0,212
Peter Silva*, r					1889			1794	2060	5743	5,743
Albert					1424			1347	1564	4335	4,335
Cernota, r										1000	1,000
Barry					1617			1280	1667	4564	4,564
Palmer,r											1,00
William					1664			1310	1693	4667	4,667
Mosher, r											, , , ,
David					1694			1268	1749	4711	4,711
Murotake, r											,
Nelson					1500			1181	1499	4180	4,180
Allan,r											
Robert					1601			1276	1663	4540	4,540
Ferreira, r											
Stephen					1596			1212	1582	4390	4,390
Yanco, r											
Dick Bowker,r					1589			1210	1543	4342	4,342
John					1978			1778	2037	5793	5,793
Kelley*, d											
Angeline					2096			1795	1978	5869	5,869
Kopka*, d											
Roland					1713			1496	1699	4908	4,908
LaPlante*, d											

Ward:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	City Total	State Total
Carolyn Lisle*, d					1666			1579	1715	4960	4,960
John Lisle, d					1425			1387	1473	4285	4,285
Michael O'Brien,Sr*.,d					1773			1589	1985	5347	5,347
Brian Poznanski*, d					1816			1640	1835	5291	5,291
Joan Schulze*,d					1730			1725	1767	5222	5,222
Kimberly Shaw*, d					1902			1782	2070	5754	5,754
Richard Thompson, d					1633			1475	1640	4748	4,748
County Sherif	ff										
James Hardy,r	2392	2030	1793	979	2328	1610	1649	1824	2305	16910	94,606
Harold Wheeler, d	2246	1857	1849	1535	1937	1853	1570	1722	1962	16531	77,306
County Attorn	ney										
Marguerite Lefebvre Wageling,r&d	4449	3752	3524	2431	4030	3293	3095	3380	4044	31998	166,977
			I				I		I		
County Treas		4750	4404	707	1011	4207	4252	4554	1010	44400	00.000
Bob Burns, r Christopher Pappas, d	2068	1750 2087	1484 2111	787 1704	1941 2181	1307 2115	1352 1833	1551 1902	1946 2210	14186 18620	80,969 89,417
Register of De	eeds										
Pamela Couglin, r	2343	1976	1727	904	2166	1504	1524	1692	2216	16052	89,888
Louise Wright, d	2246	1879	1904	1591	1996	1908	1674	1787	1960	16945	79,647
Register of Pi	obate										
Bob Rivard, r	2289	1959	1731	896	2115	1516	1567	1696	2169	15938	94,101
Graham Smith, d	2241	1871	1856	1578	1968	1872	1611	1736	1955	16688	75,360
County Comn	nission	er – 2 <sup>n</sup>	<sup>d</sup> Distri	ct							
Kevin Gage, r	2166	1868	1650	825	2070	1384	1421	1607	2025		25,504
Michael Clemons, d	2463	2027	2067	1705	2145	2085	1808	1908	2206		27,239

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Director
Business Coordinator
Clerk-Typist

Katherine Hersh, AICP Jean Lyons Jill Prince

#### Mission

The mission of the Community Development Division (CDD) is to guide the City of Nashua and its citizens in its pursuit of a clear vision for its future and to provide the framework and mechanisms for the city and private sector to implement that vision.

#### **Brownfields**

The division continues to have the professional services of a Brownfields Program Manager, who provides technical environmental expertise on all environmental issues with regard to contaminated sites; is responsible to assure the best technical decisions by the City regarding contaminated sites; and provides technical expertise to the City on redevelopment strategies. The Program Manager is the Division's liaison to the NH Department of Environmental Services (NH DES), US Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) and other agencies for all environmental issues. The Program Manager is also responsible for planning, implementing, tracking, and reporting all activities associated with US EPA funded Brownfields grants, to assist in pursuance of additional grant funding, and to manage other projects as appropriate.

In FY09 the Brownfields Program Manager continued to work to advance the City's Brownfields Program by maintaining and enhancing relationships among State and local agencies, community organizations, and other public and private entities to promote the redevelopment of Brownfield sites. She represents the City on the Nashua Regional Planning Commission's Brownfields Advisory Committee as well as the State's Brownfields External Advisory Committee. The Brownfields Program Manager worked and monitored the status of several other privately owned hazardous waste sites including the Mohawk Tannery, Beazer East, Beebe Rubber.

During FY09, the Brownfields Program Manager worked with other City departments to facilitate environmental assessments. She worked with the Division of Public Works to coordinate with the US EPA and the property owner of the Mohawk Tannery for the replacement of the sewer line near the lagoons of tannery sludge material, and provided oversight of the project while sludge materials were being excavated; she worked with the Community Development Division to design a greenspace and improve another section of the Riverwalk as it extends along the southern bank of the Nashua River near the Library; she also worked with Community Development Division to provide Phase I environmental assessments for parcels along Riverside Street paving the way for creation of a new future home for the YMCA; she continued to worked with the Business and Industrial Development Authority to provide environmental expertise on two parcels of land on Bridge Street, paving the way for future redevelopment; and she worked with

the Mayor's Office to help determine whether City-owned land on Shady Lane could be redeveloped as a residential lot.

# **Rotary Common**



The former International Paper Box Machine Company (IPBM), a two-acre site located on Main Street at Salmon Brook, was a derelict site for many years. In response to urging by the City, the property was purchased by the NH Department of Transportation (DOT) in 1998 as mitigation for the expansion of the F.E. Everett Turnpike. In FY05 the Rotary Club of Nashua chose this project to celebrate the 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Rotary International. They donated \$100,000 toward the park and were successful in

convincing Congressman Charles Bass to fund the division's request at the level of \$250,000. NH DOT contributed an additional \$200,000 toward the restoration of the site, as well as the structural and archeological studies.

The project is a joint effort between CDD and the DPW. The first phase was dedicated on September 22, 2008. Additional funding will be needed to complete the park.

#### **Commuter Rail**

In the past year significant progress occurred in the City and State's quest to reinstate commuter rail to the State of NH through Nashua. The first phase of the NH Capitol Corridor will extend rail service from Lowell MA through Nashua and Manchester NH to Concord NH. The NH Rail Transit Authority, formed by the State of NH in 2007, is responsible to restore rail to NH. In FY2008 significant progress was made toward agreements and funding necessary to make passenger rail a reality in NH.

### **Sculpture Symposium**

The Community Development Division teamed up with City Arts Nashua, the Nashua Area Artists Association and the Andres Institute of Art to organize Nashua's second

Sculpture Symposium. Four international artists joined a local artist to each create an outdoor sculpture for the City. The artists were hosted for their three-week stay by local families and worked daily at space in the Millyard generously donated by NIMCO.

In FY09 the remaining four sculptures from the first Symposium were installed and dedicated. For Frank Lloyd Wright by Vaclav Fiala from the Czech Republic is located in front of the



Elm Street Middle School. The Birth of Venus by James Gannon of Ireland graces the lawn behind the playground on Sargent Avenue. Moon Shadow by Mai Thi Thu Van of Vietnam is a welcoming addition to the terrace at the Nashua Public Library. Monument to Memory by John Weidman of Brookline NH welcomes residents and visitors at the South Main Street roundabout.

Three of the sculptures from the second Symposium were installed and dedicated in June 2009 at Rotary Common at 315 Main Street. The three international artists were Sarah Mae Wasserstrum of Israel, Luben Boykov of Bulgaria and Michele Golia of Italy. Many, many volunteers contributed their time and talents to make Nashua's symposia great successes, including donations of food, structural design of the bases, installation of the sculptures and materials.

# City Bell

The Old City Hall Bell, which now stands on the sidewalk in front of 106 Main Street, was purchased in 1863 by the Fire Department from Naylor Vickers and Co., a company renowned for its cast steel bells. Isaac Eaton, the chief engineer of the fire department at the time, asked for money to buy the alarm bell in his report issued on February 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863. In the report for 1864, the council acted on this recommendation and the bell was procured by both Mayor Morrill and Chief Eaton at a cost for the bell of \$827.35 and hanging for \$48.32. At the time, there was a great concern for fires and in almost every issue of the paper at the time, the NH Telegraph, there was an article on a local fire. Advertisements abounded for fire insurance and up until the purchase of the bell, the Nashua Fire Department relied on factory bells, church bells, and even someone yelling down the street to call the department to the fire. The 2,414 ½ pound, 55" diameter bell was hung on September 24, 1863 in City Hall, then located at 106 Main Street. Once hung, the City Hall bell was a centerpiece, tolled to warn of fires and later, to commemorate the deaths of presidents. It was rung by pulling a rope back and forth, and this occasionally caused the bell to stand upside down. The City Hall Bell was also tolled on the Fourth of July, to call people to court, and for other gala events. It was rung for the deaths of Presidents, including McKinley and Cleveland. The bell was last rung for the death of Ex-President Cleveland.



The bell was taken down when S. Belanger and Sons Company Inc. called for the removal of the old bell from the third floor on August 1936 because of safety concerns. The bell was put in the City barn where it sat for a few years before it was given as a gift to the Greek Church by a vote of the Aldermen in December of 1939. It was finally removed from the church on Ash Street on October 14, 2003 and placed outside 14 Court Street.

In 2006 Renee Reder, intern with the Community Development Division and architecture student at MIT, began the work to restore the bell and locate it appropriately in the City. Renee was fully responsible for this multi-year project, which entailed permits, design, restoration, and historic research. Renee designed the display, wrote the historic text for the bronze plaque, contracted and oversaw the construction of the display and wrote the agenda for the dedication. It is thanks to Renee's determination and talent that the City of Nashua celebrated the placement of the bell on Main Street in August 2008.

# **DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING SAFETY**

**Building Official/Department Manager** Michael Findley **Plans Examiner Mark Collins Assistant Plans Examiner/Assistant Bldg Inspector Vacant** Permit Technician II **Dawn Michaud** Permit Technician II **Dawn Schilling Supervisor of Inspections Bill Tracy Bill Condra Building and Utilities Inspector – Building Building and Utilities Inspector – Electrical Russ Marcum Building and Utilities Inspector - Plumbing Tim Dupont Building and Utilities Inspector – Mechanical Mark Simard** 

#### Mission

Our mission is to help maintain the City of Nashua's quality of life by insuring quality development and redevelopment through compliance with City and State building codes and regulations.

#### Staffing

During the past year we had several staffing changes. In January 2009 Bill Tracy was hired as the Supervisor of Inspections. He holds 8 ICC Certifications and has extensive experience in building inspections and building department administration. In March 2009 Mark Simard came on as the new Mechanical Inspector. Mark has over 23 years in the installation and servicing of HVAC equipment and holds plumbing and gas fitters licenses in 4 states.

# Training and Education

The training and education of our staff is always of prime importance to the department. The staff is reviewing the new 2009 Codes, with the anticipation of State adoption in early 2010. Our staff attends the NH Building Officials Association meetings monthly and other training seminars hosted by organizations such as NFPA and the NH Public Utilities Commission. All of our inspectors are licensed or have received certifications through the International Code Council (ICC) organization. Currently our staff holds 5 state licenses (Electrical, Plumbing and Gas Fitters) and 28 different ICC certifications. In FY 2009 our staff accumulated over 150 hours of continuing education credit towards maintaining these credentials.

### Construction

During FY 2009 construction activity continued to maintain a steady pace although the projects were of a smaller nature, which is reflected in the total cost of construction. There were 1,202 Building, Sign, and Demolition Permits issued for \$54,684,403 in construction costs. The total number of projects for the year was 1,880 and there were a total of 6,057 inspections performed on those projects. Permits were issued for 64 new single family residences as well as 12 permits for 81 new multi-family units.

	Number of Buildings	Number of Units	Valuation of Construction
New Residential Housing Single Family Two Family Three Family Five Unit or more Family Structures	52 2 1 9	52 6 3 72	\$8,359,181 \$721,894 \$1,292,632 \$5,499,111
Total New Res. Housing	64	133	\$15,872,818
New Nonresidential Buildings Stores/Consumer Services Other Nonresidential Buildings Structures Other than Buildings	5 75 13		\$1,080,000 \$284,622 \$2,438,135
Additions, Alterations, Conversions Residential Nonresidential Residential Garages/Detached Structures	264 129 12		\$5,364,726 \$21,035,284 \$985,880
Miscellaneous Projects Signs/Repair/Renovations Stand Alone Projects Electrical/Mechanical/Plumbing Manufactured Home Replacements	634 655 6		\$6,912,938 \$710,000
Demolition Partial/Misc Residential	6 5		
Manufactured Home Total FY 2009	12 1,880	-	\$54,684,403
Totals Residential and Commercial Residential Commercial	1,447 433		\$27,182,426 \$27,501,977

Projects Exceeding \$500,000 in Value	
341 Amherst St - Green Falls Market Place	\$500,000
43 Simon Street - Rapid Finish	\$500,000
44 Simon Street Axsys Technologies	\$518,600
95 Canal Street - BAE	\$599,651
55 Kent Lane - Units 22 & 23	\$656,894
20 Merritt Pkwy Dental Office	\$800,000
53 Indian Rock Road - Barn	\$841,000
200 Innovative Way -	\$1,000,000
Amphenol	
126-128 Vine St - Residential/Commercial	\$1,000,000
8 Prospect Street - Modular	\$1,250,000
MRI	
65 Spit Brook Rd - BAE	\$1,500,000
213 Daniel Webster Hwy -	\$1,500,000
Shaw's	
11 North Southwood Dr - Cancer Center	\$1,796,000
39 Orchard Ave - Pennichuck Water Works	\$2,172,835
172 Kinsley St - St. Joseph's Hospital	\$3,000,000
301 Brook Village Rd - Residential Apts	\$5,499,000

# **CODE ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT**

Manager	Nelson Ortega
Code Enforcement Officer	Thomas Malley
Code Enforcement Officer	Kyle Metcalf
Code Enforcement Officer	Rob Sousa

#### **Mission**

The mission of the Code Enforcement Department is to assure compliance with city housing and zoning ordinances in order to protect the health and safety of the community, to protect the environment, to maintain property values and to promote an aesthetically pleasing environment.

# **Highlights of Fiscal Year 2009**

During the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 the department had the following enforcement activity:

- Housing, Zoning/Building/Site, Plan Approximately 1017 inspections, these
  inspections do not include any re-inspections conducted after the original complaint is
  taken in. The average number of visits on one inspection is approx. 4
- Lead Referrals to the Lead Program 35

# **Activities Directly Related to Goals**

Endeavor to be as proactive and efficient as possible in investigating and addressing code enforcement issues.

 The Code Enforcement Department continues to conduct drive-by inspections for housing & zoning violations. If a building starts to look dilapidated, an inspection for housing code violations is scheduled.

Continue to work with other departments and agencies to coordinate enforcement actions and to create innovative resolutions whenever necessary (Environmental Health, Police, Fire, Assessing and Public Works).

- Code Enforcement works with the NH Department of Environmental Services in coordinating wetland and wetland buffer enforcement actions on the local level.
- The Department provides technical support to the City's Legal Department regarding outstanding litigation.
- The Code Enforcement Department continues to work with Community Services when a building may be condemned and ordered vacated so appropriate resources will be made available if necessary if people become homeless as a result of the condemnation.
- The Department works with the Solid Waste and Assessing Departments to resolve zoning and building issues

Increase public awareness regarding zoning, housing and building code restrictions through the media, public information brochures, neighborhood meetings and personal contact.

- Code Enforcement currently participates in the Tree and Ledge Streets Community Revitalization Partnership Program. This is a cooperative effort between Urban Programs, the Police Department and the general community that seeks to revitalize this area through increasing economic opportunities, expanding home ownership and reducing crime through cooperative, coordinated services from both the public and private sectors.
- Code Enforcement participates with the French Hill Crime Watch group and addresses housing and zoning issues brought to our attention by the group.
- The Code Enforcement Department continues to increase public awareness regarding housing and zoning ordinances by distributing educational brochures on Housing Code Enforcement, Nashua's Sign Laws, Land Use Restrictions in Residential Zones and Code Enforcement Services. In addition, an appropriate brochure is sent out with each Notice of Violation.
- Code Enforcement attends neighborhood meetings, gives informational presentations and distributes educational material after working hours whenever requested.



Continue to work with Urban Programs and social service agencies to help solve housing code problems.

 The Department refers persons in need of financial resources in order to fix up their properties to the Urban Programs Department, Neighborhood Housing Services of Greater Nashua and Greater Nashua Habitat for Humanity. The Department also refers persons who need other assistance to the appropriate social service agency.

#### NASHUA CONSERVATION COMMISSION

Chair
Vice Chair
Clerk
Treasurer
Member (Alternate)
Planning Department Liaison

Mark Newhall
Peggy Trivilino
Richard Gillespie
Nicholas Frasca
Peter Temperino
Lucy St. John
and Chris Sullivan
David MacLaughlin

#### **Aldermanic Liaison**

#### Overview

The mission of the Nashua Conservation Commission (NCC) is to protect Nashua's natural resources per NH RSA Chapter 36-A and the City's Wetland Ordinance. The Commission shall consist of not less than three but not more than seven members. Persons wishing to serve on the Commission should submit a letter of interest to the Mayor's office. The NCC reviews the environmental impacts of proposed activities in the protected wetlands and their buffers through its application process.

The Commission inspects, performs studies, evaluates proposals, and makes recommendations on project applications from homeowners, developers, businesses, and City projects. The projects typically involve proposed wetland crossings or requests to perform work in the wetland or wetland buffer. The Commission also monitors and responds to reports of violations such as cutting of trees in the buffer, dumping of trash or yard wastes into the wetlands, and encroachments into the wetland buffer. The Commission serves to promote the protection of the natural resources through educational opportunities while conducting site visit, in correspondence and when meeting with residents regarding a wetlands related issue. The Conservation Commission may also review and comment on applications submitted to state agencies for projects with specific environmental concerns.

The Commission can accept conservation easements and serves to monitor the use and rights granted within these easements. The Commission may also make a recommendation to the Mayor and Board of Alderman regarding the acquisition of lands/easements for conservation purposes. The expenditure of conservation funds is based on a recommendation from the Conservation Commission to the Mayor and Board of Aldermen. This fund was established to enable the City to acquire and conserve additional land for the benefit of Nashua's citizens and to protect the City's natural resources.

The completion of the city's application invokes a detailed review of the property. This includes a presentation of the proposed work to the Commission, a visit to the site, and an in-depth presentation at the meeting. The public is always welcome to attend the meetings. Following detailed discussion of the application, the Commission votes to either accept or reject the proposed work. The wetlands shown on the plan (prime, critical and other) shall be delineated by a State of New Hampshire certified wetland scientist. The Commission often attaches a list of stipulations to be met by the Applicant and may require other mitigation measures to be performed, including appropriate best management practices (BMP) for erosion and sedimentation control during site work. removal and monitoring of invasive species and other details relevant to each project. The Conservation Commission serves in an advisory capacity as it has no regulatory authority. The applicant must also submit an application to the Zoning Board of Adjustment (ZBA) for a special exception. This is often done concurrently, to minimize time and to meet the application deadline requirements. The Conservation Commission provides a written recommendation to the ZBA as to whether the special exception should be granted. In rendering its decision, the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall give due consideration to the recommendation of the Conservation Commission.

The NCC also acts as a steward of the conservation lands and easements granted to the City. This may include a stewardship plan and or monitoring of parcels for compliance with the easement language or other terms of the deed or other appropriate documents related to the parcel. In many instances the conservation lands and easements are shown on subdivision and site plans as proposed or existing features.

# **Applications Reviewed**

- Review of application impacting the wetland and wetland buffer, including five (5) impacting prime wetlands, four (4) impacting critical wetlands, and two (2) impacting "other" wetlands and for which a special exception was granted by the Zoning Board of Adjustment. Water bodies and wetlands impacted included the Nashua River, Salmon Brook, Lyle Brook and Spit Brook. Properties which were protected under the New Hampshire Comprehensive Shoreland Protection Act (CSPA) were duly noted on the agenda.
- Several city projects including the request to remove a failing stone headwall, install a culvert extension and a new headwall for the property at 36 Holbrook Drive; installing a section of pipe in Lyle Brook near the intersection of Musket Drive to facilitate the existing overflow pipe under Gilson Road; City of Nashua Library walkway improvement and slope stabilization project and the Nashua School District improvements to New Searle's school.
- Nashua Airport Authority runway expansion and the taxiway separation project for the located on Perimeter Road.
- Non residential and Larger Residential Projects including the redevelopment of Brook Village apartments located at 201 and 301 Brook Village Road; BAE Systems property at 95 Canal Street to fill the northerly portion of the subsurface penstocks; Riverside Properties at 5 Pine Street Extension; and Pennichuck Water Works for a 500 square foot water booster station on Daniel Webster Highway.
- Residential projects including property on Sheffield Lane for the construction of a single-family home; Waterview Trail for the placement of a utility shed; 101 Shore Drive for the placement of a shed; and the Deschenses property at 743 West Hollis regarding the existing dock.

#### **Discussion and Action Items Considered**

- Recognition and thanks to Chairman Mel Meyer who submitted a letter of resignation to attend to personal matters. His commitment and service to the Commission and City was greatly appreciated.
- Review of correspondence from the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES) regarding projects within the city with warrant a variety of state permits including wetland, alteration of terrain, shoreland and dredge and fill permits.
- Maplewood Subdivision thirteen (13) notices of buffer violation issues were mailed with the assistance of the Code Enforcement Department.
- Rotary Park grant application to the NH State Conservation Committee, 2009
  Conservation Grant Round was submitted. It included numerous letters of
  support including one from the Nashua Conservation Commission. The
  application was not selected for funding.
- The Conservation Commission application form was reviewed and revisions discussion.
- Educational opportunity meeting with land owners on Tenby and Langholm Street.

- Conservation Commission members participated in the interview process and selection of the consultant for the RFP Conservation Land Oversight Services. The Nashua River Watershed Association (NRWA) was selected. NRWA is assisting the city by monitoring conservation lands and easements. This baseline information will assist the commission in the stewardship of these city conservation parcels. Violations and areas warranting attention are duly noted in the progress report being prepared for each conservation parcel.
- The City of Nashua retained the professional consulting services of the Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forest (SFPNHF) to assist the Conservation Commission in working with landowners to acquire additional conservation parcels to promote the goals and objectives outlined in the Nashua Master Plan 2000.
- Lower Merrimack River Corridor Management Plan, dated May 2008 was presented to the Commission by the Lower Merrimack River Local Advisory Committee (LMRLAC). The purpose of the plan was explained to provide guidance to the communities adjacent to the Lower Merrimack River as they make decisions having the potential to affect the Lower Merrimack watershed the river corridor and the river itself.
- The Northwest Conservation Land was purchased with funds from various sources including the State LCHIP program. A stipulation of the funding requires that a report be prepared each year on the condition of the land and that the boundaries of the land be walked to identify any incursions or violations. The Commission walked the boundary in early December and the report has been sent to the State.

#### **Continuing Education**

NCC members may attend the New Hampshire Association of Conservation Commissioners annual meeting and education sessions in November of each year. In addition, members of the Commission may attend a variety of environmentally oriented workshops and training sessions throughout the year. Newsletter and other informational resources are routinely provided to the members.

### LOWER MERRIMACK RIVER LOCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Bob Robbins (Chair) – Hudson Kathryn Nelson (Vice Chair) --Nashua Karen Archambault (Secretary) --Nashua Jim Barnes (Treasurer) – Hudson Glenn McKibben – Litchfield George May – Merrimack Associate Members: Millie Mugica – Nashua

The Lower Merrimack River Local Advisory Committee was created in 1990 after the Lower Merrimack was designated a protected river in the State of NH. As a designated river, the Lower Merrimack is protected under RSA 483, administered by the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NH DES) Rivers Management and Protection Program.

Members are nominated by each riverfront municipality and are approved by the DES Commissioner. Representatives come from a broad range of interests, including but not limited to local government, business, conservation, recreation, agriculture, and riparian landowners. All members are volunteers. This diversity helps bring a variety of perspectives to bear on resource protection and development issues.

The main responsibilities of the LACs are: 1) develop and implement a local river corridor management plan, 2) advise local, state and federal governing bodies and agencies of activities which may affect the water quality or flow of the protected river or segment, and 3) review and comment on any federal, state or local governmental plans within 1,320 feet of either side of the designated river that would alter the resource values and characteristics for which the river or segment is designated.

# Volunteer hours contributed for river protection activities: 400 Permits reviewed: 9

In 2009 LMRLAC meetings included the following topics:

- Recreational Trail Inventory/Plan completed by NRPC.
- GI Stone Suppliers, 55 Turbine Way, Merrimack. There is an existing Heritage Trail easement on the site, which will not be disturbed. LMRLAC requested pedestrian access through the site to access the existing pedestrian easement
- Interaction with Planning Staff. Members welcomed Lucy St. John from Nashua and Scott McPhie from Merrimack to a meeting and, discussed the interaction between planning staff and LMRLAC on plans submitted within the corridor.
- Boating Access. LMRLAC sponsors the MRWC canoe trip from Merrimack to Nashua.
- Meeting with Tracie Sales, Merrimack River Watershed Council.
- Meeting with Hudson Planning Board. LMRLAC met with the Hudson Planning Board to discuss their comments on the Plan. Trails and recreation space were discussed at some length
- Application Hudson, Pelham Road Dam Repairs, Second Brook. A letter about the project, recommending a box culvert with the same hydraulics as the existing structure was sent to the town and DES.
- Manchester-Boston Regional Airport.
   Smart Associates, environmental consultants, worked on the 2009 Airport Master Plan Update. Smart Associates is seeking inputs for the environmental inventory and assessment for the airport. LMRLAC met with the airport and is continuing to encourage less stormwater discharge to the Merrimack River.
- Merrimack River Sampling E. coli Levels. There were high E. coli readings at the Sagamore and Tyngsborough bridges. George stated the Merrimack has typically been clean for the last number of years and will keep an eye on this.
- Technical and Review Session Fluvial Geomorphic Assessment

  The preliminary fluvial geomorphic assessment of a portion of the Merrimack
  River adjacent to and north of the Thoreau's Landing condominium complex in
  Nashua was reviewed.

- DES Alteration of Terrain Litchfield. LMRLAC recommendED keeping all structures at least 50 feet back from the top of bank or beyond. LMRLAC is concerned with how the jurisdictional wetland buffer and CSPA are measured given the steep bank and shelf of the Merrimack. The history of severe erosion means structures are at risk if built too close.
- *HB2 Sunset Clause.* LMRLAC sent letters and called state reps regarding the sunset provision for "all non-regulatory boards, commissions, councils, advisory committees, and task forces"

2009 calendar year report Respectfully submitted, Kathryn Nelson, Vice Chair

# NASHUA HISTORIC DISTRICT COMMISSION (NHDC)

Mayor (Ex-Officio)
Chair, Registered Architect
Alderman
Local Non-profit Historic Organization
Nashua City Planning Board
Alderman Alternate
Member

Alternate

Alternate Alternate Donnalee Lozeau Michael Findley Michael Tamposi Frank Mellen William Slivinski Dave MacLaughlin Robert Sampson William Hooley

(Appointed Aug, 2008) Elizabeth Foemmel (Appointed Feb, 2009) Judith Carlson

#### Overview

Nashua's Historic District preserves a unique part of our City's heritage. To save both the heritage and property values within the District, a Historic District Commission and rules were established by City Ordinance. These rules and a required review by the Commission of proposed changes apply to all residential and commercial buildings, however used, within the District. In addition, all proposed changes for alterations, additions and new construction must conform to the Secretary of the Interior's Standards of Rehabilitation.

Approval is not required for:

- Ordinary maintenance and repair, siding or painting as long as it does not alter or destroy any of the architectural features of the building,
- Roofing or re-roofing, providing the roof plane remains the same,
- Storm windows and doors as long as the existing architectural elements are left intact.

The Historic District Commission's approval of changes to appearance does not, however, eliminate the need for a Building Permit. Nashua's Historic District Commission is committed to an orderly and reasonable process for saving our heritage.

# **Summary**

With technical assistance from Planning Department staff, during Fiscal Year 2009, the NHDC reviewed and acted upon 8 building permit applications.

# **NASHUA CITY PLANNING BOARD (NCPB)**

Chair
Vice Chair
Secretary
Member
Member
Member
Alternate Member
Alternate Member
Mayor's Representative Member
Ex-Officio Member
Ex-Officio Member
Aldermanic Representative Ex-Officio
Alternate Aldermanic Representative Ex-Officio

Ken Dufour
William P. Slivinski
Robert H. Canaway
Mike Lowe
Daniel Latham
George Torosian
Cynthia Overby
Raymond Jurewicz, Jr.
Jody Wilbert
Mayor Donnalee Lozeau
Steve Dookran, City Engineer
Richard LaRose, Alderman
Benjamin Clemons, Alderman

### Overview

The NCPB is a City Board comprised of appointed and ex-officio members charged with assessing various City policies and programs. The Board advises the Board of Aldermen regarding public facilities and capital projects or improvements and formulates recommendations on directing the future growth of the City. Preparation and implementation of the City Master Plan are primary responsibilities of the Planning Board. The Planning Board also has legal duty for the review and approval of all plans for the subdivision of land, and all site plans for any new or expanded multi-family, commercial, industrial facilities and other non-residential developments.

#### Summary

During Fiscal Year 2009, the NCPB, with assistance from their appointed and budgeted Planning Board staff (Roger L. Houston, Mathew Taylor, Lucy St. John, Christine Webber, Marcia Wilkins and Christopher Sullivan), reviewed and approved 10 conditional use permits, 28 subdivisions, and 93 site plans and amendments. The NCPB also considered numerous resolutions and ordinances and sent recommendations regarding them to the Board of Aldermen and its applicable committees.

# **URBAN PROGRAMS DEPARTMENT**

Scott Slattery Manager Sandra Hurd **Grants Administrator/Lead Program Intake Specialist Project Administrator** John Slebodnick **Robert Rice Project Administrator Urban Programs Support Specialist** Linda Jeynes **Carrie Ann Johnson Lead Program Manager Lead Program Coordinator** Joan IIa John Bois **Lead Program Project Administrator David Sullivan Lead Program Project Administrator Transit Manager Mark Sousa Louise Woodworth Transit Financial Coordinator** 

#### Mission

The mission of the Urban Programs Department (UPD) is to provide financial and technical resources to individuals and local groups to improve living conditions and access to jobs and resources, primarily for those of lower income and those with disabilities.

### **Background/Overview**

The activities of the Urban Programs Department are principally targeted to the following, reflecting the mandates of the Federally-funded programs which the department administers:

- Affordable and decent, safe housing for families, elderly and those with special needs
- Emergency shelter for the homeless
- Capital Improvements and Operating Support for organizations that support low and moderate income individuals and families within Nashua
- Zero interest deferred loans to owner-occupied single and multi-family dwellings in the city for capital and emergency improvements
- Facilities and services to provide education, job training, health, nutrition, and recreational assistance to those in need

The Department focuses its efforts on inner-city neighborhoods and the downtown, to assist in revitalizing them and to eliminate substandard housing and blighting influences. Many of the Department's activities are accomplished with cooperation and participation of other City agencies and departments, such as the Public and Environmental Health, Public Works, and Building and Planning Departments, the Nashua Housing Authority, and numerous local non-profit organizations.

Additionally, the Department oversees the operation of the Nashua Transit System (NTS), consisting of CityBus, Citylift and Access to Jobs services.

#### Statistical Highlights

The Department oversaw expenditures totaling \$3,834,857 in FY 2009, compared to \$3,861,507 in FY 2008. Over 85% of these funds were from sources other than the City. Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds in the amount of \$1,020,907

was expended in FY 2008. This figure includes HUD appropriations, re-programmed funds and program income associated with CDBG. The transit system operated at a cost of \$2,150,267 compared to \$2,022,200 in FY 2008. (These figures include capitalized maintenance to comply with National Transit Database reporting requirements.)

Of the total budget for the Transit department in FY 2009 (\$2,284,034), less than 18% was covered using City funds. The Federal Transit Administration covers up to 50% of operating costs and 80% of eligible preventive maintenance, capital and planning costs for small urbanized areas such as the City of Nashua. Other funding sources include the State of NH Department of Transportation, State of NH Department of Health and Human Services, the NH Bureau of Elderly and Adult Services, neighboring towns such as Amherst, Brookline, Hudson, Merrimack, & Milford. Revenue is also generated through on-board advertising contracts as well as contracts with all of the Universities located in Nashua.

The volume of housing rehabilitation, including the HOME program, was \$563,317 in FY 2009, compared to \$517,633 in FY 2008.

Total Lead Paint Program (grant # NHLHB0358-07) funds spent in FY09 were \$954,609.14. 37% of the funds spent in FY09 were on lead hazard control work and inspections, reflecting 60 units completed and 76 inspections performed. The average cost per unit to address the lead hazards was \$6,819.

# **Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)**

#### **Public Facilities**

#### Harbor Homes Inc.

A CDBG grant of \$35,000 was awarded in FY 2009 for the installation of a sprinkler system at the agency's 45 High Street location. These funds were used in conjunction of other CDBG funds in FY08 as well as agency funds for the sprinkler system. The location houses the administrative offices of Harbor Homes as well as Healthy at Home, the Training Institute and the Connections Peer Support group. This project was bid, a contract awarded and the new sprinkler system was completed during FY09.

#### Adult Learning Center

The final phase of renovations at 4 Lake Street for the Adult Learning Center (ALC) multi-year grant was put out to bid and specifications developed for the replacement of the heating system at the agency.

During the fiscal year, the ALC requested and were granted a change in the use of funds from a myriad of issues at the location to replacing the heating system. Bids for the project were substantially higher than anticipated, thus necessitating the change in the use of funds.

During FY09, the final grant award of \$45,000 was expended for the 3rd of a three-year appropriation for the completion of all necessary components of the new heating system including wiring, new thermostats and creation of office spaces in the rehabilitated areas. This entire project was completed during FY09.

# Southern NH Services

During FY09, \$20,000 was awarded to Southern New Hampshire Services to clean up a segment of the downtown Riverwalk. The organization is partnering with the City of Nashua and a private developer to redevelop this area of the city.

#### Friendship Club

During FY09, \$15,000 was appropriated to the Friendship Club for the complete replacement of the heating system at the agency's location at 35 Orchard Street. It was determined that the replacement would be more costly and therefore, needed two years worth of funding to complete the heating system replacement. The job was bid, a contract awarded and the job was completed early in the fall of FY09.

# **Human Services Program Support**

# Nashua Soup Kitchen and Shelter, Inc.

In FY 2009, the Nashua Soup Kitchen and Shelter (NSKS) was awarded \$66,158 to assist with their operating costs. The NSKS is a private non-profit organization with a grassroots base of support. A volunteer board of directors, made up of members of the community, governs the agency. Approximately half of the board members reside in Nashua. The agency's target population for service includes poor and homeless individuals and families. Services include daily meals, homeless shelter, emergency food baskets, furniture, and household items, financial assistance, employment advocacy, Hispanic outreach, case management and transitional housing services.

The Soup Kitchen's stated mission is: To provide shelter and food to those in need. The overall objective of the agency is to advocate, create and operate programs and services that promote dignity and self-sufficiency for those served. To ensure that basic needs are addressed, the Nashua Soup Kitchen and Shelter is committed to joining with others in a community-wide ethic of caring.

Specific services include emergency shelter for homeless men, women and families with children, which include advocacy and case management to assist shelter residents to move into permanent housing. Beds for homeless men are provided at the Ash Street Shelter. Beds for homeless women and families with children are provided at both the Kinsley Street and Ash Street Shelters. The crisis in available affordable housing has made it much more difficult for families and individuals who become homeless to leave the shelter. High rents and very low vacancy rates in Nashua have greatly increased the length of stay at the shelters.

# Greater Nashua Council on Alcoholism

\$20,000 in CDBG funds were awarded to the Greater Nashua Council on Alcoholism (GNCA) to assist with operating costs in FY09. GNCA is a non-profit corporation established in 1983 to increase public awareness of alcoholism and other substance addiction; and to plan, develop and coordinate community programs to fight addiction. The mission statement is to "Provide the care to enable the alcohol and/or other drug addicted person to recover in order to become a functioning member of society." The specific program objectives are:

- 1) To provide confidential direct services for the alcohol and drug affected person including crisis intervention, social detoxification, case management, referral to treatment, transitional housing, and outpatient counseling
- 2) To provide supportive and caring services to the significant others and families involved
- 3) To facilitate the recovery process by providing adequate resources to ensure that no one is denied services because of inability to pay
- 4) To provide education and awareness programs for all age groups in the community about the damage of alcohol and other drug abuse on the whole family structure
- 5) To maintain a central alcohol and drug information and resource center where anyone can call or stop by for confidential help.

Provision of service to clients varies in degree and intensity. GNCA begins providing case management services to individuals at their first contact with the agency and continues providing services for as long as there is a relationship with the client.

### Nashua Area Health Center

\$13,400 in Community Development Block Grant Funds was granted to the Nashua Area Health Center in FY09. Formerly known as the Neighborhood Health Center, this agency was acquired by Lamprey Health Care in September 2000. It and its predecessor organizations have served the Nashua community for over thirty years. The agency continues to provide low-cost, comprehensive primary health care services to low/moderate Nashua citizens who either lack medical insurance or are underinsured. Bilingual staff is available in all departments of care. Urban Programs staff continues to serve on the advisory committee for the Health Center.

Nashua Area Health Center is the only provider of comprehensive family-oriented primary care in greater Nashua with a sliding fee scale based on the individual's ability to pay. With the addition of child health services, NAHC is working closely with the Nashua Health Department and Home Health and Hospice Care (area providers of state-funded well-child services) to develop integrated coordinated services to best meet the needs of the clients and avoid duplication of efforts.

# **Anti-Crime Programs**

# Crime Watch Groups

During FY 2009, the Nashua Livable Walkable Communities continued with the development of a neighborhood watch in the Tree and Ledge Street neighborhoods. Presently there are monthly crime watch meetings that are attended by local residents, members of the Nashua Police Department, Urban Programs Department, non-profit groups and members of the faith-based community.

The Tree and Ledge Street and French Hill crime watch groups were awarded \$15,000 for the implementation of their programs. \$4,000 of this appropriation was to cover eligible administrative expenses for each group and the remaining \$8,000 was for program service delivery costs.

# Affordable Housing

# **HOME Rental Housing Program**

Starting with FY 2004, the City of Nashua received a direct allocation of HOME funds from HUD. HOME projects meet the objectives of the program and conform to the intent as defined in the Consolidated Plan. In the past, the City had received a sub-allocation of HOME funds from the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority.

During FY09, the Urban Program Department committed funds for the construction of a 17 – family housing project known as Three D Realty located at 126 Vine Street. This project used a combination of HOME funds with insurance proceeds to re-build the structure after a fire in the Spring 09. Funds are expected to be expended in the summer/fall of 2009.

The department also worked closely with Neighborhood Housing Services of Greater Nashua, our designated Community Development Housing Organization (CHDO) on creating further opportunities for affordable housing in Nashua.

During FY09, \$75,865 was committed to Neighborhood Housing Services of Greater Nashua (NHSGN) for a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) capital project. To date, no project has been brought forward.

Additionally, during FY09, \$25,288 was committed to NHSGN for CHDO operating assistant as required by Federal HOME regulations.

# Neighborhood Housing Services of Greater Nashua

\$40,000 in CDBG funds were awarded to Neighborhood Housing Services of Greater Nashua (NHSGN) during FY09 for the purpose of support and operations the agency's "Campaign for Homeownership" first time home buyers courses and related materials.

# <u>Housing Improvement Program – Single Family</u>

This program provides deferred payment loans to low-income owner occupants of single-family homes in targeted neighborhoods. Repairs include replacement of major systems, roofing, siding, asbestos removal, window replacement, plumbing repairs and other necessary upgrades. Renovations to nine (9) single-family residences amounted to a total of \$143,234 in FY 2009 expenditures.

# Housing Improvement Program – Multi-Family

This program provides deferred payment loans to low-income owner occupants of two-to four-family homes in targeted neighborhoods. Repairs include replacement of major systems, roofing, siding, asbestos removal, window replacement, plumbing repairs and other necessary upgrades. This year's activities included renovations in two (2) properties, which were funded with \$10,590 of CDBG monies

#### Lead Hazard Reduction

The City is a recipient of a \$3 million grant from HUD's Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard Control. This three year grant runs from November 1, 2007 to October 31, 2010. During that time at least 150 units will be made lead safe at an average cost of \$10,000 per unit. Financial assistance is provided to eligible properties in the form of a grant. In exchange for the grant funds, the properties must be occupied by low-income households for a three-year period and landlords must give preference to renting to households with children less than six years of age.

Additionally, 140 individuals, of which approximately 50 individuals shall be low-income, will be trained related to lead hazard control. It is further estimated that community education will be provided to at least 10,000 residents.

The grant partners with many agencies to achieve these goals, including Southern NH Services, Inc., Nashua Pastoral Care Center, Neighborhood Housing Services of Greater Nashua, Nashua's Division of Health and Community Services and Code Enforcement Department, the Nashua Lead Action Committee, the State of NH's Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program, the NH Property Owner's Association and others.

#### Youth

#### City of Nashua Parks and Recreation Department

In FY09, \$25,000 in CDBG funds was awarded to the City of Nashua's Parks and Recreation Department for the replacement of the filtration system at the Crown Hill community pool.

### Nashua Police Athletic League

During FY09, \$31,500 was committed to the Nashua PAL center for overall improvements to the facility. During the year, a new sewer line was installed at the center at 52 Ash Street. Later during the fiscal year, a new central air conditioning system was installed at PAL and early in the next fiscal year, a protective cage and housing will be installed over the new A/CD condensers for protection.

# Boys and Girls Club of Greater Nashua

During the FY, \$26,500 was appropriated for the Greater Nashua Boys and Girls Club for support for their major renovation and creation of a "Teen Center" facility at their main location at 42 Grand Avenue.

# Nashua Youth Council

During FY09, \$45,000 was awarded to the Nashua Youth Council as the third of a three year appropriation for major renovations, structural repairs and construction of a new handicapped entrance to the agency's entrance. During FY08, a full structural engineering analysis was conducted on the building and it was determined that numerous structural issues must be addressed to ensure continued structural integrity of the building.

The next phase of this project is expected to begin in early FY09 to include removal of hazardous materials (asbestos) from the basement area as well to address other structural issues. Additionally, during FY09, the windows at 122 West Pearl Street were spec'd out and a contract awarded to replace the windows. The project is expected to be completed by the end of Summer 2009.

# **Economic Development**

# Economic Development Initiative Grant – Housing

The City of Nashua Urban Programs Department administers this grant, which had a funding start date of November 2002. With this grant the City, in partnership with key non-profit housing and social services agencies, has helped to fund several housing projects, including the acquisition of supportive housing units for the homeless, the development of rental housing for low-income households, acquisition of post-transitional housing, and assistance with the removal of lead-based paints hazards in rental housing.

The remainder of the grant is expected to be spent sometime early in the next fiscal year and grant closeout will commence after that.

#### **Best Retail Practices**

During FY09, the City of Nashua allocated \$12,000 to the MicroEnterprise program known as Best Retail Practices. The program combines a mandatory workshop followed by one on one interactions between the business and a marketing professional to offer suggestions on how to improve sales, revenues and increase or retain jobs.

The program provided grants of up to \$1,000 to eligible business on an 80%/20% match for business on a reimbursable basis for recommended improvements.

# City of Nashua Transit System (NTS)

#### **Bus Fleet**

As the Stimulus money was approved in Congress, NTS was awarded \$1,350,000 for several projects. These projects include overhauling all of our current bus fleet, purchasing three new Trolley's, rehabilitating our Transit Center, a new website design, purchasing new software for our Paratransit service as well as purchasing utility vehicles.

# Ridership Continues to Soar

In FY 2009, ridership was up an astounding 15% with ridership at 467,716. As NTS staff worked diligently on getting the message out about NTS and the services that are provided to it's citizens, the number of riders on our fixed route went up as well. We continued to provide our students the ability to ride any bus for free with a student ID.

# NTS Grows Outside of Nashua

NTS started its service to the western part of Hillsborough County. NTS now has service to Amherst, Brookline, Hollis & Milford. The Non Emergency Medical Trips are offered Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday to residents of the above Towns. The funding for the service comes from the groups' founders, Souhegan Valley Transportation Collaborative, SVTC. They raise funds through grants, Town funding and other resources.

# **U-Pass Program Grows**:

Rivier College, Nashua Community College, Southern NH University, and Daniel Webster College have continued to partner up with NTS. The program affords student's unlimited ridership upon presentation of their college identification card. This program has greatly increased ridership with youth and has provided an ongoing positive relationship with local community partners. The U-Pass program is funded by the schools' student activities funds.

#### New Web Address

NTS secured a new web address, <a href="www.RideBigBlue.com">www.RideBigBlue.com</a>. NTS is in the process of updating the website to be more user friendly and more interactive for young adults. In the future, NTS will be changing its current logo as well as selecting a mascot to be intergraded with the new website.

# Summer Youth Pass Program

In 2005, Nashua Transit initiated a new program to increase ridership of youth throughout the summer months. Youth were offered a summer bus pass, with unlimited rides, for a discounted price. The Nashua School Department, municipal swimming pools, and the Nashua Public Library worked in coalition with NTS to distribute flyers to all students nearing the end of the school year. The program brought youth the opportunity to access many activities and jobs throughout the summer months. This successful program was continued in 2008 and is expected to be an annual offering.

#### Transit to the Rescue

Nashua Transit continues to be involved in Emergency Management. NTS is used as a resource and in 2008; the role was increased as other City Departments recognized the value. In December, the City of Nashua held a major drill at the Pheasant Lane Mall. NTS had a major role in the drill from transporting evacuees to being used as a resource for the Police Department while they conducted interviews.

# What's Blue and Yellow with designs on Green?

Prior to moving into the 11 Riverside Street facility, NTS converted to a 95-5% mixture of Bio-Diesel. Now all vehicles operated by NTS are on Bio-Diesel. NTS is exploring year round use at an 80-20% level. NTS is working with the NH Department of Environmental Services and has participated in anti-idling trainings and strategies, and provided free public transportation on "air quality alert" days, as measures to reduce further deterioration of the quality of our environment. Onboard advertising space has been dedicated to providing public education on environmental issues. Transit staff is represented on the City's "Green Team", a community-wide committee dedicated to increasing environmental awareness and identifying environmentally protective solutions.

# **ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT (ZBA)**

Chair
Vice Chair
Sean Duffy
Member
Robert Carlson
Member and Clerk
Robert Shaw
Member
Kathy Vitale
Alternate
Alternate
(Appointed Sept 2008) Lara Rice

#### Overview

Appointed by the Mayor, the Zoning Board of Adjustment is comprised of city residents to hear and decide requests for variances, special exceptions and appeals of administrative decisions from the Zoning Ordinances. The Zoning Board also serves as the appeal body to decisions rendered by the Historic District Commission. The Zoning Board meets in public session twice monthly except in December, when it meets once.

# Summary

In Fiscal Year 2009 the Zoning Board of Adjustment considered:

	<u>Requests</u>	<u>Denied</u>	<u>Granted</u>
Variances	80	16	64
Use Variances	15	4	11
Special Exceptions	27	1	26
Rehearings	4	3	1
Appeals	0	0	0
Equitable Waivers	1	1	0

#### **EDGEWOOD CEMETERY**

Incorporated March 24, 1893

Thomas A. Maffee, President Allan M. Barker Norman E. Hall Morgan A. Hollis John P. Stabile II Douglas M. Barker, Secretary James S. Chaloner Philip L. Hall Brian H. Law

During the year there were a total of 107 graves sold as follows; 1 - 8 grave lot, 10 - 4 grave lots, 17 - 2 grave lots, 11 single graves and 7 - 2 grave cremation lots. There were a total of 107 interments performed; 71 adults, 33 cremations and 3 infants.

### FINANCIAL SERVICES DIVISION

#### OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

**Chief Financial Officer/Comptroller Financial Services Coordinator** 

B. Michael Gilbar Mo Qamarudeen

### The Financial Services Division consists of six distinct departments:

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

(Property Assessment, Abatements, Exemptions and Credits, Geographic Information Systems - GIS)

COMPENSATION

(Payroll-Related Administration and programming)

FINANCIAL REPORTING/COMPLIANCE

(Accounting, Audit/Compliance and Reporting, Accounts Payable)

PURCHASING

(Procurement, Print Shop, Mail, Messenger)

• RISK MANAGEMENT & BUILDING MAINTENANCE

(Property and Casualty and Workman's Compensation claims, Safety and Loss Prevention, City Hall and Various City Properties)

TREASURY/COLLECTIONS

(Treasury, Tax/Collections, Motor Vehicle and Traffic Violations)

#### **ASSESSORS OFFICE**

#### **Board of Assessors**

Marylou Blaisdell, Chair Dominic D'Antoni Dr. Kevin Moriarty

The duty of the Board of Assessors is to see that department policies are in compliance with the laws and regulations of the State and the Department of Revenue Administration. The Board is ultimately responsible for all assessments and must review all applications for abatement. Regularly scheduled meetings of the Board are held the first and third Thursday of each month at 8:15 AM. The meetings are open and public, but appointments are required for appearance before the Board and can easily be made by calling the department staff at 589-3040. Accommodating appointments at times other than Thursdays will be made if and when necessary.

#### **ASSESSING**

**Chief Assessor Angelo Marino Robert Gagne** Deputy Assessor/Appraiser VI Appraiser III **Douglas Dame** Appraiser II **Gary Turgis** Appraiser I **Gregory Turgis Assessing Administrative Specialist III Louise Brown Cheryl Walley Department Coordinator Deeds Specialist Becky Schrader Plans/New Accounts Specialist Noreen Duxbury** 

Nashua's proximity to Boston's cultural influence, the New Hampshire/Maine coastline the White Mountains, a good highway system, and some of the most highly respected industrial, educational and medical facilities in the world, has contributed to its continued growth. Also, the one million square foot Pheasant Lane Mall with 150 retail shops, a variety of retail shopping areas and plazas, fine restaurants, and excellent schools make Nashua an extremely attractive place to live or visit.

The City offers exemptions for the elderly, the blind, the disabled, building improvements for the handicapped, certain handicapped veterans, certain wood-burning furnaces, solar energy and wind-powered energy systems. The tax credit for veterans who qualify is \$500. The tax credit for veterans who have a 100% permanent and total service-connected disability is \$2,000.

A summary of the City's inventory and a history of assessed values are presented, following the Treasury/Collections department narrative.

#### <u>GIS</u>

# GIS Coordinator GIS Technician

#### Angelo Marino Pamela Andruskevich

The GIS Department (Geographic Information Systems) is responsible for developing and maintaining electronic geographic information in the City. In 1998, the City began this project by digitizing the current sewer and Assessor's maps and creating a base map of features which includes roadways, buildings, watercourses, topography, telephone poles, parking lots, driveways, fences, walls, hydrants and transmission lines. Since that time, the City has added digital aerial photographs, zoning, voting wards, cellular towers and a multitude of other data layers. Geographic data development has continued to grow in the City and utilization by City departments is at an all time high. The City provides this information both internally and externally through its web based products making access to City officials and the public through internet browsers. Started as an ad hoc committee with members from all departments, the GIS Department has grown to include a full time technician and a part time coordinator. The past year has seen new applications deployed to several different departments including Police, Fire, Public Health, Community development and Community Services. In 2004, the GIS Department deployed a new Electronic Field Study program to allow all departments access to a newly developed digital photographic imaging system which has greatly enhanced the City's efforts in Homeland Security. Electronic Field Study is also widely utilized in most City departments.

#### FINANCIAL REPORTING/COMPLIANCE

#### ACCOUNTING/COMPLIANCE

Accounting/Compliance Manager
Deputy Manager, Accounting/Compliance
Accountant/Auditor

Rosemarie Evans Rean Lam Patricia A. Lyons

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts Payable Supervisor Accounts Payable Coordinator Accounts Payable Coordinator Accounts Payable Coordinator Susan Cronier Renee Durand Naomi Patch Bernice Diggins

This segment is responsible for the accounting of all City expenditures including, taxsupported and fee-based appropriations, bond proceeds, federal/state/county grants, gifts and trust expenditures. It includes reporting, auditing and accounts payable functions for the City of Nashua culminating in bi-monthly warrants, and monthly and year-end financial reports.

Additional responsibilities include the preparation of the annual budget, which for FY09, including Special Revenue and Enterprise Funds, was approximately \$238,000,000. Melanson Heath & Company, PC, conducted the FY 2008-09 independent audit. Each

fiscal year, the City of Nashua has strived to improve its overall financial operation and position.

Compliance has added increased oversight of the City's financial resources. It results in greater accountability for all Divisions for their allocated funds. This is a critical function that will additionally result in the development of strong fiscal policies and procedures. With the growth in the annual budget, capital expenditures and bonding, grant awards, and trust and reserve funds, this function will experience more demands for compliance with federal, state, county and local rules and regulations. This function will be required to expand in order to meet that demand.

Accounts Payable as a separate function processes all City obligations (exclusive of the School Department). Accounts Payable produces the bi-monthly warrants & vendor checks for both the City and School departments.

#### **COMPENSATION**

Compensation Manager Payroll Analyst II Payroll Analyst II Doreen Beaulieu Craig Wilson Sue Hill-McCarthy

This segment is responsible for the compensation of approximately 3,000 employees, inclusive of all City and School District employees. Responsibility includes administration of and compliance with regulations relating to all payroll deductions inclusive of taxes, pensions, garnishments, union dues, etc. This segment plays an integral role in the collective bargaining process, including cost analysis and agreement implementation. It provides and analyzes payroll and payroll-related data for the City's annual budgetary process. Further, it provides and maintains the related database programming and ensures the accuracy of data entered. Programming for Human Resources is also incorporated into this function.

#### **PURCHASING**

Purchasing Manager Purchasing Agent II Purchasing Agent I Printing Tech Mail Messenger Robert Gabriel Mary Sanchez David Sophos Ralph Jackson Ralph Jackson

During FY2009, the department processed requisitions and over 3,750 purchase orders including both regular and blanket orders. Ninety (90) sealed bid requests were processed through this office, including the Public Works Division which included heavy equipment, replacement vehicles, and Wastewater Treatment Facility upgrades. Capital equipment items were also handled for both the City Fire Department and Police Department. Additionally, there were \$1,000,000 projects pertaining to ongoing DW Highway improvements, and the citywide CSO system optimization and infrastructure improvements. Bid requests were processed for 12 different city departments and agencies.

Our on-line posting of bid requests and specifications has proven to be a popular tool for potential bidders. Suppliers are utilizing various independent search engines to identify municipal bid offerings, and as a result we have seen an increase of 15% with responses. Current bids are posted on the web, firms from the City Bidders list are solicited, and the information is updated when the bids are opened usually within several hours. Finally, contract awards are recorded on the City web-site as a matter of public record.

The department continues to oversee the internal mail activity which includes the daily delivery to several outside departments, as well as providing both pick-up and delivery services within City Hall. Also, the department manages the onsite inventory warehouse and city advertising for both personnel and legal notices.

The City Printing Technician continues to provide cost effective and timely printing and graphic design services for an assortment of printed items, forms and reports to all city departments. Annual activity continues to exceed 5 million ink impressions. Some of the larger projects include the City Annual Report, the City Budget, and the "Land Use Code" book, several officer training manuals for the Nashua Police Department and Nashua Fire Rescue, as well as materials for various departments' public informational programs.

Our service has expanded to provide color printing, copying, and collating. Since the inception of this service, we have generated almost a half million color images, enabling the City departments to obtain quick turnaround on projects at substantially lower costs than outsourcing.

A reduced rate and/or courtesy service continues to be provided for local Non-Profit organizations and neighboring municipalities generating some revenue for the City's General Fund.

### RISK MANAGEMENT & BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Risk Manager
Risk Management Specialist II
Property & Casualty Adjuster
Program Supervisor

Jennifer Deshaies Wendy Liberty Linda Chandler Diane Sweeny

BUILDING MAINTENANCE
Building Manager
Maintenance Specialist
Custodian I
Custodian I
Custodian I (Part Time)

Jay Hunnewell Bruce MacDonald Guadalupe Nava Robert Fernandes Steven Bibbo

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

The Risk Management Department is charged with the responsibility for the preservation of assets, both human and physical. This is accomplished by identifying, evaluating, and controlling loss exposures faced by the City. The Risk Management Department makes recommendations when appropriate on the application of prudent safety, security, loss prevention, and loss minimization methods to reduce or avoid risk or loss.

The City's Property and Casualty program is self-insured and self-administered. The program is self-insured for high retention/deductible levels and excess coverage is afforded for exposures above and beyond. This program extends coverage to both the City and School department. The Risk Managment Department is committed to providing professional, effective and responsible claim management. Claims are processed in a timely, equitable and cost effective manner that is consistent with the policies and procedures of the City of Nashua.

Risk Management's goal is to minimize the adverse effects of unpredictable events. Toward this end, we utilize a number of processes and tools:

- maintain COPE (Construction, Occupancy, Protection, Exposure) schedule for buildings, contents, and moveable property
- respond to all property, liability and other casualty losses, initiating investigations and accomplishing the appropriate resolution of all claims
- develop programs for loss prevention based on available loss data
- coordinate loss control activities, in cooperation with City and School departments
- maintain data base of fleet and contractors' equipment
- manage special insurance programs including fiduciary, medical malpractice and programs to protect the City and employees
- review insurance language in vendor and grant contracts to control transfer of risk
- review and approve certificates of insurance for vendors and facility users; and maintain on-line database of insurance information
- serve as a resource and provide consultation on matters related to insurance and loss prevention.

#### **BUILDING MAINTENANCE**

The Staff of Building Maintenance continue to spend many hours at the City-owned buildings that they provide services to – 229 Main Street, 14 Court Street, 18 Mulberry St, 36 Arlington St, and the Hunt Building (5 Main Street). Support at these buildings includes limited plumbing, fire safety, electrical, HVAC, grounds and custodial service.

In addition, Building Maintenance provides oversight and services to 57 Gilson Road. This newly acquired building serves as a storage facility for many City departments and will continue to develop to support additional storage needs.

The department continues to play a supporting role in Green initiatives including the expansion of the recycling program at City Hall along with coordination of efforts and support to energy consultants.

#### TREASURY/COLLECTIONS

Treasurer/Tax Collector
Traffic Violations Coordinator
Administrative Assistant I (PT)
David G. Fredette
Judy Miele
Sandra Desharnais

#### TAX COLLECTIONS

Deputy Treasurer/ Deputy Tax Collector

DPW Billing Accountant

DPW Collections Accountant

Customer Service Representative

Revenue Coordinator

Revenue/Service Specialist

Ruth E. Raswyck

Denise Lieberman

Vacant

Sylvie Corriveau

Susan Martinelli

Darlene Carter

#### **MOTOR VEHICLE**

Supervisor, Motor Vehicle Registrations **Nancy Naples Motor Vehicle Registration Coordinator Debbie Martell** Motor Vehicle Clerk II - FT Vacant Motor Vehicle Clerk - FT **Patricia Morse** Motor Vehicle Clerk - FT Laura Diaz **Motor Vehicle Clerk – FT Paulette Morgan** Motor Vehicle Clerk - PT Flor Largy Motor Vehicle Clerk - PT **Sharon Chase** Claire Berthiaume **Motor Vehicle Clerk – FT** 

Treasury is responsible for processing all the "City's cash deposits" and investment of City funds. The Treasurer is responsible for investing the City's capital, maintaining banking relationships and disbursement of City obligations. The Chief Financial Officer and the City Treasurer are responsible for the management of the City's debt. In April 2009 Standard & Poor's Rating Services assigned its AA+ long-term rating to the City's series 2009 general obligation (GO) bonds and affirmed its AA+ long-term rating and Standards & Poor's underlying rating (SPUR) on the City's preexisting general obligation debt. According to Standard & Poor's the ratings reflects the diverse economy, which is anchored by the high-tech, defense and retail industries, strong income levels and high market value per capita, strong financial position, and low debt burden, with limited additional debt needs.

Tax/Collections has the responsibility to bill and collect in excess of 55,000 property tax bills and approximately 95,000 wastewater residential and commercial bills. In addition, this unit also collects solid waste tipping fees and various fees/payments generated by special requirements. The unit is responsible for the collection and processing of the revolving loan fund administered by the City. It is also responsible for issuing liens on

property for late taxes and late wastewater user fees. In FY2009, 738 Tax Liens were recorded at the Hillsborough County Registry of Deeds, which was increase of 31 from the previous year. In FY2009, 788 Wastewater Liens were recorded, which was an increase of 98 from FY 2008.

Motor Vehicle and Traffic Violations primary responsibility is the registration of motor vehicles for Nashua residents and the collection of parking violation tickets. During FY2009, the City registered over 87,000 vehicles. The Parking Violations Bureau has seen a decrease in the number of parking violation tickets issued and the amount of incoming revenue. The result of a strong enforcement of parking rules has been an increase in compliance, resulting in fewer tickets issued. The City has continued to increase a strong parking enforcement standard throughout the city during the year and we continue to reflect a strong collection process of parking fines. The City issued over 24,000 parking tickets during FY-09, which was a decrease of nearly 900 tickets from the previous year.

The City of Nashua pioneered the mail-in vehicle registration system whereby renewal notices are mailed mid-month prior to the registration month. A few years ago the Motor Vehicle Registration Unit was the second in the state to begin the one check processing. Our customers were very pleased to only have to issue one check to accommodate both the city and the state's portion of registration. During FY2009 the Motor Vehicle Registration became an on-line municipal agent with the State of New Hampshire. This new system has allowed us to perform additional services for our customers such as registration of up to 26,000 lbs., late renewals up to 12 months, vanity plates, and many more services. This has saved our customers the need to travel to Milford or Concord. It will also assist the City in earning additional revenue. Through the Mayor's office, The City has also instituted a new information desk located outside the Motor Vehicle Registration Unit. Part of the function of this new service is to assist customers who need to register their vehicles to ensure they have the proper paper work and assist with any questions on registration. The new information desk has also instituted a queuing system that allows customers to know their estimated wait time at the busiest times of each month, during the beginning and the end of the month. The City requires that all parking violations be paid prior to registration of any motor vehicle. In addition, the City has been cooperating with area towns in a reciprocal agreement to deny registration of any Nashua resident's motor vehicle with outstanding parking violations in other communities.

More recently the Treasurer's office has been working closely with our Information Technology Division on an E-payment plan that will include the use of credit/debit cards and on-line payments throughout the city in appropriate departments. We look forward to offering additional customer payment options in late FY 2010.

#### City of Nashua

### SUMMARY INVENTORY OF VALUATION - 12/08 (FY2009 MS1 10-07-08)

LAND	\$2,386,203,551
BUILDINGS	6,919,098,359
PUBLIC UTILITIES:	

WATER 86,177,100
GAS 40,590,400
ELECTRIC 78,402,980

#### TOTAL VALUATION BEFORE EXEMPTIONS: \$9,510,472,390

#### **EXEMPTIONS ALLOWED:**

BLIND	(\$3,610,900)
ELDERLY	(141,418,500)
SOLAR/WIND POWER	(104,300)
SCHOOL DINING/DORMITORY/KITCHEN	(300,000)
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	(807,100)
TOTALLY & PERMANENTLY DISABLED	(\$10,937,600)
TOTAL EXEMPTIONS ALLOWED	(\$157,178,400)
NET VALUATION ON WHICH THE TAX RATE IS COMPUTED FOR	\$9,353,293,990

### **MUNICIPAL, COUNTY & LOCAL EDUCATION**

LESS PUBLIC UTILITIES (205,170,480)

NET VALUATION ON WHICH TAX RATE IS COMPUTED FOR STATE \$9,148,123,510 EDUCATION TAX

### **STATEMENT OF FY2009 BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS**

	_	SPECIAL	_	
	GENERAL	REVENUE	ENTERPRISE	
	FUND	FUNDS	FUNDS	TOTAL
GENERAL				
GOVERNMENT	\$45,457,919			\$45,457,919
FINANCIAL SERVICES	6,079,414			6,079,414
INFORMATION				
TECHNOLOGY	1,117,375	240,000		1,357,375
PUBLIC SAFETY	33,629,476			33,629,476
COMMUNITY				
SERVICES	2,567,656	6,400		2,574,056
PUBLIC WORKS	9,715,045	172,000		9,887,045
PUBLIC SERVICES	451,649			451,649
COMMUNITY				
DEVELOPMENT	1,368,573			1,368,573
PUBLIC LIBRARIES	2,215,375			2,215,375
SCHOOL				
DEPARTMENT	86,025,543	937,500		86,963,043
CONTINGENCY	3,480,380			3,480,380
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT				
RESERVE	500,000			500,000
DEBT SERVICE	18,461,507			18,461,507
CAPITAL				
IMPROVEMENTS	1,990,750			1,990,750
SOLID WASTE				
DISPOSAL			6,743,991	6,743,991
WASTEWATER				·
OPERATING			7,396,674	7,396,674
WASTEWATER				
CAPITAL PROJECTS			9,513,078	9,513,078
TOTAL ADOPTED				
BUDGET:	\$213,060,662	\$1,355,900	\$23,653,743	\$238,070,305

### STATEMENT OF FY2009 ESTIMATED REVENUES

	T	SPECIAL		
	GENERAL	REVENUE	ENTERPRISE	
	FUND	FUNDS	FUNDS	TOTAL
	FUND	LOIND2	FUNDS	TOTAL
FINANCIAL SERVICES	\$20,569,501			\$20,569,501
CITY CLERK	174,490			174,490
PURCHASING	750			750
BUILDING	750			750
MAINTENANCE	500			500
ASSESSORS	6,000			6,000
HUNT BUILDING	3,500			3,500
INFORMATION	3,300			3,300
TECHNOLOGY	0	240,000		240,000
POLICE DEPARTMENT	113,450	240,000		113,450
FIRE DEPARTMENT	50,400			50,400
COMMUNITY HEALTH	30,332	6,400		36,732
ENVIRONMENTAL	00,002	0,400		00,102
HEALTH	123,925			123,925
WELFARE	120,020			120,020
DEPARTMENT	100,000			100,000
PUBLIC WORKS	,			
ENGINEERING	45,039			45,039
PARKS &	-,			-,
RECREATION	226,226	172,000		398,226
STREET	,	,		•
DEPARTMENT	1,363,803			1,363,803
TRAFFIC				
DEPARTMENT	5,000			5,000
PARKING LOTS	729,500			729,500
CEMETERIES	338,805			338,805
PLANNING & ZONING	180,025			180,025
BUILDING				
DEPARTMENT	435,500			435,500
PUBLIC LIBRARIES	15,800			15,800
SCHOOL				
DEPARTMENT	36,452,427	937,500		37,389,927
DEBT SERVICE	600,000			600,000
MISCELLANEOUS	924,500			924,500
SOLID WASTE				:
DISPOSAL			4,053,669	4,053,669
WASTEWATER			16,909,752	16,909,752
TOTAL ESTIMATED	400 100 100	<b>A A A B B B B B B B B B B</b>	<b>AAA AAA </b>	<b>A0.1.00</b> 5 = 5.5
REVENUES:	\$62,489,473	\$1,355,900	\$20,963,421	\$84,808,794

### PROPERTY TAXES ASSESSED 12/08 FY2009

1)	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$ 238,070,305
2)	LESS: ESTIMATED REVENUES	(84,808,794)
3)	OVERLAY (ABATEMENT ACCOUNT)	2,025,676
4)	HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY TAX	9,546,322
5)	WAR SERVICE CREDITS	1,758,500
6)	FUND BALANCE APPLIED	(2,903,333)
7)	TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES ASSESSED	\$ 163,688,676

### **HISTORY OF ASSESSED VALUATION**

FISCAL YEAR	VALUATION
2008-09	\$9,353,293,990
2007-08	\$9,281,224,534
2006-07	\$8,996,058,859
2005-06	\$8,980,391,935 (R)
2004-05	\$6,978,813,265 (R)
2003-04	\$5,363,848,408
2002-03	\$5,435,992,099
2001-02	\$5,331,857,935
2000-01	\$5,251,008,071 (R)
1999-00	\$4,073,784,799
1998-99	\$3,399,095,691
1997-98	\$3,705,861,192
1996-97	\$3,565,468,405
1995-96	\$3,555,575,845
1994-95	\$3,508,873,595
1993-94	\$3,463,299,556
1992-93	\$3,482,583,656 (R)
1991-92	\$2,238,774,141
1990-91	\$2,250,401,251
1989-90	\$2,230,037,778
1988-89	\$2,218,194,400
1987-88	\$2,089,387,100
1986-87	\$1,981,794,500
1985-86	\$1,839,854,100
1984-85	\$1,697,638,650
1983-84	\$1,606,277,150
1982-83	\$1,535,149,600
1981-82	\$1,495,814,600 (R)

(R) Revaluation year

### **TAX RATE HISTORY**

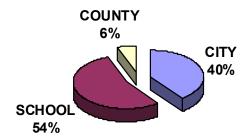
FY	MUNICIPAL	COUNTY	SCHOOL	TOTAL
2008-09	6.50	1.01	10.04	17.55
2007-08	6.73	1.01	9.66	17.40
2006-07	6.17	0.99	10.04	17.20
2005-06	5.06	0.99	10.27	16.32 (R)
2004-05	6.80	1.26	11.79	19.85 (R)
2003-04	8.88	1.68	13.81	24.37
2002-03	8.51	1.74	13.35	23.60
2001-02	7.82	1.75	12.93	22.50
2000-01	6.64	1.70	13.01	21.35 (R)
1999-00	8.48	2.01	15.41	25.90
1998-99	8.96	1.93	17.76	28.65
1997-98	9.33	2.14	17.63	29.10
1996-97	9.39	2.30	18.51	30.20
1995-96	9.07	2.20	18.68	29.55
1994-95	9.14	2.15	17.61	28.90
1993-94	8.04	2.32	17.74	28.10
1992-93	7.89	2.48	17.92	28.30 (R)
1991-92	11.42	3.59	26.19	41.20
1990-91	11.23	3.59	23.98	38.80
1989-90	10.04	3.47	21.79	35.30
1988-89	8.36	2.83	19.41	30.60
1987-88	8.65	2.17	17.58	28.40
1986-87	9.20	2.03	16.77	28.00
1985-86	9.78	1.85	15.57	27.20
1984-85	9.28	1.73	16.69	26.70
1983-84	9.09	1.72	15.19	26.00
1982-83	9.20	1.50	14.90	25.60
1981-82	8.40	1.20	14.10	23.70 (R)
1980-81	19.40	3.30	35.00	57.70
1979-80	17.40	3.20	34.20	54.80
1978-79	18.60	2.70	33.50	54.80
1977-78	18.20	2.20	32.10	52.20

(R) Revaluation year

#### LONG-TERM DEBT

The City of Nashua finances its capital projects, acquisitions and improvements through the issuance of long-Term debt. The City customarily issues 20-year bonds through a competitive bid process. Statutory limits are imposed to control the level of debt. Under a special act applicable to the City, the general debt limit of the City is 2.00% of its base valuation of \$9,150,834,250 as last determined by the NH Department of Revenue Administration. Debt for school purposes is excluded from the general debt limit. Under a special act applicable to the school, school debt is subject to a limit of not more then 6% of the above described base valuation. State-prescribed statutory debt limits under RSA 33:4-a are higher than those allowed under the special act applicable to the City. At the end of FY'09, the City had long-term debt of \$110,365,583 for school related projects, \$28,096,206 for City, \$24,049,409 for Solid Waste Disposal and \$6,980,575 for the Waste Water Treatment Plant.

#### **YOUR FY2009 TAX DOLLARS**



#### **CITY OF NASHUA TRUST FUNDS**

The City of Nashua has over 100 trust funds with a combined market value as of June 30, 2009 of over \$69.4 million. The purpose of some of these funds include scholarship awards for Nashua High School students, perpetual care for the City's cemeteries, capital equipment purchases, cultural enrichment for the City's citizens, and books for Nashua Public Library. The City's trust funds must be invested pursuant to the provisions in RSA 31:25. Information regarding this and other state statutes concerning trust funds may be obtained from the Charitable Trusts Unit of the Department of Justice in Concord, New Hampshire.

The City is required to file annual reports with the Department of Charitable Trusts and the Department of Revenue Administration. The required reports, the MS 9 & 10, state the purpose of each trust fund, the date of its creation, and the fund's earnings and expenditures during the year. These reports are required for the charitable trusts that the City holds in custody but do not include trusts such as pension funds, impact fees, and funds that the City receives as the beneficiary of trusts held by other entities.

### City of Nashua

					2	Definition (Book Value)				1			
Date of Creation	Name of Trust Fund	Purpose of Trust Fund	How Invested	Balance Beginning of Year	New Funds	Realized Gains/Losses	Withdrawals	Balance End of Year	Balance Beginning of Year	Іпсоте	Expended	Balance End of Year	Grand Total Principal & Income End of Year
2001	Landfill-Regulatory Closure	landfill closure costs	Common Trust #2	2,625,000.00	200.000.00			3,125,000.00	288.040.71	18,787.17		306.827.88	3,431,827.88
2000	Solid Waste Equipment Reserve	capital reserve fund	Common Trust #3	223,865.78	220,278.00		(433,162.37)	10,981.41	13,391.65	2,810.18	(9.248.00)	6.953.83	17,935.24
2003	Sesquicentennial Celebration	fund activities to celebrate City's 150th anniversary of incorporation	Common Trust #2	3,057.25			(3,057,25)	,	180.17	155.90	(336.07)		,
2007	Yankee Murai	preservation/restoration of mural	Common Trust #2	(74.06)	74.06				75.75		(75.75)	•	
2007	Ethnic Awareness	promote ethnic awareness in the city	Common Trust #2	315.07				315.07	40.30	4.69		44.99	360.06
2009	HR TF - UAW Educational Assistance	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	,	73,679.50		(33,728.24)	39,951.26	,	102.26	(102.26)		39,951.26
2007	Green Team	promote responsible use of resources	Common Trust #2	25,000.00	100.00			25,100.00	93.86	139.81		233.67	25,333.67
2000	City Hall Renovations	capital reserve fund	Common Trust #3	3,073.89	201.24			3,275.13	799.76	21.66		821.42	4,096.55
2004	Hunt Memorial Building Fund	restoration of Hunt Memorial Building	Common Trust #2	25,230,35	232.07			25,462.42	896.50	145.23	(620.22)	421.51	25.883.93
2004	Bomb Specialist Unit	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	183.72				183.72	141.64	1.82		143.46	327.18
2004	Police K-9 Unit	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	208.51	200.00			408.51	54.03	1.02		55.05	463.56
2004	Police School Program	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	544.83				544.83	80.29	3.48		83.77	628.60
2004	NPD Rape Aggression Defense System Program indicated activities	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	1,922.81	149.24			2,072.05	6.13	10.63	(545.93)	(529.17)	1.542.88
2006	Law Enforcement Programs & Activities	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	115.62	210.00			325.62	3.20	0.72		3.92	329.54
2000	Amherst St. Fire Station	capital reserve fund	Common Trust #3	557.80	33.27			591.07	82.63	3.59		86.22	677.29
2002	Fire Public Education Injury Prevention	public education/injury prevention program	Common Trust #2	7,931.56	4,245.00		(4,139.84)	8,036.72	287.85	54.08		341.93	8,378.65
2006	Fire Emergency Fund	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	200,206.00	202.00			200,411.00	18,582.92	1,218.94		19,801.86	220,212.86
circa 1892	Weavers Union Hospital Fund	erection/maintenance of a city hospital	Common Trust #2	5.008.74				5,008.74	3,585,30	47.89		3,633.19	8,641.93
circa 1903	Charlotte O. Harris	public bath	Common Trust #2	1,717.26				1,717.26	1.126.00	15.85		1,141.85	2,859.11
circa 1980s	circa 1980s Chairman's Fund of the Board of Health	used at the discretion of the Chairman of the Board of Public Health	Common Trust #2	54,495.88	2,141.43			56,637.31	10,074.25	354.53	(990.78)	9.768.00	66,405.31
2009	Child Car Programs	indicated activities	Common Turst #2	1	3,517,51		(3,000.00)	517.51	4	1.43		1.43	518.94
1950	Sarah Wallace Welfare	public welfare needs	Citizens Bank checking Common Trust #1 & #2	25,373.19	2,417.06	(1,000.93)		26,789.32	4,550.49	859.34	(572.96)	4.836.87	31,626.19
1997	Welfare	welfare emergencies	Common Trust #2	313,032,54				313,032.54	38,913.55	1,960.66		40,874.21	353,906.75
2006	Asbestos Expendable Trust Fund	indicated activities	Common Trust #2	19,731.80				19,731.80	1,404.22	117.75		1,521.97	21.253.77
2009	Lake Street Transportation Improvements	indicated activities	Common Trust #2		800.00			800.00		1.39		1.39	801.39
2003	Summerfun	summer activities for citizens	Common Trust #2	6,257.65	6,921.63		(2,326.25)	10,853.03		52.82	(52.82)	,	10,853.03

19 not of the Trust Funds of the City of Norbus Now Hamnehire

#### Municipal Government Report

343,148.48 82,127.58 62,579.47 3,655,344.44 86,459.64 140,135,44 191,957.60 408,651.03 221.20 30,623,43 2,805.51 205,165.54 143,554.47 1,544,091.73 4.513,920.34 55,074.70 350,639.01 4,563,156.12 Grand Total Principal & Income End of Year 7,443.3 63,641.76 3,791.26 12,791,28 41,180.84 1,080.16 1.685.81 82.97 13,979,57 2,601.98 887.94 332,351.54 169,964.16 81.23 4,636.08 36,202,79 41,070.46 1,128.70 Balance End of Year (2,022.76) (9,477.53) (538.15) (131.90) (179.92) (48,895.59) (15,330.84) (63.79) (447.73 109,021.30 0.31 1,741.69 2,601.98 3.086.90 447.73 4,975.18 52,120,22 185,295.00 13,329.43 47.01 2,706.90 1,942.55 41,180.84 376.02 15.55 346.69 641.44 136.66 122 161.93 216.60 Income Balance Beginning of Year 12,237.88 3,516.05 3,317,33 67.42 49.31 4,474.15 33,495.89 (76,571.13) 1,489.71 232.78 3,654.60 80.01 289,708.85 86,459.64 343,148.48 2,722.54 5.122.56 13,507.32 80,441,77 750.00 191,185.97 23,121.72 3.591,702.68 142,666.53 164,278.92 191,957.60 1,211,740.19 4,343,956.18 3,652.07 395,859.75 139.97 25,987.35 (36,088.00) 67,769.40 309,568.55 4.521.975.28 53,994.54 Balance End of Year (36,805.74) (27,107.00) (4,165.62) (161.45) (3,554.27) (2,844,753,64) (231,659,00) 85,370.79 257,394.85 202,453.19 Realized Gains/Losses 8,890.00 27,015.62 14,048.52 5,493.37 19,600.81 67,527.00 21.924.00 672.26 485.50 114,312,33 458,938.43 1.504.33 67,500.00 New Funds Balance Beginning of Year 1,821.75 312,427.22 2,722,54 62,000.00 8,130.01 394,778.03 143,849.48 81,123.91 141,428.92 1,125,697.14 4,260,832.90 281.547.42 5,122.56 24,483.02 76.840.53 40,988.31 177,909.69 3,166.57 139.97 195,571.00 309,568.55 ,366,728.92 D Banknorth Portfolio\* D Banknorth Portfolio\* A /Cantella Portfolio \*
Common Trust #2
Common Trust #2 How Invested Ommon Trust #2 mmon Trust #2 ommon Trust #2 intella Portfolio\* intella Portfolio\* ommon Trust #2 mmon Trust #3 mmon Trust #2 mmon Trust #2 mmon Trust #2 ommon Trust#2 ommon Trust #3 materials captigment, services, seasonal pressured, provide matching funds for grants materials, captigment, services, easonal personnel, provide matching funds for grants materials, captigment, services, easonal personnel, provide matching funds for grants materials, captigment, services, easonal personnel, provide matching funds for grants indicated activities etirement expenditures in excess of budgeted imounts ising & caring for trees in cemetery eveloping new sections of cemetery Purchase and instalation of lighting saseball fields ental fees for portable classrooms pairs, replacements, and impre aving needs of the City wers for gravesites ipital reserve fund idicated activities ndicated activities erpetual care school Athletic Expendable Trust Fund Edgewood Cemetery Equipment Reser Edgewood Cemetery Perpetual Care xxdlawn Cemetery Perpetual Care Vame of Trust Fund suburban Cemetery Perpetual Care David W. Deane Skateboard Park ports Teams Tournament Travel oodlawn Cemetery Maintenance oodlawn Cemetery Arboretum seball Field Lighting System itellos Stadium Improvements School-Deferred Maintenance School Capital Reserve ine Falls Park Fund ortable Classrooms ennie N. Wallace Date of Creation 2004 2004 2006 1975 1948 966

MS-9 Report of the Trust Funds of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire as of June 39, 2008

11,480.45 10,004.07 16,320.75 27.783.22 299,340.27 12,849.64 10,188.33 34.891.58 135,365.31 2,081,766.05 22,010.30 15,116.76 4,519.00 8,182.81 2,809.43 18,393,22 19,049.39 24,726.11 564.50 Grand Total Principal & Income End of Year 3,000.0 8,926.3 640,443.31 250,035.17 12,985.5 1,807.99 2.931.98 64.41 4.07 15,489.55 2,258.13 1,228.23 8,685.66 146,340.90 473.98 1,002,41 533.55 184.42 851.13 846.24 1.085.39 584.17 1,428.12 12,551.31 48.02 515.79 39,877,37 Balance End of Year (128.45) (57.31) (194.67) (1,803.14) (91.34) (71.40) (6.523.92) (14,730,37) (3.94) (18.99 (254.47 (131.07 (62.58 (1,079.33 (1,806.33) (188.47 (145.51 26.22 2,931.98 280.73 951.58 8,115.85 349.85 1.197.66 642.10 4,650.70 64.41 4.07 446.59 445.58 19.679 19.71 307.08 22,015.74 77,473.88 8.847.26 19.32 644.24 310.13 1.051.08 495.88 1,314,94 5,114.29 24,385.55 447.76 19.164 644.25 388.92 339.67 83,597,39 5.510.38 e Beginning o Year 1,587.02 7,649.26 8,342,14 11,416.04 10,000.00 15,318.34 3,000.00 2,625.01 25,975.23 283,850.72 11,998.51 12,139.73 17,307.83 9,520.96 32,633,45 17,821.16 126,679.65 600,565.94 237,483.86 23,453.60 4,257.77 537.91 516.48 14,600.97 1,935,425.15 Balance End of Year (10,703.82) (1,510.00) (23.16) (940.00) (510.00) (250.00) (16,220.00) (10:009) (27.64) (220.00) (550.00) (350.00 (440.00) (62,020,00) Withdrawals (1.126.63) (1,125,44) (528.72) (1,414.82) (10,453.40) (625.27) (114.18) (526.33) (863.66) (743.58) (362.04) (22.77) (743.39) Realized Gains/Losses (76,297.3 10,000.00 3,000.00 5,544.64 1,000.00 1.18 89.55 1.00 166.55 New Funds 1,587.02 13,168.89 2,819.19 13,076.23 18.491.41 19,089,64 14,344,36 8,200.86 27,859.73 13,016.06 10,214.20 34,988.27 8,954.18 642,798.03 4,257.77 15,942.43 291,886.61 135.843.57 2,073,575.99 22,074.72 245,437,26 566.89 Balance Beginning of Year 561.07 Common Trast #1
Common Trast #1
Common Trast #1
Common Trast #1
Common Trast #2
Common Trast #1
Common Trast #2
Common Trast #2
Common Trast #2
Common Trast #1
Common Trast # How Invested Common Trust #1
Common Trust #2
Common Trust #2 ommon Trust #2 mmon Trust #2 Purpose of Trust Fund ndicated activities ndicated activities dicated activities tudent enrichment scholarship cholarship scholarship scholarship scholarship scholarship scholarship cholarship scholarship cholarship cholarship scholarship cholarship scholarship cholarship scholarship naron Bulley Parks Cultural & Enrichment Fun lass of 1924 - Evelyn F. Lamond Scholarship after & Evelyn Nesmith Scholarship Prize symond N. Chantal Memorial Scholarship ecial Education Expendable Trust Fund Villiam H. & Edith E. Keenan Scholarship onorable Frank B. & Emma D. Clancy chool Related Programs & Activities Ralph J. & Alice F. Burns Scholarship ashua High Class of 1939 Memorial Vame of Trust Fund arco Scheer Memorial Scholarship eo & Olive Ferryall Scholarship ulia T. Ward Fund-Appropiate Katrina Relief Func antzas/Erickson Scholarship inginia Holt Dunlap Award urthur J. Nakos Scholarship helma F. Doe Scholarship inda Swidler Scholarship chool Technology Fund Olla Holt Dunlap Award /illis T. Dodge Award uth Milan Scholarship Date of Creation 5002 5006 5000 1920 1661 1947 5861 1987 6861 666 2001

MS-9 Report of the Trust Funds of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire as of June 30, 2008

			_1		Pr	Principal (Book Value)				Income	ā		
Date of Creation	Name of Trust Fund	Purpose of Trust Fund	How Invested	Balance Beginning of Year	New Funds	Realized Gains/Losses	Withdrawals	Balance End of Year	Balance Beginning of Year	Іпсоте	Expended	Balance End of Year	Grand Total Principal & Income End of Year
2004	Stephen Guilfoy Memorial Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #2	17,718.69			(2,388.97)	15,329,72	,	84.18		84.18	15,413.90
2003	Mark Thibault Wrestling Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #2	2,328.95				2,328.95	,	12.97		12.97	2,341.92
2004	Berard Masse Memorial Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #2	16.40				16.40		3.34		3.34	19.74
2004	Alan H. Rudman Memorial Scholar/Athlete Award	scholarship	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2	125,082.66		(4,510.89)	(2,000.00)	118,571.77	6.156.76	3,835.47	(779.48)	9,212.75	127,784.52
2004	Louis Lemay Athletic Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #2	15.72			t	15.72		0.07		0.07	15.79
2006	Linda Haytayan Lacrosse Fund	scholarship	Common Trust #2	6,457.82			(5.000.00)	1,457.82	-	46.64		46.64	1,504.46
2007	Shawn Eckert Memorial Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #2	10,089.19	125.00			10,214.19		54.50		54.50	10.268.69
2007	Stanford Mark Larsen Memorial Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2	8,618.99	1,408.50			10,027.49	4	45.34		45.34	10.072.83
2007	Shawn Eckert Auto-Tech Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2	11,080.88		(399.67)	(967.66)	10,013.55	258.63	338.85	(69.07)	528.41	10,541.96
2007	Michelle Troddyn Memorial Art Scholarship	scholarship	Common Trust #2	8,758.73			(350.00)	8,408.73	34.20	49.75		83.95	8,492.68
6881	Moses Hunt Lecture Fund	public courses of popular & scientific lectures	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2	55,135,48		(2,048.86)	(1,225.00)	51,861.62	1,955.45	1,739.08	(354.04)	3,340.49	55,202.11
1937	Ira Harris Lecture Fund	public lectures & concerts	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2	31,729.30		(1.141.36)	(1.600.00)	28,987.94	906.16	77.736	(197.23)	1,679.70	30,667,64
2009	Contingency - City Fuel	City Fuel costs in excess of budgeted amounts	Common Trust #2		450,000.00			450,000.00		175.74		775.74	450,775,74
1968	Capital Equipment Reserve	capital reserve fund	Bank of America Portfolio* Common Trust #3	5,103,354.22	500,000.00	(3,995.97)	(1,534,521.95)	4,064,836.30	497,510,38	96,181.37		593,691.75	4,658,528.05
2000	City Retirement	retirement expenditures in excess of budgeted amounts	Common Trust #2	277,562.05	29.409.45		,	306,971,50		2,763.42		2,763.42	309,734,92
			Grand Total All Funds	31,321,373.46	2,691,388.92	403,294.98	(6,149,012.75)	28,267,044.61	1,316,515.37	766,710.74	(125,644.19)	1,957,581.92	30,224,626.53

Fees and expenses paid for professional banking assistance. (RSA 31:38-a IV)

Name of Bank: Chizzata Bank. Fees paid: \$25,188.89

Name of Bank: TD Bankacath. Fees paid: \$55,002.99

Were these Fees & expenses paid for totally from income? Yes

MS-10 Report of the Common Trust Fund Investments of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire as of June 30, 2009

			Pri	Principal (Book Value)	ue)			Income			
	How Invested	Balance Beginning of Year	Deposits	Realized Gains/Losses	Withdrawals	Balance End of Year	Balance Beginning Income During Expended of Year Year During Year	Income During Year	Expended During Year	Balance End of Year	Wear During Year End of Year Principal & Income  End of Year End of Year Principal & Income
Common Trust #1	Common Trust #1 Citizens Bank Portfolio*	1,536,629.90	3,066.54	(60,551.52)		1,479,144.92	13,513.36	50,924.91	50,924.91 (12,333.53)	52,104.74	1,531,249,66
Common Trust #2	Common Trust #2   Citizens Bank Money Market	5,660,454.20	3,180,235.12		(2,312,966.53)	(2,312,966.53) 6,527,722.79		45,293.33	45,293.33 (23,730.83)	21,562.50	6.549.285.29
Common Trust #3	Common Trust #3 Citizens Bank Money Market	10,500,127.76	737,823.68		(4,837,212.42)	(4,837,212.42) 6,400,739.02	302,226.83	61,371.69	(9,248.00)	61,371.69 (9,248.00) 354,350.52	

\*See attachment for portfolio detail

MS-9 Report of the Trust Funds of the Nashua Public Library, Nashua, New Hampshire as of June 30, 2009

						Principal (Book Value)	alue)			lnc	ncome		
Date of	Name of Trust Fund	Purpose of Trust Fund	How Invested	Balance	New Funds	Realized	Withdrawals	Balance	Balance	Income	Expended	Balance	Grand Total
				Beginning of Year	•	Cams/Losses		End of Year	Beginning of Year			End of Year	Principal & Income End of Year
6261	Charles Zylonis	educate/inform the public about Lithuania	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	392,835.28	71.58	(3.503.23)		389,403.63	16.406.89	12,936.42	(7.871.66)	21,471.65	410.875.28
1962	Alfred Everett Smith	non-fiction and/or art book purchases	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	9,716.49	1.85	(90.15)		9,628.19	3.086.85	362.44	(1.208.48)	2.240.81	11.869.00
1935	Ira F. Harris Fund	purchase of books	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	39,758.60	7.68	(375.63)		39,390.65	10,337,14	1,481.44	(1,138.38)	10,680.20	50.070.85
1965	Ada Harkaway Trust	purchase of children's books with emphasis on fairy Common Trust #1  Common Trust #2  Common Trust #2	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	1,233.91	0.23	(11.27)		1,222.87	484.45	46.44	(413.57)	117.32	1,340,19
1973	Chandler Memorial Library Fund	care & maintenance of the Chandler Memorial Library	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	163,342.48	58.41	(2,858.63)		160,542,26	17,160.83	10.615.29	(8,465.46)	19,310,66	179.852.92
1932	Leonard Freeman Burbank	purchase of works of art by living artists	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	103,606.89	51.43	(2.516.80)		101,141.52	45,058.52	11,480.82	(3.299.96)	53,239,38	154,380,90
8861	Henry Stearns Fund		Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	2.228.788.30	502.09	(22.298.40)		2,206,991.99	437,036.04	85.971.10	(21,214,79)	501,792.35	2.708.784.34
2004	Raymond Avard	for the purchase of French-Canadian books, literature, tapes, CDs and any and all electronic materials concerning French-Canadian culture and history.	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	3,157.90	0.57	(27.98)		3,130.49	291.17	104.91	(17.76)	378.32	3.508.81
1892	John M. Hunt Memorial	of library	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	27,378.21	4.53	(221.62)		27,161.12	2,158.02	829.19	(140.66)	2.846.55	30.007.67
1906	Daniel Hussey		Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	36.151.64	6.83	(334.31)		35.824.16	2,937.23	1,247.14	(212.16)	3.972.21	39,796.37
9161	Almira Jaquith		Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	163.38	0.23	(11.27)		152.34	485.95	46.45	(7.15)	525.25	677.59
2000	Nanna M. Rose	general library purposes	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	15,526.45	2.50	(122.08)		15.406.87	1.642.67	461.89	(77.48)	2,027.08	17,433.95
1990	Martha C. Cramer	general library purposes	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	15,022.94	3.07	(150.26)		14.875.75	2.150.41	966696	(95.36)	2,625.01	17.500.76
1661		erstanding and Constitution and The Bill	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	4.282.16	0.77	(37.57)		4,245.36	1.748.06	156.28	(91.82)	1.812.52	6,057.88
1974	Marion Fairfield		Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	4,767.64	00'1	(48.84)		4,719.80	1311.61	192.23	(98.49)	1,405.35	6,125,15
1984	Bertha Hickey		Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	7,402.80	1.54	(75.11)		7,329.23	2,031.05	295.88	(47.66)	2,279,27	9.608.50
1985	Jessie C. Locke	Chandler Memorial Library	Common Trust #1 Common Trust #2 Common Trust #3	123,533.20	22.42	(1.096.86)		122.458.76	5.032.63	4.040.08	(1.686.07)	7,386.64	129.845.40

Name of Trust Fund Clancy	Purpose of Trust Fund											
		How Invested	Balance	New Funds	Realized	Withdrawals	Balance	Balance	Income	Expended	Balance	Grand Total
			Beginning of	*	Gains/Losses		End of Year	Beginning of			End of Year	Principal & Income
			rear					Year				End of Year
	general library purposes C.	Common Trust #1	36,223,19	6.53	(319.32)		35,910,40	3.262.10	1,199,06	(202,61)	4,258,55	40.168.95
	<u> </u>	Common Trust #2										
TOTAL STREET,	0	Common Trust #3										
Genevieve Nesmith	purchase of books	Ommon Trust #1	31.716.43	5.22	(255.68)		31,465.97	6.823.40	1,005.87	(162.28)	7,666,99	39,132.96
	<u></u>	Common Trust #2										
	Ü	ommon Trust #3										
Virginia Carr Bloomfield	general library purposes C.	ommon Trust #1	453,768.61	75.22	(3.681.28)		450,162.55	29,670.75	13.717.02	(4.511.16)	38.876.61	489,039,16
	<u> </u>	Common Trust #2										
	0	ommon Trust #3										
Historical Books	ory of the City	ommon Trust #3	13.668.88	200.00		(4,421.90)	9,746.98	1,890.85	85.80		1.976.65	11.723.63
	Nashua & other historical books											
	purchase museum passes for public use Co	Ommon Trust #3	24.71				24.71	3.09	0.15		3.24	27.95
	to fund summer plaza pics	Common Trust #3	138.67			(138.67)		3.84	0.74	(3.45)	1.13	1.13
Miscellaneous Library Donations	donated funds to be used at discretion of the C. Trustees C.	Common Trust #2	1,326.37	2,231,24		(48.59)	3,509.02	209.80	10.17		219.97	3,728.99
	9	trand Total All Funds	3,713,535.13	3,554.94	(38,036.29)	(4,609.16)	3.674.444.62	\$91,223,35	146.856.77	(50 966 41)	687 113 71	4 361 558 33
	omfield	general library purposes to fund printing costs of The History of the City of Nashau & coller historical books purchase mumor passes for public use to fund summer plaza pics donated funds to be used at discretion of the Trustees	general library purposes to fund printing costs of The History of the City of Vashua & other historical books purchases memor passes for public use to fund summer plaza pics donated funds to be used at discretion of the Trustees	Common Trust #3	Common Trust #3   453.768.61     Common Trust #3   453.768.61     Common Trust #3   13.668.88     Lo fund printing costs of The History of the City of Common Trust #3   13.668.88     Purchase museum passes for public use   Common Trust #3   13.677     To fund summer plazases for public use   Common Trust #3   13.677     Common Trust #3   13.673     Common Trust #3   13.713.535.13     Common Trust #3   13.713.735.13     Common Trust #3   13.	Common Trust #3   453,768 61   75.22	Common Trast #1   453,768 6  75.22   (3.681.28)	Common Trust #1   453,768 61   75.22   (3.681.28)   Common Trust #1   Common Trust #1   Common Trust #1   Common Trust #2   Common Trust #3   Common Trust	Series   Common Trast #1   453,768 6    75.22   (3.68 .28)   450,162.55   29.65     Series   Itherary purposes   Common Trast #1   453,768 6    75.22   (3.68 .28)   450,162.55   29.65     To fund printing costs of The History of the City of Common Trast #3   13.668 88   500.00   (4.421.90)   9.746.98   1.38     Nushan & other Inistorical books   Common Trast #3   13.67   24.71   24.71     To fund summer plaza pixs   Common Trast #3   13.867   (138.67)   24.71     Of fund summer plaza pixs   Common Trast #3   13.65   23.23   24.86   (48.29)   3.599.02   23.86     Trustees   Common Trast #3   24.71   24.86   28.056.29   (4.699.16)   3.674.444.62   591.22     Trustees   Common Trast #3   24.71   24.86   28.056.29   (4.699.16)   3.674.444.62   591.22     Trustees   Common Trast #3   24.71   24.86   28.056.29   28.072   28	Series   Common Trust #3   C	Common Trust #1   453,768   75.2   (3.681.28)   450.162.55   29.670.75   13.717.02   (4.5.8.10)   (4.4.21.90)	Septeral library purposes   Common Trust #1   453,768 61   75.22   (3.681.28)   450,162.55   29,670.75   13.71702   (4.511.16)   38.87     This is a color library purposes   Common Trust #3   13.668 8   500.00   (4.421.90)   9,746.98   1890.85   85.80   1.97     This is a color library of the City of Common Trust #3   13.668   1.356.37   2.31.24   (4.859)   3.590.02   3.590.02   1.356.37   2.31.24   (4.859)   3.590.02   (4.859)   3.590.02   (4.859)   3.590.02   (4.859)   3.590.02   (4.859)   3.590.02     Trustees   Common Trust #3   3.51.333.13   3.534.94   (38.036.29)   (4.669.16)   3.574.444.62   591.223.35   146.856.77   (50.966.41)   687.11   (50.966.41)   (50

MS-10 Report of the Common Trust Fund Investments of the Nashua Public Library, Nashua, New Hampshire as of June 39, 2009

				Principal				Income			
	How Invested	Balance Beginning of Year	New Funds	Withdrawals Gains/Losses from Sales	Gains/Losses from Sales	Gains/Losses Balance from Sales End of Year	Balance Beginning Income of Year	Income	Expended	Expended Balance End of Year	Balance Grand Total End of Year Principal & Income End of Year
Common Trust #1	Common Trust #1 TD Banknorth Investment Portfolio*	3,698,376.50	823.70		(38,036.29)	(38,036.29) 3,661,163.91	22,283.51	22,283.51 138,322.12 (133,756.55) 26,849.08	(133,756.55)	26,849.08	1
Common Trust #2	Common Trust #2 TD Banknorth Money Market						616,881.24	41,326.95		658.208.19	
Common Trust #3	Common Trust #3 Citizens Money Market	16,246.04	2,731.24	(4,564.02)		14,413.26	828.67			923.89	15,337.15

' See attachment for portfolio holdings

Fees and expenses paid for professional banking/brokerage assistance: (RSA 31:38-a. IV)
Name of Bank/Brokerage: <u>TD Banknorth</u>
Fees Paid: \$23.974.29
Were these fees & expenses paid for totally from income? <u>Yes</u>

### FIRE RESCUE

### NASHUA FIRE RESCUE COMMISSIONERS 2008 - 2009

Paul Garant, Chairman
Bruce Laughton, Vice Chairman
Kevin Gage, Clerk
David Lavoie
Ralph Kelloway

Chief

Assistant Chief

Deputy Chiefs

Executive Asst. Admin. Asst.

Brian W. Morrissey

Keith E. Anderson

John Allison, Michael O'Brien Daniel Cronin, Steven Galipeau

**Earlene Davis** 

**Anne-Marie Boucher** 

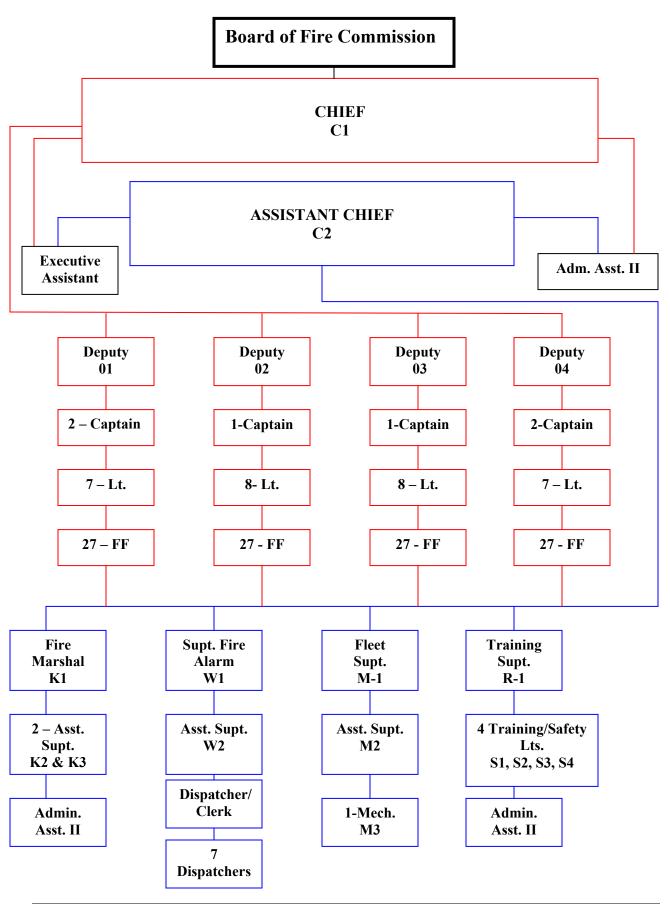
## **Stations and Divisions**

Station 1 15 Amherst Street Station 2 177 Lake Street

Station 3 124 Spit Brook Road Station 4 70 East Hollis Street Station 5 98 Pine Hill Road

Station 6 2 Conant Road

Administration 70 East Hollis St. Fire Alarm Division 38 Lake Street Mechanical Division 2 Conant Road 177 Lake Street Training/Safety 177 Lake Street





# NASHUA FIRE RESCUE FIRE CHIEF BRIAN W. MORRISSEY 603-594-3651

#### **Mission Statement**

It is the mission of Nashua Fire Rescue to protect life, property, and safeguard the quality of our environment by providing effective emergency and support services related to fire suppression, emergency medical response, specialized rescues and hazardous materials mitigation.

Nashua Fire Rescue will take a pro-active role, in reducing the impact of such emergencies, by providing programs related to public education, risk reduction, fire, and injury prevention, community relations, disaster planning, and operational training.

All services provided will be delivered in the most efficient and effective manner to meet the needs of our internal and external customers.

Approved: Nashua Board of Fire Commissioners

#### **General Information**

The primary responsibilities of the Department include suppression and prevention of fires, pre-hospital emergency medical care, rescue of persons from vehicle, water or ice related emergencies. Department members routinely participate in fire suppression and emergency medical training also additional training is conducted in Homeland Security areas including technical and specialized equipment. Fire personnel participate in city wide interagency drills to assure the coordination of the various resources in times of emergency conditions.

#### Accomplishments

A new 2009 Pierce Arrow XT 1250 GPM Pumper was ordered for Engine 3. The new pumper will replace a 1995 unit that has been in service for over 14 years. The 1995 Engine will remain on the active roster as a reserve Pumper for continued use when conditions warrant.

A Ford F550 Foam Unit was ordered for service at the Airport Fire Station; this unit was purchased using funds available from the Souhegan Fire Mutual Aid Association. The foam tender will replace a 1981 former military surplus Oshkosh unit that had served the city since 1994.

#### **Personnel Changes**

During FY09 Fire Alarm Superintendent Robert Scire retired after 30 years of service and Firefighter Timothy Farrar resigned after 6 years of service to pursue other opportunities.

### Municipal Government Report

[\*] Permanent Assignment [T] Haz Mat Tech [D]Diver - Line up Capt., Lt., Engine Driver, Ladder or Tower Driver

Effective Date: 10-15-09

	Chief Drian Marriages						
Chief Brian Morrissey Assistant Chief Keith Anderson  Deputy Chiefs							
Deputy Chiefs  Dep O'Brien Sr, Michael T Dep Galipeau, Steven T Dep Cronin, Daniel Dep Allison, John							
	•	т Бер (		1			Dep Allison, John
	Group 1		Group 2	-4 Fine	Group 3		Group 4
*TD	Lt Dameura Dahart	*D	Amherst Stre			TD	Lt Divitor Ctove
*TD	Lt Barrows, Robert	*D	Lt Proulx, Mark		Capt Walker, George	TD	Lt Buxton, Steve
Т	Lt Kirk, James	_	Lt Kass, Michael	TD	Lt Sassak, David	T	Lt Cote, Douglas
	Pvt Pimental, Manuel	Т	Pvt Perault, Matthew	D	Pvt Flynn, Stephen	T	Pvt Wyman, Jessica
TD	Pvt Duclos, Michael	*5	Pvt Lajoie, Peter	_	Pvt Fitz, Robert	TD	Pvt DuVarney, Michael
*T	Pvt Labrecque, Raymond	*D	Pvt Martinage, Scott	•	Pvt Makarawicz, Keith	*T	Pvt Soucy, Paul
	Pvt Scire, Robert M		Pvt Battistelli, Eric		Pvt Sewade, Shane		Pvt Wholey, Thomas
	Pvt Deslauriers, Donald L		Pvt Marquis, Timothy		Pvt Rioux, Chad	_	Pvt Campbell, William
	Pvt Douzanis, Andrew		Pvt DeRusha, Joseph		Pvt Poloski, Jared	D	Pvt Phillips, Steve
_		_	Training		-	_	
T	Lt Carrigan, Scott	Т	Lt. Allison, Jeffrey	D	Lt Haynes, Mark	Т	Lt Wholey, Mark
			Lake Street Comn	nunity			
	Capt MacDonald, Glen	*T	Lt Wyatt, Richard	Т	Lt Soucy, Timothy	TD	Lt Bartlett, Russell
TD	Lt Perault, Thomas	Т	Lt Breda, Byron	Т	Lt Lingley, Thomas	Т	Lt Perault, David
Т	Pvt Shea, William	TD	Pvt Oleksak, William		Pvt Rapaglia, Mark		Pvt Worcester, Gerald
	Pvt Wilkins, Richard	Т	Pvt Douzanis, James	D	Pvt LaFleur, Michael	Т	Pvt Koser, Ronald
*T	Pvt Cote, Stephen	*T	Pvt Labrecque, Kyle	TD	Pvt Harrington, Brian	*TD	Pvt Bollengier, James
Т	Pvt Anderson Jr., Keith	TD	Pvt Armstrong, Nathan	*T	Pvt McAllister, John	Т	Pvt Anderson, Wayne
TD	Pvt Telgen, Glen	TD	Pvt Hebert, Cyrus	TD	Pvt Robert, David	Т	Pvt Desjadon, Darren
T	Pvt Curran, Michael	TD	Pvt Tapply, Mark	TD	Pvt Nelson, Patrick	D	Pvt Silva, Scott
Spitbrook Road Fire Station							
Т	Lt Ricard, Ronald	*TD	Lt Crowell, Richard	TD	Capt Gerhard, Karl	Т	Lt Bianchi, Robert
TD	Lt Tremblay, Eric	Т	Lt Kolden, Erik		Lt Murtagh, Gary	TD	Lt Parzych, Matthew
D	Pvt Paris, John		Pvt Flagler, Alex		Pvt Deslauriers, Judith		Pvt Carter, Mark
	Pvt Saunders, Troy		Pvt Petrain, Timothy		Pvt Mitchell, Joseph		Pvt Parlon, Lawrence
	Pvt DeRubbio, Anthony	*T	Pvt Hall, Roger		Pvt Stepney, Nicholas	*D	Pvt Conway, Stephen
	Pvt Young, Thomas	D	Pvt Dionne, Nicholas		Pvt Maeder, Brian		Pvt Rapsis, Douglas
	Pvt Curran, Jonathan		Pvt Lanzara, Thomas		Pvt Meyer, Richard		Pvt House, Brian
	Pvt Drugan, Greg		Pvt Anderson, Brett		Pvt Keohane, Timothy		Pvt Ellia, Matthew
	9 : 9		East Hollis Street Fire	e Stat			·
*T	Lt Conway, Richard	*T	Lt Wilson, Gordon	Т	Lt Teague, Daniel	*T	Capt Rhodes, Brian
TD	Pvt Dias, Christopher		Pvt Maynard, Timothy		Pvt Lamb, Gary	Т	Pvt Collishaw, Peter
*TD	Pvt Frazier, John	*	Pvt Chacos, Thomas J	*T	•	*	Pvt Mobley, Scott
	Pvt Leighton, Ryan		Pvt. McInnis, Michael	F	FOP Martineau, Andrew		Pvt Rioux, Justin
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Pine Hill Road Fir		-		,
Т	Capt Borneman, Alan	Т	Lt Atkinson, William	TD	Lt Simard, Matthew	*TD	Lt Araujo, John
Т	Pvt Quimby, Sage	Т	Pvt Nielsen, Glenn	Т	Pvt Varney, Jason	Т	Pvt Farrar, Cory
*	Pvt Melchionne, Michael	D	Pvt Sice, Michael	*T	Pvt Doherty, Daniel	*	Pvt Patti, Anthony
	Pvt Lamb, James	_	Pvt O'Brien Jr, Michael	•	Pvt Open		Pvt Surette, Michael
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Conant Road	d Fire			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
*T	Lt Finnerty, Thomas	Т	Capt. Kerrigan, Kevin	3	Lt Vermette, Mark	*T	Lt Bernier, Richard
•	Pvt Bronson, Gregory	T	Pvt Sage, Ronald	Т	Pvt Reed, Julian	•	Pvt Weeks, Todd
*	Pvt Cote, John	*	Pvt Johansson, Michael		·	*	Pvt Henry, Steven
	Pvt Petrain, Anthony		Pvt Fitz, Shawn	•	Pvt Lambert, Jason		Pvt Keeler, Bradley
	. To rottom, Antinony		Support	Servi			. T. Redici, Bradiey
	Eve	c Admin	Asst. Earlene Davis ~		dmin. Asst. II Anne-Marie	Rouch	ner .
Eira '							
	Marshal	-	g/Safety Division		t Stoppov Thomas		Alarm/Communications
	Vood, Richard		t Freire, Joseph		t Stepney, Thomas		Adams, Craig
	Invest Brouillette, Charlene	Admin.	Asst. II Dawn Roy		t Supt Pichette, Phillip		erty, John Sullivan, Jennifer
	Invest Bautista, Cynthia			Med	chanic Powell, David		tte, Jeremy Carter, Kelly
Admi	n. Asst. II Morse, Brenda					Cahill	I, Jennifer Murphy, Eric
							Hill-Filteau, Sharyn
							Govostes, Rebecca

#### NASHUA FIRE RESCUE EVENTS SUMMARY



In the reporting period from July 1, 2008 thru June 30, 2009, the Nashua Fire Rescue logged 8,312 incidents. Of these, 289 incidents were fires.

Although all incidents are of great concern to our customers, notable incidents from a Fire Rescue prospective are the multiple alarms requiring additional resources to control. The past year saw an increase in fire fatalities.

- 2 Mt Pleasant St, July 9, 2008 early afternoon fire in a 2 ½ story wood frame building with smoke showing upon arrival, a working fire.
- <u>Dive Team response to Merrimack</u>, July 29, 2008 our dive team assisted the Merrimack Fire Department with locating a body.
- <u>Dive Team response to Manchester</u>, August 12, 2008 our dive team assisted the Manchester Fire Department in locating a diver that had gone missing.
- <u>103 Temple St</u>, September 15, 2008 companies found a fire in a commercial/industrial building ventilation system.
- 23 Wilder St, September 24, 2008 arriving apparatus found smoke showing at a 2 ½ story wood frame building with a basement fire, companies quickly knocked down the fire. All utilities were shut down and the residents relocated by Red Cross.
- <u>33 Norton St</u>, October 16, 2008 an early morning fire in a 2 story building, escalating to a 2<sup>nd</sup> alarm. All occupants were relocated due to extensive damage.
- 10 Blossom St, October 19, 2008 companies encounter a large fire in a multi family escalating to a 3<sup>rd</sup> alarm fire. Neighboring buildings were involved including 8 and 12 Blossom St.
- <u>7 Harvard St</u>, October 24, 2008 a 2<sup>nd</sup> alarm fire in a 2 ½ story wood frame building. Numerous families displaced and extensive overhaul required.
- <u>66 Fairmount St</u>, November 11, 2008 a repeated arson location companies found heavy fire in an abandoned commercial building.

- 44 Fotene St, November 12, 2008 companies arrive to find a mobile home fully involved. Fire conditions throughout force firefighters to an exterior attack. Upon extinguishment firefighters find one fatality within. Nashua Fire Marshal's office and New Hampshire Fire Marshal's office called to investigate.
- <u>10 Natick St</u>, December 12, 2008 a 2<sup>nd</sup> alarm fire. Heavy smoke showing upon arrival, upon searching one fatality found within.
- 9 Stanley Ln, February 4, 2009 a 1 ½ story wood frame building with heavy fire showing upon arrival. Fire located in basement, working fire response.
- <u>56 Amherst St</u>, February 5, 2009, an early evening 2 ½ story wood frame building with heavy fire showing throughout upon arrival. Fire progressed to 4<sup>th</sup> alarm recalling a platoon. Companies encountered severe cold and freezing hydrants.
- 126 Vine St, February 9, 2009, alarm received by master box with smoke showing from store front upon arrival. The 3 story wood frame building had a deep seated fire that progressed to a 5<sup>th</sup> alarm. Close proximity of exposures and water supply issues made firefighting difficult. Recalled two platoons to the fire.
- <u>8 Appletree Green</u>, March 16, 2009 3<sup>rd</sup> alarm fire in a 2 ½ story single family. Upon arrival heavy fire throughout the building. Two residents injured and transported to local hospital.
- 68 Stillwater Drive, April 8, 2009 a 2<sup>nd</sup> alarm in a row of multi family units, fire showing upon arrival. Quick attacked contained the fire to the building of origin.

In addition to the fire incidents the Nashua Fire Rescue also responded to:

- 510 Hazardous Material incidents
- 3,974 Rescue incidents

# Incidents by Time and Day

		SUN	MON	<u>TUE</u>	WED	<u>THR</u>	<u>FRI</u>	SAT	TOTALS
1	AM	38	30	20	25	26	36	27	202
2	AM	24	13	18	23	24	37	14	153
3	AM	22	24	21	18	13	27	28	153
4	AM	22	19	20	15	24	25	19	144
5	AM	22	16	13	16	16	29	22	134
6	AM	27	32	32	23	22	46	21	203
7	AM	44	44	38	35	33	44	26	264
8	AM	23	40	61	43	36	63	40	306
9	AM	47	68	56	53	54	71	46	395
10	AM	55	79	75	41	50	66	52	418
11	AM	59	66	62	66	61	70	70	454
12	PM	49	50	54	50	66	81	65	415
1	PM	68	70	69	62	56	62	83	470
2	PM	67	74	76	70	70	91	87	535
3	PM	86	116	80	76	78	106	103	645
4	PM	83	73	75	70	72	93	92	558
5	PM	66	71	75	65	49	87	70	483
6	PM	56	60	69	60	57	78	93	473
7	PM	58	51	57	61	64	67	66	424
8	PM	48	49	61	46	66	60	65	395
9	PM	42	48	41	42	49	42	58	322
10	PM	44	46	23	40	57	53	51	314
11	PM	28	26	28	37	49	44	36	248
12	AM	32	20	29	16	35	40	32	204
TO	TALS	1110	1185	1153	1053	1127	1418	1266	8312

**GRAND TOTAL: 8312** 

# Fire and Incident Type Breakdown

A: Structure Fires By Fixed Property Use	Number	Deaths	Injury	<b>Dollar Loss</b>
Private Dwellings (1 or 2 Family)	66	2	1	1900000
2. Apartments (3 or More Families)	73	0	3	2002260
3. Hotels and Motels	0	0	0	0
4. All Other Residential	2	0	0	3000
5. TOTAL RESIDENTAL FIRES	141	2	4	3905260
6. Public Assembly	5	0	0	2500
7. Schools and Colleges	0	0	0	0
8. Health Care and Penal Institutions	2	0	0	1
9. Stores and Offices	6	0	0	0
10. Industry, Utility, Defense, Laboratories	3	0	0	55000
11. Storage in Structures	1	0	0	0
12. Other Structures	3	0	0	800
13. TOTAL STRUCTURE FIRES	161	2	4	3963561

B: Other Fires and Incidents	Number	Deaths	Injury	<b>Dollar Loss</b>
14a. Fires in Highway Vehicles	27	0	0	89900
14b. Fires in Other Vehicles	10	0	0	29600
15. Fires Outside of Structures With Value Involved	28	0	0	420
16. Fires Outside of Structures With No Value Involve	ed 25	0	0	0
17. Fires in Rubbish	15	0	0	26525
18. All Other Fires	23	0	0	37450
19. TOTALS FOR ALL FIRES	289	2	4	4147456
20. Rescue, Emergency Medical Responses	3974	0	0	76000
21. False Alarm Responses	1389	0	0	1000
22. Mutual Aid	0	0	0	0
23a. Hazmat Responses	213	0	0	0
23b. Other Hazardous Conditions	297	0	0	400
24. All Other Responses	2145	0	0	107500
25. TOTAL FOR ALL INCIDENTS	8307	2	4	4332356

### False Alarm Responses

Type of Call	<u>Number</u>
1. Malicious, Mischievous Fall Call	113
2. System Malfunction	647
3. Unintentional	558
4. Other False Alarms	71

### Intentionally Set Fires

Type of Fire	<u>Number</u>	<u>Deaths</u>	<u>Injury</u>	<b>Dollar Loss</b>
1. Structure Fires Intentionally Set	10	1	0	270200
2. Vehicle Fires Intentionally Set	1	0	0	0

### Fire Fighter Injuries

lotal Number of Fire Fighters Exposed to Infectious Diseases:	U
Total Number of Fire Fighters Exposed to Hazardous Conditions:	0
Total Number of Fire Fighters With Non-Fatal Injuries (Not Exposures):	7

### Incident Type Category Breakdown

Incident Type Category	<b>Occurrences</b>	<u>Percentage</u>
[100-199] Fire/Explosion	294	3.5
[200-299] Overpressure Rupture	11	0.1
[300-399] Rescue Call	3974	47.8
[400-499] Hazardous Condition	510	6.1
[500-599] Service Call	939	11.3
[600-699] Good Intent Call	1159	13.9
[700-799] False Call	1389	16.7
[800-899] Severe Weather/Natural Disaster	16	0.2
[900-999] Special Type/Complaint	18	0.2
Undetermined	2	0.0
TOTAL	8312	100.0

#### FIRE ALARM COMMUNICATIONS

Superintendent Craig Adams
Senior Fire Dispatcher Clerk/Trainer Jeremy H Audette
Senior Fire Dispatcher John Rafferty
Senior Fire Dispatcher Jennifer Cahill
Senior Fire Dispatcher Jennifer Sullivan
Senior Fire Dispatcher Sharvn Hill

Senior Fire Dispatcher Sharyn Hill Senior Fire Dispatcher Kelly Marquis

**Fire Dispatcher Eric Murphy** 

Fire Dispatcher Rebecca Govostes



The Fire Alarm and Communications division act to further the goals of the Nashua Fire Rescue and the agency's mission. The scope of Fire Alarm and Communications has only increased in recent years with advances in technology and responding to our many customers needs. The communications division is staffed by eight dispatchers, staffing two dispatchers on duty at all times 24 hours, 7 days a week. The communications division received over 7,611 911 calls from Concord and Laconia call centers. Overall 5% of all calls received by communications are for information such as directions, times of city events and other general queries. Communications dispatched a total of 8,312 incidents in which personnel responded.

The communications division handles all requests for services, emergency or non-emergent, dispatching Fire and Emergency Services. With advances in technology requests for services come in numerous ways from Enhanced 911, Municipal Fire Alarm boxes, Voice Over Internet Protocol [VOIP], Private Alarm monitoring companies and other agencies to name just a few. Dispatch has connectivity with responders providing preplan information, hazard alerts, past call activity, inspection and violation reports for every location in the city. Mobile Data Terminals provide shift commanders with real time status information in their own vehicles

The communications division is also responsible for the content of the Fire Departments web site, maintaining the 911 Master Street Address Guide and answering 911 Addressing and Location discrepancies. In conjunction with City of Nashua Assessing, Planning, Engineering departments' and Fire Marshal's office requests for new street names and addressing concerns are handled.

The Fire Alarm division provides inspection and review services in conjunction with the Nashua Fire Marshal's office. All building plans are inspected to comply with the National Fire Protection Agency and Americans with Disabilities Act. Fire Alarm also completes a final inspection for every fire alarm system in the city, this inspection includes each and every reporting and alerting device to be tested to ensure it is operating properly.

Fire Alarm is also tasked with maintaining and servicing the City of Nashua municipal cable plant. This cable plant includes Municipal Fire Alarm Cable, Computer and Data

networking cable and an expanding Fiber Optic Cable network. Technicians in the Fire Alarm division are the front line for troubleshooting network and computer problems, and triaging major problems and working with the City's IT department. The Fire Alarm division is also overseeing the expansion of the City's Fiber Optic Network in conjunction with the Nashua School Department and City IT Department.

The municipal Fire Alarm cable plant is over 131 miles in length, connecting 243 Street Fire Alarm Boxes and 588 Master Fire Alarm boxes contained within 21 separate circuits. Master Fire Alarm boxes are purchased by building owners and connect that location with direct reporting to Communications. This division also receives requests to move existing cables at the request of PSNH or Verizon. The municipal Fire Alarm system is required to be tested and portions are tested each week until all circuits have been tested.

The computer and data networking cable plant stretches over 130 miles connecting to practically every municipal building in the City. This cable plant is the backbone of a data network that is currently being expanded to include Fiber Optic Cable. This cable plant is also used by the traffic department for signaling.

Fire Alarm headquarters at 38 Lake St also houses the City's Radio Technician. Fire Alarm provides assistance to this department to maintain and monitor the City of Nashua's citywide radio system. Fire alarm technicians test and prepare a constant rotation of portable radio batteries for all Fire department responders. Communications houses the MOSCAD monitor a computer system that links all sites of the citywide radio system and reports any faults or equipment issues. The IMC mobile data terminals operate over VHF radio frequencies and Fire Alarm was responsible to prepare and obtain FCC licensing for mobiles and Base Station. The alarm division helped to deploy the Statewide Interoperability radio system with neighboring communities from Department of Homeland Security grants.

The Fire Alarm division works extensively with outside vendors as project manager and the supervising entity for city projects. Some of these projects include overseeing Fiber Optic installation, telephone system installations and transition from other sites and overseeing HVAC work in stations.

The past year saw a transition within the division with the retirement of Superintendent Robert Scire in March. Craig Adams took over as Superintendent at the end of July and is currently working with the administration to fill the Assistant Superintendent position.

#### Fire Alarm Communications:

- 8, 312 911 Calls received
- 7,705 Dispatched Fire Incidents
- 23,233 Calls for service
- 4,169 Additional Rockingham Ambulance Incidents w/o Fire Department response
- Monitors 35 Active radio channels 24 hours a day
- Monitors Citywide Radio System infrastructure

Fire Alarm Municipal Cable Plant:

- Over 131 miles
- 243 Street Fire Alarm Boxes
- 588 Master Fire Alarm Boxes
- 21 Separate circuits
- Connected to Communication providing real time alarm reporting

City of Nashua Data Networking Cable Plant:

- Over 130 Miles
- Connecting all municipal buildings to IT using existing cable plant as backbone
- Traffic signaling
- Expanding Fiber Optic infrastructure

Respectfully Submitted,

Craig Adams
Superintendent of Fire Alarm
Nashua Fire Rescue

Jeremy H Audette Dispatcher Clerk Trainer Nashua Fire Rescue

### FIRE MARSHAL

Richard Wood, Fire Marshal Charlene Brouillette, Investigator/Inspector Cynthia Bautista, Investigator/Inspector Brenda Morse, Administrative Assistant

The Fire Marshal's Office function is to support the Mission of Nashua Fire Rescue through innovative, effective, and efficient Community Risk Reduction service. Most community problems, including fire and injury are multi-faceted and in many cases extend beyond the borders of the community.

As the "Keeper of Record" for all incident, inspection, and permitting reports, the Fire Marshal's Office was a front row participant in the operation, training, and administration of Nashua Fire Rescue's recordkeeping system. This system allows us to integrate our Dispatch, Inspection, Permits, and Incident Reporting system into the same database, which allows all personnel access to this valued information at the touch of a key. In addition, the implementation of Mobile Data terminals in the Fire Department Vehicles provides this data at the scene where it is needed the most. This system allows us to track information in a way that was not possible before, the results of which you will see below

Below we have broken our responsibilities into three basic functional areas. We hope you find the new format easier to use and understand. Thank you again for allowing us the opportunity to serve the citizens of Nashua

### New Construction Review, Permits, Fire Inspection, and Code Enforcement

We continue to provide the community with Fire and Life Safety Code review of building projects, review and inspection of fire detection and protection systems, inspectional services, permitting, and code enforcement, which have traditionally been the backbone of the services we provide. These services require all Fire Marshal's Office uniform personnel to be highly trained in fire and building codes, fire protection engineering practices, hazardous materials handling and storage practices, and legal process, We believe the results of these proactive efforts are a major contributing factor to the relatively low incidence of major fires. We are proud to provide these services to the citizens and businesses of Nashua in an effective and efficient manner.

#### **New Construction**

- 159 Building Permit Applications Reviewed
- 38 Site Plan Reviews
- 190 Fire System Permits Reviewed
- 259 New Building Inspections Made

#### Inspections

- 410 Places of Assembly
- 52 Schools
- 22 Day Cares
- 60 Foster Homes
- 10 Health Care Facilities
- 96 Residential
- 33 Business Occupancies
- 25 Mercantile (Retail)
- 2 Industrial Plants
- 3 Storage Occupancies
- 235 Fire Protection Systems
- 125 Fire Hazards
- 252 Other Inspections

#### Permits & Fire Reports

- 190 Fire Protection Systems Permits
- 410 Places of Assembly
- 38 Storage of Hazardous Materials
- 5 Blasting
- 8 Abandon/Removal of U.G. Tanks
- 20 Underground Storage Tank Installation
- 10 Aboveground Storage Tank Installation
- 9 Fireworks
- 79 Shows (Carnivals, Circuses, etc.)
- 39 Fire Reports to Insurance Companies
- 12 Environmental Searches

\$85,682.56 – Income Received from Permits, Reports, Grants, etc.

### Meetings

1080 Meetings Attended

#### **Fire Investigation Unit**

The Nashua Fire Marshal's Office provides fire Origin and Cause determination services for fires which occur in the City of Nashua. These services require all Fire Marshal's Office uniform personnel to be highly trained in determining the Origin (where) and the Cause (how) fires are ignited. This expertise requires skills in Criminal Justice, Fire Science, Human Relations, as well as frequent interaction with Law Enforcement, the Hillsborough County Attorney's Office, the Insurance Industry, and the Justice system.

#### Fire Investigations

24 Fires

106 Juvenile Firesetter Interventions

62 Other Investigations

#### **Public Education/Injury Prevention**

As a result of staffing reductions, we were forced to reevaluate our service delivery and pair down our Public Education/Injury Prevention programs. This resulted in the virtual abolishment of the Risk Watch Program, a comprehensive injury prevention program for youth. This program had been delivered in public and private 4<sup>th</sup> grade classrooms throughout the city. This program was delivered primarily with volunteer support from the Nashua Firefighters Union

Grant monies have allowed us to continue to provide limited public education/injury programming. Our Regional Juvenile Fire Intervention Program continues to receive glowing reviews from other participating agencies and program attendees. We continue to use our robotic dog and fire truck, Patches and Pumper, as well as Sparky the Fire Dog as valuable public education tools. Patches and Pumper have been enormously popular with both children and adults.

In January 2005 we added a safety-training trailer to our stable of public education props. The trailer is a replica of a single-family home with a living room, kitchen, and bedroom. We have the ability to simulate smoke conditions and other unsafe conditions found in the home to all age groups. This has greatly improved the quality and impact of our risk reduction programs.

We continue to work collaboratively with our Fire and Injury Prevention local partner communities to enhance the regional reach of our programming.

#### New Video Conferencing Technology and Risk Watch Programming

Nashua Fire Rescue and the Fire Marshal's Office are very excited about the addition of Video Conferencing solutions to our tool chest. This innovative use of technology will allow us to leverage our personnel time to return our Risk Watch Injury Prevention Program to the 4<sup>th</sup> grade school children in Nashua in FY09! Purchased through a Federal Fire Prevention and Safety Grant, this technology will allow us to utilize a single

person to deliver important Injury Prevention curriculum and messages to as many as 4 classrooms simultaneously! Once again, we are trying new and innovative ways to provide service in the most effective manner possible!

#### **Regional Juvenile Fire Intervention Program**

Our Regional Juvenile Fire Intervention Program is a collaborative effort between Nashua Fire Rescue, Nashua Police, The Youth Council, Milford Family Guidance, Fire Departments from seven surrounding communities, and others. The program serves youth who have been involved in fire misuse and other related problem behaviors. We consider our program to be the most comprehensive and one of the best currently offered in the State of NH

We have approached this as a Community problem not a Fire problem. Juvenile fire misuse impacts the entire community and knows no municipal boundaries. For these reasons, we work collectively with Amherst, Brookline, Hollis, Hudson, Milford, Merrimack, and Pelham to identify and provide a network of resources to connect youth and their families for proper intervention.

These programs have been provided with zero impact on our budget. We have been able to accomplish this as the result of a grant in the amount of \$10,000 from the Hillsborough County Incentive fund, volunteer labor, and cooperative agreements with other agencies and communities.

We encourage you to learn more about these programs by visiting out web site at <a href="http://www.nashuafire.com">http://www.nashuafire.com</a>.

#### Fire Prevention Services for The Public

- 15 Talks Given
- 25 Press Releases for Fires
- 4 Public Education Meetings
- 10 Evacuation Planning
- 25 Evacuation Drills
- 35 Other Fire Guard, Safety house, Patches, Public Education

#### Requests for Information

7200 Information Given

Respectfully submitted,

Richard W. Wood Fire Marshal

#### **MECHANICS DIVISION**

Superintendent / Mechanic Assistant Superintendent / Mechanic Mechanic Thomas Stepney
Phillip Pichette
David Powell

#### Introduction

The mechanical division consists of three mechanics, (1 superintendent and 2 mechanics). They are responsible for the repairs and preventative maintenance of all pieces of equipment for Nashua Fire Rescue.

#### **Vehicles**

Operations Fire Marshal's Office

8 Engines 1 Ford Crown Vic – Fire Marshal

4 Ladder trucks
2 Forestry Trucks
1 Ford Explorer - Fire Inspector/Investigator
1 Ford Excursion - Deputy Chief
1 Ford Van
Field Investigative Unit

1 Crown Victoria - Chief 1 Safety Trailer Education Trailer

1 Ford Explorer – Assistant Chief

<u>Fire Alarm</u> <u>Building Maintenance</u>

1 Ford Truck – Superintendent/ Assistant Superintendent 1 Chevy S10 Pick-up

1 Bucket Truck 1 Chevy Suburban

1 Cable Trailer

#### Mechanics Division

3 Ford Pick-Ups – Used by all in department for various duties and plowing & sanding

1 Air Unit

1 Air Trailer

#### Training/Safety & Special Operations Division

1 Ford Explorer – Superintendent

1 Ford Expedition – Training Safety Officer

1 Cube Van – Dive Equipment 2 Hazardous Materials Vehicles

1 Boat Trailer 1 Decon Trailer

2 Dive Boats 1 Below grade trailer

#### On a weekly basis the following is completed:

- Operational checks on 7 generators through out the department.
- Perform as needed any repairs on the apparatus.

### On a three-month rotation the following is completed:

 All 8 Engines and 4 Ladder Trucks come through the mechanical division for preventative maintenance service. This requires 2 men, 6 to 8 hours per vehicle

- to complete. The division also handles all repairs as needed, (motor overhauls, brakes, fuel pump repairs, aerial ladder hydraulics, etc.)
- Maintenance for 115 SCBA Units, (self contained breathing apparatus). This
  involves replacement of batteries, visual inspection. A yearly service test is
  performed along with any repairs as needed.

#### On a yearly basis:

- All vehicles come through for inspections and registrations.
- Yearly preventative maintenance is performed on all generators.
- All lawn & snow blowers are serviced.
- o Rescue tools, (nozzles, hand tools, Jaws of Life, etc, chainsaws, etc.).

The Mechanical Division is also responsible to maintain and respond with the Air Unit Truck and Trailer to any fire or dive rescue to enable any repairs to equipment and to refill SCBA's for the firefighters.

#### During the winter months:

 Mechanical Division is responsible for the plowing and snow removal along with sanding 7 buildings throughout the city.

#### **TRAINING**

Captain Training/Safety

Administrative Assistant II

Group 1 Training/Safety Lieutenant

Group 2 Training/Safety Lieutenant

Group 3 Training/Safety Lieutenant

Group 4 Training/Safety Lieutenant

Mark Haynes

Mark Wholey

#### Overview

The Training/Safety Division is tasked with 3 primary missions:

- Coordination and delivery of skill maintenance, recertification, recruit, and new skills training for Operations personnel
- Coordination of the recruit hiring process
- Oversight of operational safety and accident investigation for Nashua Fire Rescue

The Training/Safety Division transitioned to a quarterly training objectives format in fiscal year 2009. The primary benefit of this transition was to provide company officers greater latitude with time and task management. The Division also began the process of moving from a paper based certification tracking system to the electronic capabilities of IMC. It is anticipated that all training records, including daily and quarterly objectives, will be recorded in the IMC system by the end of fiscal year 2010.

In-house resources were again utilized to ensure Department compliance with Federal NIMS ICS training requirements. Company Officers were trained to the 300 level in an effort to increase the department's incident management capabilities at large scale emergencies. In addition, the Division supported an outside vendor during the training of additional rescue divers. The Division also developed standardized curriculum for hazardous materials decontamination, dive/tender training, SCBA usage and emergency techniques, forcible entry, vehicle operations, and surface ice rescue. These programs will be delivered yearly to ensure that core skills are properly maintained.

During fiscal year 2009, the Training/Safety Division completed one in-house recruit training academy, in addition to maintaining a current recruit eligibility list. The recruit application process underwent considerable revision, in an effort to streamline information management throughout the process. During the course of the year, the Division ensured that all personnel met required recertification and Collective Bargaining agreement training requirements. These areas represented over 680 hours of classroom delivery, along with over 616 hours of field applications. Total training hours for all department members represent over 14000 man hours

Division personnel are also responsible for assisting Incident Commanders at emergency scenes. Our primary responsibilities revolve around supporting the command and safety functions. Division personnel also respond when NFR resources are being utilized at mutual aid scenes. The same command and safety function support is offered at these mutual aid emergencies. These functions are very dynamic, with scene conditions driving specific incident requirements. In addition to these emergency scene responsibilities, Division personnel also investigate reported department accidents/injuries in an effort to identify and eliminate preventable causes.

#### **NFR Training Facilities**

The training ground facility, located on West Hollis Street at the Four Hills Landfill, continued to see significant upgrades this year. Additional props were added to the conex burn container system. These props allow us to demonstrate fire growth and fire behavior, smoke and heat management, and hose stream usage. All live fire training occurs in this addition. The concrete structure continues to be used for smoke, search & rescue, and hose evolutions. All NFR fire companies, other city departments, and mutual aid fire departments utilize this facility on a regular basis. In addition to the burn building, roof ventilation simulators, a confined space rescue simulator, a drafting/pump test prop, and a variety of transportation containers are available for training purposes. There is also a secure storage facility at the training grounds.

The Training Division classroom, located at 177 Lake Street, has hosted training and meeting activities for the LEPC, regional fire service groups, and various technical committees. An Emergency Management/Emergency Operations Center training series was also hosted by NFR for local and regional LEPC members. In addition to scheduled in-house training events, the classroom facilities were used an additional 90 times during the year.

# **HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Human Resources Director
Deputy Manager, Human Resources
Employee Benefits Specialist I
Employee Benefits Assistant
Human Resources Analyst II
Human Resources Analyst I
Human Resources Generalist, P/T

Daniel Guerrette Cheryl Bonanno Matthew Morin Bonnie Martin Barbara Cote Gary Diaz Caroline Marsh

The mission of the Human Resources Department is to ensure that the standards of employment are applied in a fair and equitable manner to all employees and applicants in accordance with all applicable State and Federal laws and regulations. In addition, Human Resources provides comprehensive administrative support through personnel policies, professional development programs and general activities to all City departments consistent with organizational objectives as well as managing benefit programs.

The duties and responsibilities of Human Resources include, but are not limited to, recruitment, employee relations, labor relations, budgeting, forecasting, staff development, staffing analysis, job classification, performance evaluation, and the implementation of programs, which further enhance the services rendered to the City of Nashua and its citizens. One of the primary goals is to ensure that all policies and procedures governing employment are implemented in a fair and equitable manner. Human Resources also manages citywide benefit programs including health, life and dental insurance for approximately twenty nine hundred city and school department employees and approximately four hundred retirees.

Human Resources has continued to be active in the City's Negotiating efforts in collective bargaining with AFSCME (Public Works), the UAW Professional Unit, and the UAW Clerical/Technical Unit.

The on-going process of conducting an assessment of the Position Description Forms (PDFs) for citywide positions has continued. HR is continuing to ensure that all PDFs accurately reflect the duties and responsibilities of each position. The results of this effort have proven to be very beneficial to both city managers and HR in the classification, recruitment, and daily management processes.

Regarding recruitment, during this fiscal year 3,362 applications for employment were reviewed and processed by Human Resources. These applications for employment do not include those applications received by the Public Library, the Police Department for Uniformed/Sworn Police positions, and the Nashua School District. Human Resources posted a total of 103 job postings for the public, 92 job postings for employees and 161 persons were hired. The Human Resources website continues to experience a

phenomenal degree of interest in employment with the City. This approach to recruitment has not only enabled us to attract a much larger number of applicants but also provides a more experienced and diversified pool of candidates as well.

The total number of persons (excluding the School Department) employed as regular full-time or regular part-time employees by the City of Nashua as of June 30, 2009 was 802. The total number of positions funded for fiscal year 2009 on July 1, 2008 was 832.

# **HUNT BUILDING**

The Hunt Building, designed by legendary architect and New Hampshire native Ralph Adams Cram, was built in 1903 to serve as Nashua's public library. building was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1971. In 2004. HDB/Cram and Ferguson Ralph Adams successor to Cram's firm completed a Facility Master Plan for the complete renovation and restoration of the Hunt that the Trustees are executing as funds become available.



In FY 2009 the Trustees approved a plan from the City's Engineering Department to address the building's surface water infiltration problem. The project was accepted by the Historic District Commission with work beginning in FY2010. The Hunt Building became a Downtown Level member of Great American Downtown (GAD) with an inkind donation of its facilities for GAD meetings and events. The Hunt also donated two rentals: one to The Plus Company Auction, the other to the Nashua Symphony's Fanfare '09 in an effort to raise funds for both non-profit organizations.

The Trustees held several organizing meetings for volunteers interested in establishing the "Friends of the Hunt," a separate 501c3 charitable organization committed to planning events and raising funds for the Hunt, and efforts to create this support organization are underway.

As an historic architectural landmark, the Hunt is an essential component of our city's cultural renaissance. With that in mind, the Trustees received outside grants for programming over the last year for free concerts – including the Hunt Heritage Series

featuring a variety of ethnic performances – as well as lectures, hosting Santa at the Holiday Stroll, and regular participation as an Artwalk venue. In all, the Hunt hosted 74 public and private events, offering thousands in our community an opportunity to visit and enjoy the Hunt building.

The Hunt has developed a reputation as an elegant but affordable downtown venue for meetings, parties, and celebrations, with private rentals for events contributing \$4150 in income to the General Fund for the year. The Trustees purchased a new public address system and acquired a digital projector to better accommodate speakers, and the Hunt continues to be utilized for City of Nashua meetings and receptions.

The Hunt is a multi-use, multi-purpose facility and has 5,000 sq. ft. of unused space in addition to the rooms currently used for events and receptions. The Trustees are developing a long range plan to position the building in keeping with the Hunt family's bequest that the building serve "for the use of the public forever."

Sincerely, Hunt Building Board of Trustees

# NASHUA PUBLIC LIBRARY

#### **BOARD of TRUSTEES**

Arthur L. Barrett Jr., Chairman
David K. Pinsonneault, Secretary
Maurice L. Arel
Pauline Desautels
Linda Laflamme
Kathleen Veracco
Christopher Hodgdon

**Director Assistant Director** 

The Honorable Donnalee Lozeau, President Ex-Officio

President of the Board of Aldermen Steven A. Bolton, Trustee Ex-Officio

Joseph R. Dionne Susan M. Deschenes

#### **Our Vision**

The Library is a forum for ideas and a source of information for the enrichment of the entire Nashua community.

#### **Our Mission**

The Library serves our community by providing access to resources for information, inspiration and enrichment.

#### **Our Values**

The Library—its Board of Trustees, staff and volunteers—is committed to the following values:

We value the library as a public forum: it is a community facility for open communication of ideas and information; its collection, displays, programs and services reflect an array of opinions and viewpoints.

We value the community by actively participating in it and endeavoring to enhance the quality of its life.

We value full and equal access to information, the building, its services and its programs.

We value the collection of and accessibility to information in up-to-date, existing and emerging formats: print, electronic, audio and video.

We value our customers by responding to them with equal, respectful, accurate and friendly service in a safe environment.

We value the many contributions we receive each year from Friends, volunteers and donors and we endeavor to respect the wishes of all who leave bequests.

We value reading and learning and promote both for all ages.

We value the privacy of our users by keeping their transactions strictly confidential.

Adopted by the Board of Trustees, October 2, 2007

# Staff of the Nashua Public Library FY2008/2009

#### Administration

Joseph R. Dionne, Director Susan M. Deschenes, Assistant Director Donna M. Cardoza, Exec. Asst./Office Mgr. Mary H. Greene, Admin. Asst./ Cost Accountant Paul R. Lacroix, Library Technology Technician

#### **Community/Outreach Services**

Carol L. Eyman, Librarian Karen M. Egle-Gaber, Assistant Librarian

#### Children's

Kathy E. Bolton, Librarian Susan M. Willmore, Assistant Librarian Lindsey K. Jackson, Library Assistant Heather J. Pfeifer, Library Assistant Dawn R. Bateman, Library Page Sonya K. Walcott, Library Page

#### Circulation

Loren H. Rosson, Librarian
Lea L. Touchette, Assistant Librarian
Dian M. Legerlotz, Library Assistant
Christina H. Lozeau, Library Assistant
John C. Milton, Library Assistant
Priscilla L. Cunningham, Library Assistant
Jane S. Hemmingsen, Library Assistant
Judith C. Bates, Library Assistant
Phillipe L. Collard, Library Assistant
Phillipe L. Collard, Library Page
Claire Black, Library Page
Mary Bolton, Library Page
Chantal Y. Cruz, Library Page
Katherine M. Cortes, Library Page

#### **Exhibits/Media Services**

Bruce J. Marks, Coordinator

#### **General Adult Services**

Linda N. Taggart, Librarian Marsha Auerbach, Reference Librarian Judith S. Dominici, Reference Librarian Kersten Matera, Reference Librarian Alison R. Zaya, Reference Librarian Julie M. Andrews, Library Assistant

#### **Young Adult Services**

Jenn Hosking, Librarian Abby Wright, Library Page

#### Maintenance

Larry R. Case, Supervisor Mark R. King, Janitor

# Music/Art/Media

Charles E. Matthews, Librarian Linda M. Walker, Assistant Librarian Karen R. Beaver, Library Assistant Steven E. Lowe, Library Assistant Santhi V. Ramaswamy, Library Assistant Dina A. Akel, Library Page Michael E. Basta, Library Page Carson A. Lund, Library Page

#### Security

William J. Allison, Security Guard Roger V. Allen, Security Assistant

#### **Technical Services**

Margaret L. Gleeson, Librarian Caroline Kutcher, Reference Librarian Amanda Darah, Library Assistant Angela C. Smith, Library Assistant Holly A. Sullivan, Library Assistant

# **Nashua Public Library Trust Funds** FY2008/2009

	Market Value as of	Principal Increase/Decrease	Market Value as of
Fund Name	7/1/08	FY2009	6/30/09
Avard	3,157.90	(343.36)	2,784.53
Bloomfield	411,500.83	(45,171.65)	366,329.18
Burbank	281,332.17	(30,882.65)	250,449.51
Chandler	319,542.98	(35,077.17)	284,465.81
Clancy	35,693.84	(3,918.22)	31,775.62
Constitution	4,198.99	(460.94)	3,738.06
Cramer	16,795.93	(1,843.74)	14,952.19
Fairfield	5,458.68	(599.22)	4,859.47
Harkaway	1,259.70	(138.28)	1,121.42
Harris	41,989.88	(4,609.35)	37,380.53
Hickey	8,397.99	(921.87)	7,476.11
Hunt	24,774.04	(2,719.52)	22,054.52
Hussey	37,370.99	(4,102.32)	33,268.67
Jacquith	1,259.70	(138.28)	1,121.42
Locke	122,610.46	(13,459.31)	109,151.15
Nesmith	28,579.69	(3,137.28)	25,442.41
Rose	13,645.77	(1,479.94)	12,147.84
Smith	10,077.57	(1,106.24)	8,971.33
Stearns	2,492,519.15	(273,611.11)	2,218,908.04
Zylonis	<u>391,596.67</u>	<u>(42,986.71)</u>	<u>348,609.96</u>
TOTALS	4,251,732.92	(466,725.15)	3,785,007.76

# **DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

Thanks to all our patrons and staff for helping us to once again achieve the highest circulation in the library's history! Here's a review of the year department by department.

# **Children's Department**

The Children's Department has concluded another busy year with dramatic increases in circulation, programming, and attendance. We have also experienced changes in the Children's Room staff. Assistant Librarian Sheila Dudman retired on December 19, 2008, after nearly 30 years of dedicated service to the Nashua Public Library. Library Assistant Susan Willmore was promoted to the assistant librarian position. Page Heather Pfeifer was promoted to take Susan's place in April 2009 to bring the Children's Department team back to four full-time employees.

Circulation of children's materials saw an increase of 6 percent this fiscal year, rising from 207,683 items in FY2008 to 220,849 items in FY2009. We have been actively weeding our collection and letting the light shine on bright, new, popular purchases in both fiction and nonfiction. Consequently, they are really moving out the door!

Our most significant increases this past year were seen in our programming statistics. We offered 25 percent more programs, including storytimes (258), puppet shows (343),



craft classes (44), summer and vacation week programs (60), and trips in and out to Nashua preschool, kindergarten and elementary school classes (127). We provided a total of 996 programs with attendance of 41,032 children and families! Our attendance skyrocketed an amazing 14 percent in the past year. The popularity of our Babies and Books program alone required us to add another 0 to 12-month program at noon each Thursday, for a total of four Babies and Books storytimes each week of the year.

Three hundred children participated in Summer Reading 2008. The fifth annual Nashua Goes Back to School event, held each year in August, saw 1,279 students and their families pass through the Children's Room to visit principals from Nashua public and parochial schools and receive bags of school supplies. Thirty city agencies set up tables on the library plaza and gave away additional supplies. Nearly 1,200 people filtered through the Children's Room on the evening of the Downtown Holiday Stroll in November 2008 to see live performances in front of our puppet theater. A tribute to the architects and forward-thinking administrators in the early 1970s for providing Nashua with a Children's Room larger than many entire libraries!

# **Young Adult Services**

Young Adult Services was developed into its own department with the addition of a part-time page and a full-time supervisor. This allowed for an increase in programs offered to 67, serving 769 teens. The program expansion included a second Teen Advisory Group specifically for middle-school students as well as Read and Rant, a high-school-age book-discussion group. The teen summer reading program, Teens Go Green @ Your Library, was a great success, boasting a 60 percent increase in participants and raising \$160 for charity.

The department continued to focus on outreach by educating 2,728 students and staff

at local middle and high schools about the library's programs and services for teens, a 76 percent increase from the previous year. During the 50 visits to schools, 820 students in grades 6 to 12 were issued library cards.

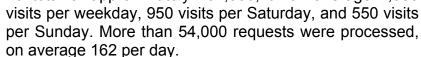
Circulation of the young-adult collection increased 23 percent, continuing to be one of the highest-growth areas in the library. This success was due partially to the addition of Wii video games to the collection, which previously contained only the PlayStation2 format. The Friends of the Nashua Public



Library, recognizing the interests of the community, provided funding to initiate the Wii collection.

# **Circulation Department**

The library's total circulation increased by 8 percent, amounting to almost 60,000 more checkouts over the previous fiscal year, for a total of 810,573, or on average 2,427 checkouts per day. The number of people visiting the library increased by 4 percent, about 17,000 more visits, for a total of approximately 401,000, or on average 1,350





Many book displays were featured, including the ongoing "books-to-films" display, which continues to be the most popular. Others include recently deceased authors, author anniversaries, special current events, seasonal themes, and ethnic displays.

The Circulation Department continued promoting the selfcheckout terminals, which allow customers to check out material to themselves, provided they have no outstanding fines or fees on their accounts. The total number of checkouts from the self-check computers at the circulation desk and in the Children's Room comprised 7 percent of annual circulation, for a total of more than 56,000 checkouts.

# **Community Services**

The most popular adult programs of the year continued to be concerts, followed by a presentation by Ken Gloss of Boston's Brattle Bookshop, Treasures in Your Attic: Old and Rare Books, and Dr. Ruth Nemzoff's program, Don't Bite Your Tongue, a psychologist's advice on communicating with one's adult children.

The year's Nashua Reads: One City, One Book selection, *The Tortilla Curtain* by T.C. Boyle, proved popular. Related programs on immigration featuring *New York Times* reporter Julia Preston were well-attended.

The Zylonis Fund sponsored a one-man play about a Lithuanian immigrant, *Notes From the Motherland* starring New York City actor Paul Rajeckas, a Lithuanian cooking class and a bimonthly Lithuanian conversation group.

At the request of library customers, a weekly Italian conversation group was created. The library's Spanish conversation group continues to meet weekly, and outside groups meet to speak French and Chinese at the library as well.

Outreach to Spanish-speaking customers continued. In FY2009 two native Spanish-speaking pages served customers in the circulation department, a brochure about

library resources for Spanish-speaking customers was published and the children's and teens' summer flyers were published in Spanish as well as English.

While most customers continue to learn about library programs through the newspapers and printed flyers, a significant number rely on our email events newsletters for this information. At the end of the year, subscriptions to these publications topped 9,700. In addition, the library opened a Twitter account. Tweets are fed onto the NPL home page, allowing dissemination of up-to-the-minute news and information to the public.



The library continues to fulfill a strong community need for meeting rooms for nonprofit groups, with 178 different community groups holding 1,052 meetings in the building this year.

#### **Outreach Services**

At the end of the year, the Outreach Services van served 195 individual customers plus 37 classrooms at 26 schools. Stops include private homes, senior citizen residences, nursing homes, assisted living facilities, day care centers, preschools, and private

elementary schools. Outreach services circulation grew 2 percent in FY2009, constituting 6 percent of total circulation.

In addition to books, magazines, and CDs, most of the library's film collection is now available to outreach customers as well.

#### Music, Art and Media

Media circulation continued to increase. Downloadable audiobooks increased in circulation 34 percent over last year, while CD audiobooks were up 8 percent and music CDs up 9 percent over the same period. DVD circulation continued to top Music, Art and Media (MAM) statistics, with over 8,000 available titles resulting in 182,619 circulations for FY2009.

Circulation of video and audiocassettes continued to decline but still represented over 48,000 items circulated in FY2009, with selected donated titles added to maintain and augment our children's and popular video collections. We acquired fewer cassette audiobooks while adding more CD audiobooks to meet the change in format demand. While many of our customers still rely on audio- and videocassette players, we expect to gradually phase out these collections as customer demand fades.

With increasing demand for media material, the library implemented a third self-checkout station in MAM. This stand-alone station includes an automatic "detacher" that, when activated during checkout, allows customers to open the security case containing the media item they wish to borrow. The "Joe D. Self-Check Station" is located opposite the MAM circulation desk and supplements our two staffed circulation desks.

MAM implemented two important improvements to the visual media collection during FY2009. First, content labels were applied to all videotape and DVD spines (except for Children's, Family and Documentaries) to assist borrowers in selecting suitable material for themselves and their families. These labels highlight the often difficult-to-locate Motion Picture Association of America (MPAA) rating. In addition we assigned "acceptable" and "mature content" labels to films without an MPAA rating. Second, new Borrower Type categories were created for visual media for children and teens, allowing parents and guardians to restrict access to PG-13 and above titles for their children, and R and above titles for teens.

Our web-based museum pass system, which allows customers to book passes from home, continues to be successful. Pass circulation was up 35 percent for FY2009, and we now have over 5,000 borrowers registered in our museum-pass system. The Friends of the Nashua Public Library continue to generously fund two passes to the New England Aquarium, our most popular venue. We currently offer passes to 14 different venues in New Hampshire and Massachusetts.

#### **General Adult Services**

Responding to a notable increase in job seekers this past year, the General Adult Services Department developed a career center. The center provides easy access to books on all aspects of the job search, including resumes, cover letters, interviewing, and more. It also offers handouts on job-search websites and databases available on the Adult Services computers, including a new career database called Career Library.

We also saw an upswing in people attending the free computer classes. This year, General Adult Services reference librarians trained 1,084 people, a 4.8 percent increase over the previous year. Among the offerings this year was a redesigned class on Microsoft Access.

The staff continued to offer library tours to classes from the Adult Learning Center, and gave talks on genealogy resources to Cub Scouts and other local groups.

Research-only hours for the Hunt Room were doubled this year, providing greater access to the library's genealogy and local history collection. One addition to the collection was *The Nashua Experience: A Three-Decade Upgrade, 1978-2008*. The new book, published in January 2009, covers the history of Nashua for the thirty years from 1978 to 2008. Reference Librarian Alison Zaya, General Adult Services Supervisor



Linda Taggart, and Outreach and Community Services Coordinator Carol Eyman promoted the book through book signings at the library and at Barnes and Noble, as well as a presentation at the New Hampshire Library Association's spring conference. The book was written by Zaya, Taggart and former NPL librarian Steven Butzel, and edited by Carol Eyman. Media Services Coordinator Bruce Marks designed the book jacket.

Our interlibrary loan service expanded this year. We began borrowing nonfiction DVDs from other New Hampshire libraries for our patrons, and we now lend our nonfiction DVDs to other libraries. Overall, we lent 2,204 items, a 26 percent increase over last year. We requested 1,836 items for Nashua Public Library cardholders, an increase of 27 percent.

In July 2008, Julie Andrews was promoted to full-time library assistant. She has been leading the library's Web team in revitalizing our web site. In March 2009, we welcomed Kersten Matera as a full-time reference librarian. Kersten has taken charge of NPL's collection of state government documents.

Technical Services

In the summer of 2008, Assistant Librarian Gloria Maduzia and Library Assistant Helen Bonenfant retired. To take their places, Caroline Kutcher was appointed reference librarian and Angela Smith was hired as a library assistant in Technical Services.

Amanda Archambault was also promoted from library page to library assistant. As part of these changes, staff in the department have been cross-trained in many different Technical Services functions, filling in for each other as needed.

The department also started to change the way it labels the spines of fiction, adding the author's name; and biographies, using the name of the subject and three letters of the author's name, to help customers find these books more easily.

# **Technology**

Use of Tutor.com's Live Homework Help service by Nashua Public Library customers skyrocketed, increasing 76 percent, from 216 sessions per month during the previous school year to 380 this year. Tutor.com added assistance for grades K to 3 and adult learners to the service this year, but high-school juniors were the heaviest users, and physics and calculus the subjects students most often sought help with.

The library purchased 12 new PCs to maintain its network in good working order. The library also connected to the city's fiber optic Internet connection, increasing our bandwidth more than tenfold. This has greatly increased customer satisfaction.

# Friends of the Library

The Friends of the Nashua Public Library group acts as an advocate for NPL by raising money and supporting the library through volunteering and championing the library's work. In FY2009 the group had approximately 100 members, whose work included funding museum passes, concerts, and movie rights; purchasing toys and rugs for the Children's Room, and providing matching funds for the Gates Foundation grants to purchase additional computers.

# **Library Program Budget**

FY2008/2009

	DESCRIPTION	FY2007/2008	FY2008/2009
6367	Administration	382,860	407.303
7301	Operations Support	110.070	114,170
7302	Book & Resource Selection	243.563	253,863
7303	Outreach Services	79,184	79,434
7306	Children's Services	178,843	179,279
7307	Circulation Services	299,281	302,854
7308	General Reference	237,847	249,211
7309	Music, Art and Media Services	206,181	215,777
7310	Technical Services/Cataloging	187,872	177,304
7311	General Ops./Plant Maintenance	85,600	92,570
7312	Utilities	140,624	138,825
7314	Young Adult Services	0	2,700
9999	Misc. Program:		
	(contracted increases FY2008=\$52,882,		
	FY2009=\$56,278)		109,160
TOTALS	_	2,151,925	2,322,450

# **Library Circulation Statistics** FY2008/2009

Adult Fiction Nonfiction Magazines Tota	130,019 86,207 18,349 I <b>234,575</b>
Teen Fiction Nonfiction Magazines Media Tota	14,288 2,996 611 1,991 I <b>19,886</b>
Children's Fiction Nonfiction Magazines Media Puppets Tota	172,118 42,153 317 4,854 1,407
Adult Media VHS Audiocassettes DVD CD Music CD Audiobooks Downloadable Audio Art Prints Equipment Museum Passes Tota	42,915 5,071 182,619 31,884 17,081 6,410 23 8 1,841 <b>1 287,832</b>
Outreach	47,431
TOTAL CIRCULATION	810,573
	8 percent increase over FY2007/2008

# **NASHUA POLICE DEPARTMENT**



#### **POLICE COMMISSIONERS**

Thomas A. Maffee, Chairman Thomas J. Pappas, Clerk William H. Barry III,

#### **CHIEF OF POLICE**

Donald F. Conley

# **DEPUTY CHIEF, UNIFORM OPERATIONS**

John Seusing

#### **DEPUTY CHIEF, OPERATIONS**

Peter J. Theriault

#### MISSION STATEMENT

The Nashua Police Department strives to improve the quality of life in our community and to protect people and property in partnership with the citizens of Nashua.

# **FACILITIES**

The Department facility is comprised of one headquarters building and three (3) Community Policing Centers scattered throughout the City of Nashua.

Railroad Square Comm. Policing Center	594-3543
Maplewood Community Policing Center	891-2069
Pine Street Training Facility	
Riverside Drive Storage Facility	



Photo by Leslie O'Shaughnessy Studios

# **MUTUAL AID DEPARTMENTS**

The Nashua Police Department has in effect current written Mutual Assistance Agreements with the following area police departments:



Photos by Leslie O'Shaughnessy Studios

Rochester NH, Police Department
Brookline, NH, Police Department
Hollis, NH, Police Department
Hudson, NH, Police Department
Litchfield, NH, Police Department
Merrimack, NH, Police Department
Milford, NH Police Department
Pelham, NH, Police Department
Tyngsboro, MA, Police Department



# **DETAILED AUTHORIZED STRENGTH**

	Commission			Budgeted
Department Members	Authorized	Budget	Actual	Positions
Sworn				
Chief of Police	1	1	1	0
Deputy Chief of Police	2	2	2	0
Captain	7	7	7	0
Lieutenant	9	9	9	0
Sergeant	23	23	23	0
Total Supervisors -Sworn	42	42	42	0
Patrolman, 2nd, 1st	135	133	128	5
Total Officers -Sworn	135	133	128	5
Prisoner Transport Officers P/T	2	2	2	0
Total P/T Officers-Sworn	2	2	2	0
Total Sworn Officer/Supv/Grant	179	177	172	5
Non-Sworn Members				
Animal Control Officer	1	1	1	0
Parking Enforcement Specialist II	4	4	3	1
Parking Enf. Specialist II / P/T	1	1	1	0
Total Non-Sworn Members	6	6	5	1
Merit Employees				
Business Manager	1	1	1	0
Administrative Project Specialist	1	1	1	0
Executive Admininstrative Assistant	1	0	0	0
File Clerk P/T	1	1	1	0
Total Merit Employees	4	3	3	0

# City of Nashua

UAW				
Building Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	1	0
Fleet Maintenance Supervisor	1	1	1	0
Records Manager	1	1	1	0
Community Policing Coordinator/EM	1	1	1	0
Domestic Violence Advocate (VAWA Grant)	1	1	1	0
Police Attorney P/T	1	1	1	0
Police Attorney F/T	1	1	1	0
IT System Support Specialist	1	1	1	0
Business Coordinator	1	1	1	0
IT Manager/Network Administrator	1	1	1	0
NPD Computer Software Specialist	1	1	1	0
Communications Syst Engineer/Technician	1	1	1	0
Radio Systems Manager P/T	1	1	1	0
Total UAW Employees	13	13	13	0
Teamster				
Custodian I	0	0	0	0
Custodian II	3	2	2	0
Custodian III	1	1	1	0
Fleet Maint. Assistant Supervisor	1	1	1	0
Auto Mechanic - 1st Class	0	0	0	0
Auto Mechanic - 2nd Class	2	2	2	0
Records Technician I	5	4	4	0
Records Technician II	2	2	2	0
Account Clerk III	3	3	2	1
Secretary III	4	4	4	0
Legal Secretary	1	1	1	0
DV Secretary	1	1	1	0
Secretary V	4	4	4	0
Paralegal	1	1	1	0
Crime Analyst	1	1	1	0
Accreditation Manager P/T	1	1	1	0
Detention Specialist F/T	1	1	1	0
Detention Specialist P/T	2	1	1	0
Outside Detail Specialist P/T	11	1	11	0
Total Teamster	34	31	30	1
Total Non-Sworn, Merit, UAW, Teamster	57	53	51	2

Civilian CT / Dispatch				
Dispatcher - Probationary	12	6	0	2
Dispatcher		0	3	
Dispatcher - Shift Leader		0	1	
Total Dispatch	12	6	4	2
Comm. Tech Probationary	12	11	0	2
Comm. Tech. I		0	9	
Comm. Tech. II		0	0	
Total CT	12	11	9	2
Total CT / Dispatch	24	17	13	4
Total Civilian Positions Combined	81	70	64	6
Grand Total	260	247	236	11

# **GOALS AND OBJECTIVES FOR 2009**

- GOALS: A goal is a general statement of accomplishment. It is non-specific and must be 1) result oriented; and 2) State what you want to accomplish (not how).
   These must be consistent with the mission statement.
- o OBJECTIVES: Objectives are: 1) observable; 2) have a sense of reality; 3) are within your control; 4) are measurable. Contain action verbs.
- o ACTION PLANS: Action Plans answer the questions: Who, What, How.

#### GOAL #1: TO ACHIEVE A SUCCESSFUL CALEA ON-SITE ASSESSMENT

#### Objectives:

- 1.1 Ensure compliance with all accreditation standards.
  - 1.1.1 Review all accreditation files for compliance.
  - 1.1.2 Conduct month briefings between command staff and accreditation manager for updates on accreditation status.
- 1.2 Attend March, 2009 CALEA Conference in Raleigh, North Carolina.
  - 1.2.1 Receive additional training and updated information regarding CALEA Assessment trends.
- 1.3 Complete an updated Workload Assessment of all Bureaus.
  - 1.3.1 Assess all bureaus with assistance of the Crime Analyst.

# GOAL #2: MAINTAIN SWORN PERSONNEL AT MAXIMUM AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

#### Objectives:

- 2.1 Utilize the Internet for recruiting purposes
  - 2.1.1 Provide current recruiting information on the Nashua Police Department website and other targeted law enforcement employment websites.
- 2.2 Develop an eligibility list of candidates
  - 2.2.1 Test for police officers as necessary to allow us to have several candidates well into the hiring process held in reserve to fill positions in a shorter time frame as the positions become available.
- 2.3 Maintain relationships with area colleges
  - 2.3.1 Attend selected job fairs and career expositions at colleges with criminal justice programs. Include current personnel in attending job fairs at their former colleges.

# GOAL #3: ENHANCE THE EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY OF SEX OFFENDER MANAGEMENT

# Objectives:

- 3.1 Establish a sworn position in the Youth Services Division who will be responsible for all activities regarding registering, monitoring, filing required reports and other duties involved in the Sex Offender Management Program.
  - 3.1.1 Continue to conduct regular routine compliance checks on city sex offenders to offer verification of residency, employment, etc. A target goal of four to six individual checks per week will be conducted.
  - 3.1.2 Establish a liaison with the Department of Safety Bureau of Sex Offender Management.
- 3.2 Increase registration compliance rate for the City by 5%.
  - 3.2.1 Increase and document random checks on sex offenders living in the city.
- 3.3 Maintain contact with Media Agencies regarding dissemination of sex offender information.
  - 3.3.1 Publicize the arrest of any sex offender found in violation of registration requirements.
  - 3.3.2 Publicize the enhancement of the sex offender program.

#### GOAL # 4: ENHANCE CRIME ANALYSIS CAPABILITIES

# Objectives:

- 4.1 Develop a Microsoft Access database, which will be used to enhance the analysis of police data.
  - 4.1.1 IT will work with the records management system, IMC, to ensure proper open database connection between Access and IMC records, including all updates to IMC that may effect the connection
  - 4.1.2 IT and Crime Analysis will work together to develop the appropriate relational links of IMC tables imported into Access
  - 4.1.3 Crime Analysis will maintain the Access database and will develop queries, forms, and reports
  - 4.1.4 Crime Analysis will develop data cleaning queries and will disseminate findings to the Records Bureau for follow-up
  - 4.1.5 Crime Analysis will use the Access database to identify emerging crime patterns and trends. Analyses will focus on factors such as frequency of events, month, day, time, location patters, cluster of incidents, victim/offender characteristics, vehicle descriptions, method of operation, etc.
  - 4.1.6 Crime Analysis will disseminate regular analyses that is necessary for making strategic planning recommendations regarding manpower, deployment, resource allocation, crime prevention, crime suppression, aiding investigations, and increasing apprehensions. Recipients of analyses will include the chief, management personnel, the POP Unit, detectives, patrol, and the public.
- 4.2 IT and Crime Analysis will implement the mapping program, ArcView, which will be used to enhance the analyses of crime and disorder issues.
  - 4.2.1 IT will work with City Hall to develop and update all mapping files
  - 4.2.2 IT will be responsible for all ArcView maintenance and upgrades, including the Spatial Analyst Extension
  - 4.2.3 Crime Analysis will import data from Access into ArcView, analyze spatial relationships, support pattern and trend analyses, build maps, disseminate analyses to appropriate personnel, evaluate strategies implemented, and educate the public with visual information to clarify crime concerns.

#### **DEPARTMENT GRANT ACTIVITIES**



Photo by Leslie O'Shaughnessy Studios

The Department received in excess of \$811,000.00 in grants for law enforcement personnel, functions, and equipment. These funds allowed the Department to focus efforts in areas such as gang interdiction, violence against women, Police Athletic League, hazardous devices, traffic safety, Drug Task Force, and Homeland Security. These funds also assisted in providing additional traffic enforcement through the Click N Ticket program, Speed Enforcement & Equipment, Pedestrian Crossing, Red Light Running, DWI Hunter Patrols and Sobriety checkpoints.

The grants help to fund Community policing and Neighborhood Watch groups, Seatbelt Checks and Citizens academy. Grant money this year came from the 2009 Stimulus and Recovery Act as well as the usual Edward Byrne Justice Grant.

# SPECIALIZED TEAM RESOURCES

#### **Accident Reconstruction Unit**

The function of the Accident Reconstruction Unit is to complete thorough investigations of automobile collisions that involve serious bodily injury, death, or other collisions involving unusual circumstances. The Unit reconstructed five (5) fatalities or other serious accidents during the year.

#### **Animal Control Division**

The Animal Control Division's responsibilities include assisting the public with animal-related problems or nuisance wildlife. The Nashua Police Department received One Thousand Three Hundred Forty One (1341) animal related calls during the Fiscal year which were handled by the Animal Control Officer and officers. The Animal Control officer reported One Hundred Thirty Nine (139) incidents issuing twelve violations for offenses.

#### **Bicycle Unit**

The Bicycle Patrol Unit shall be responsible for maintaining an ongoing awareness of the community's needs and attempt to build an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust between the community and the Department. Duties include enforcement of parking and traffic law regulations, selective enforcement patrols and surveys, traffic direction and control at vehicle accidents/fire scenes, crowd control, and may be used as a first responder to complaints that require immediate response where the Bicycle Unit's mobility is needed.

#### **Canine Unit**

The Canine Unit shall be responsible for performing general police duties in protecting life and property, enforcing State, Federal, and local ordinances, and to assist in all aspects of police work. The Unit may be required to track or locate missing persons, patrol high crime areas, assist patrol officers when conducting searches of buildings, detention & apprehension of criminals, and responding to serious or violent crimes in progress.





#### **Ceremonial Unit**

The Ceremonial Unit is responsible for representing the Nashua Police Department at formal occasions, such as City and State functions, Presidential details, and official funerals as assigned. The Ceremonial Unit participated in thirteen (13) events ranging from the NH Law Enforcement Memorial to parades to funerals.

#### **Crisis Negotiation Unit**

The function of the highly skilled Crisis Negotiation Unit is to intervene through negotiation with persons in crisis. The Unit is utilized for hostage incidents, barricaded subjects, high-risk suicide attempts, high risk warrants, mental health warrants, and conflict resolution. In addition, the Unit is the primary source for information and intelligence for tactical units and command officers in a critical incident. The primary function of the Unit is the peaceful resolution through negotiation of the critical incident. The Unit can also be utilized tactically to assist the SRT Unit if needed.

#### **Crime Scene Unit**

The Crime Scene Unit is equipped with a Crime Scene Van. This van contains all the equipment necessary for the processing of major crime scenes and is available as a command or transport vehicle in an emergency situation. In addition to lights & sirens, it is outfitted with Halogen lighting that can be utilized to illuminate a fairly large area.



# **Dive Team -Search and Recovery Unit**

The Dive Team shall have the duty and responsibility of handling those instances where underwater search and recovery are required to cope with particularly crucial situations. Duties include performing search and recovery of stolen property and search and recovery of bodies. The Dive Team has been training and responding to incidents with Nashua Fire Rescue.

#### **Domestic Violence Unit**

Formed in 1997 in response to the recognition that Domestic Violence is a serious problem and is costing lives. The Domestic Violence Unit strives to assist victims of domestic violence get the assistance needed to stop the abuse. Our goal is to break the cycle of violence, by not only assisting the victims but also holding the offender accountable. This mission is being accomplished through patience and persistence. The Nashua Police Department's Domestic Violence Unit strives to work with and educate the victims, train the officers, and aggressively prosecute the offenders. The Unit's Victim/Witness Advocate takes the time to explain the court process to the victim and ensure that their questions and concerns are addressed. The Advocate maintains contact with the victim throughout the process and beyond. The police officers assigned to the Unit are responsible for ensuring that any and all evidence necessary for prosecution is obtained. The officers also conduct follow-up investigations involving matters related to Domestic Violence. Additionally the Domestic Violence Unit is responsible for training the members of the Nashua Police Department in matters surrounding Domestic, Sexual Violence and Stalking. The Domestic Violence Unit also gives presentations to outside organizations on these issues. These organizations include the citizen's police academy, civic organizations, schools and religious groups. In Fiscal Year 2009, the Nashua Police Department handled 1961 domestic complaints to include 1129 verbal domestics, 38 stalking and 13 sexual assaults. The Nashua Police department made 741 domestic related offenses arrests. There were 31 felonies and 602 misdemeanors domestic violence offenses. There were 86 misdemeanor stalking arrests along with 3 felonies. Sexual assault arrests included 9 felonies and 8 misdemeanors.

#### **Forensic Artists**

The Nashua Police Department has members trained in forensic artistry. Forensic art is a law enforcement artistic technique used in the identification, apprehension, or conviction of wanted persons. Though drawing skills are important parts of composite art, the real challenge is in the ability to interview and relate to a victim or witness. The purpose is to successfully gather, interpret and illustrate the information obtained from the victim's memory.





#### **Hazardous Device Unit**

The Hazardous Device Unit is responsible for maximum efficiency of operation and safety of persons concerned in all situations involving hazardous devices. Preservation of human life is of paramount concern to all public safety agencies and individuals for the safe disposal of explosive hazards. The Nashua Police Department Hazardous Device Unit is one of only two in the State of New Hampshire, the other being the NH State Police. Duties include collection and preservation

of evidence. The HDU works with other Departmental Units utilizing the bomb robot to locate, monitor, and contact dangerous and violent persons. During the fiscal year the Unit was utilized for four incidents. One incident was for a suspicious package at the Social Security Office. The other three incidents were handled under mutual aid agreements. Two incidents occurred in Rochester, NH and the other was in Milford, New Hampshire. The Unit added another certified Bomb Technician during the year after completion of training in Alabama.

# **Motorcycle Unit**

The Motorcycle Unit shall be responsible for providing enforcement of motor vehicle violations, traffic direction and control at vehicle accidents/fire scenes, and crowd control. The Unit may be used as a first responder to complaints that require an immediate response where the Unit's mobility is needed.

# **Polygraph Unit**

The Nashua Police Department has members trained in polygraph science. Currently there are three (3) certified operators in the department.



Photo by Leslie O'Shaughnessy Studios

# **Problem Oriented Policing Unit**

The Problem Oriented Policing Unit (POP) is responsible for identifying problems within the community, along with determining and implementing the solution. The Unit is proactive and includes both plainclothes and uniformed assignments.

#### **Photography Unit**

The Nashua Police Department has members trained in crime scene photography.



# **Special Reaction Team**

The Special Reaction Team is a unit made up of specially trained officers whose purpose is to handle instances when weaponry or other tactical skills are



required to cope with: the capture, incapacitation, or elimination of a sniper; protection of VIPs; barricaded and/or armed fugitives; suppressing hostage situations and rescuing hostages; search and arrest warrants where armed resistance is

likely; and any other duties as assigned by the Chief of Police. The Special Reaction Team was called out Four (4) times during the fiscal year. The team also participated in a large scale Weapons of Mass Destruction exercise in October. This was the result of a grant obtained by the Nashua Police Department from the State of New Hampshire Department of Homeland Security.

#### **Traffic Enforcement Unit**

The purpose of the Traffic Enforcement Unit is to enhance traffic enforcement efforts by adopting a proactive policy with the implementation of a highly visible and motivated unit to facilitate the safe and lawful movement of vehicular and pedestrian traffic throughout the community. The Traffic Enforcement Unit is also assigned special enforcement locations based upon citizen complaints. The Traffic Enforcement has three officers permanently assigned to the unit. Two work during First shift and the other the second shift.



During the Fiscal Year 2009, the Traffic Enforcement Unit issued 816 traffic violations. The unit issued 3,399 motor vehicle warnings. The unit also had 37 arrests.

In addition to the Traffic Unit, the Nashua Police Department received State of New Hampshire grants for specific traffic enforcement programs. These programs included the Click N Ticket, Speed enforcement, Speed Equipment, Pedestrian Crossing, Red Light Running, DWI Hunter Patrols and Statewide Sobriety Checkpoints.

#### Recruitment

In Fiscal Year 2009, the Nashua Police Department obtained full complement of sworn personnel for the first time in numerous years. The Professional Standards Division implemented a new recruitment and testing procedure which allowed the department to test, background and hire officers more efficiently. During the fiscal year the department

hired nineteen (19) new officers. The Professional Standards Division has been able to continue testing of recruits to keep the department at full staff.

# THE FOLLOWING STATISTICS WERE COMPILED BY THE DEPARTMENT'S CRIME ANALYST FOR THE 2008 CALENDAR YEAR AND CAN BE FOUND ON THE NASHUA POLICE DEPARTMENT WEB SITE.

	Year 2005	Year 2006	Year 2007	Normal Range	Year 2008	% Change from Average	% Change 2007 to 2008
NIBRS CATEGORIES							
PERSON CRIMES							
ASSAULT OFFENSES*	1,186	1,729	1,866	1300-1887	1,742	+9%	-7%
MURDER AND NONNEGLIGENT MANSLA	3	1	1	1-3	2	+20%	+100%
KIDNAPPING / ABDUCTION**	22	31	23	21-29	19	-25%	-17%
ROBBERY	29	53	58	34-59	49	+5%	-16%
SEX OFFENSES, FORCIBLE	116	136	126	118-134	114	-10%	-10%
SEX OFFENSES, NONFORCIBLE	49	167	65	41-146	45	-52%	-31%
Total Person Crimes	1,405	2,117	2,139	1546-2228	1,971	+4%	-8%
PROPERTY CRIMES		*					
ARSON	49	34	33	31-46	18	-53%	-45%
BURGLARY / BREAKING AND ENTERING	322	352	453	320-432	409	+9%	-10%
COUNTERFEITING / FORGERY	94	85	62	67-94	72	-10%	+16%
BAD CHECKS	12	6	15	7-15	10	-9%	-33%
DESTRUCTION / DAMAGE / VANDALISM	1,190	1,206	1,202	1193-1206	1,411	+18%	+17%
EMBEZZLEMENT	30	37	41	31-41	26	-28%	-37%
EXTORTION / BLACKMAIL	0	0	0	0-0	1	NA	NA
FRAUD OFFENSES	423	312	297	288-400	298	-13%	0%
LARCENY/THEFT OFFENSES	1,714	1,941	1,898	1753-1949	2,191	+18%	+15%
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	151	134	168	137-165	189	+25%	+13%
STOLEN PROPERTY OFFENSES	28	51	39	30-49	69	+75%	+77%
Total Property Crimes	4,013	4,158	4,208	4044-4209	4,694	+14%	+12%
CRIMES AGAINST SOCIETY		*					
DRUG/NARCOTIC OFFENSES	255	329	284	259-320	251	-13%	-12%
PORNOGRAPHY / OBSCENE MATERIAL	3	7	11	4-10	5	-29%	-55%
PROSTITUTION	6	13	8	6-12	1	-89%	-88%
WEAPON LAW VIOLATIONS	20	21	21	20-21	18	-13%	-14%
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	272	381	363	291-386	401	+18%	+10%
DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE	285	234	190	198-275	245	+4%	+29%
FAMILY OFFENSES, NONVIOLENT	42	49	38	38-48	49	+14%	+29%
LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS	68	112	63	59-103	82	+1%	+30%
TRESPASS OF REAL PROPERTY	178	184	240	173-229	193	-4%	-20%
Total Crimes Against Society	1,129	1,330	1,218	1143-1308	1,245	+2%	+2%
OTHER CRIMES							
ALL OTHER OFFENSES	776	848	838	789-853	924	+13%	+10%
PEEPING TOM	1	0	0	0-1	0	-100%	NA
RUNAWAY	221	273	221	214-263	166	-30%	-25%
Totals	7,545	8,726	8,624	7601-8670	9,000	+11%	+4%

	Year 2005	Year 2006	Year 2007	Normal Range	Year 2008	Percent Change from Average to 2008	Percent Change From 2007 to 2008
CALLS FOR SERVICE	89,185	86,120	82,511	83,211-88,666	98,512	+15%	+19%
TOTAL ARRESTS	4,117	4,519	4,110	4,057-4,440	4,408	+4%	+7%
DWI ARRESTS	293	236	192	199-282	250	+4%	+30%
DRUG ARRESTS	272	331	312	280-330	296	-3%	-5%
JUVENILE ARRESTS	668	725	502	537-726	527	-17%	+5%
ACCIDENTS—ALL	4,387	3,888	4,001	3,878-4,306	3,667	-10%	-8%
ACCIDENTS REQUIR. STATE REPORT	2,334	2,338	2,126	2,167-2,365	1,840	-19%	-13%
TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE STOPS	28,484	25,657	20,057	21,231-28,235	33,493	+35%	+67%
SUMMONS	5,028	3,776	3,061	3,142-4,768	4,389	+11%	43%
WRITTEN MOTOR VEHICLE WARNINGS	16,455	16,287	12,274	13,073-16,938	23,709	+58%	+93%
VERBAL MOTOR VEHICLE WARNINGS	3,693	2,312	2,012	1,940-3,404	2,743	+3%	+36%
Total Written & Verbal MV Warnings	20,148	18,599	14,286	15,197-20,158	26,452	+50%	+85%

#### **DATA SOURCE**

The data in this report was compiled using the Nashua Police Departments records management system called **Information Management Corporation (IMC)**. 2005 represents the first full year of data available.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

**All Other Offenses** = All other offenses represents all crimes which are not Group A offenses and not included in one of the specifically named Group B crime categories. Examples of 'All Other Offenses' include "Accessory Before/After the Fact", "Aiding and Abetting", "Conspiracy to Commit", "Facilitation of", "Solicitation to Commit", and "Threat to Commit". Generally, traffic offenses are excluded from this category except for "Hit and Run" and "Vehicular Manslaughter".

**Average** = The average is the mathematical mean of the years prior to the current one (2005 through 2007).

**Calls for Service** = Calls for service is the total number of calls self-initiated by officers or called into dispatch (911 calls).

**Crimes** = Crimes are the count of offenses reported to police during the given time period using the "Lesser Included" rule. The "Lesser Included" rule says that an offense that is an element of another offense should not be reported as having happened to the victim along with the other offense. For instance, if a victim was robbed, stabbed, and murdered, then the robbery and murder would be counted as two separate incidents. But the stabbing (assault) would not be counted separately because the assault is the assumed lesser crime that occurred during the murder. (*This category does not represent an unduplicated count of crime.*)

**NIBRS** = The National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS) is a redesign of the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) program by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and collects more comprehensive data on each crime reported. The categories used in this report are those determined by the FBI.

**Normal Range** = Normal range is the length of the smallest interval to the largest interval. The Normal Range subtracts the standard deviation from the average to calculate the smallest interval and adds the standard deviation to the average to calculate the largest interval.

**Percent Change From Average** = This category measures the percent change (new minus old divided by old) from 2008 to the average of 2005-2007. The average is used in this calculation in an effort to minimize data errors, particularly with a new records management system, and establish an understanding of multiple years of data.

**State-Required Accident Reports** = State-required accident reported are those accidents that require a report written because an involved party sustained injury or the damage resulting from the accident was over \$1,000. Traffic accidents with no injury or with damage under \$1,000 do not require a State report and are not included in the "Accidents—Requiring State Report" counts.

**Statistically Significant Increases or Decreases** = Statistically significant increases or decreases are identified by the mathematical calculation called Z-score. The Z-score determines how many standard deviations the current year is from the average. Those Z-score values greater than 1.9 or less than –1.9 met the threshold of significance used in this report.



# NASHUA POLICE DEPARTMENT JULY 1, 2008 - JUNE 30, 2009 (FISCAL YEAR 2009)

#### **SUMMARY**

# **CALLS FOR SERVICE LOGGED**

99,158 Increase of 8% from FY 2008

#### **PERSONS ARRESTED**

4,215

Was statistically the same as FY 2008

# **DWI ARRESTS**

There were 251persons charged with DWI Increase of 15% from FY 2008

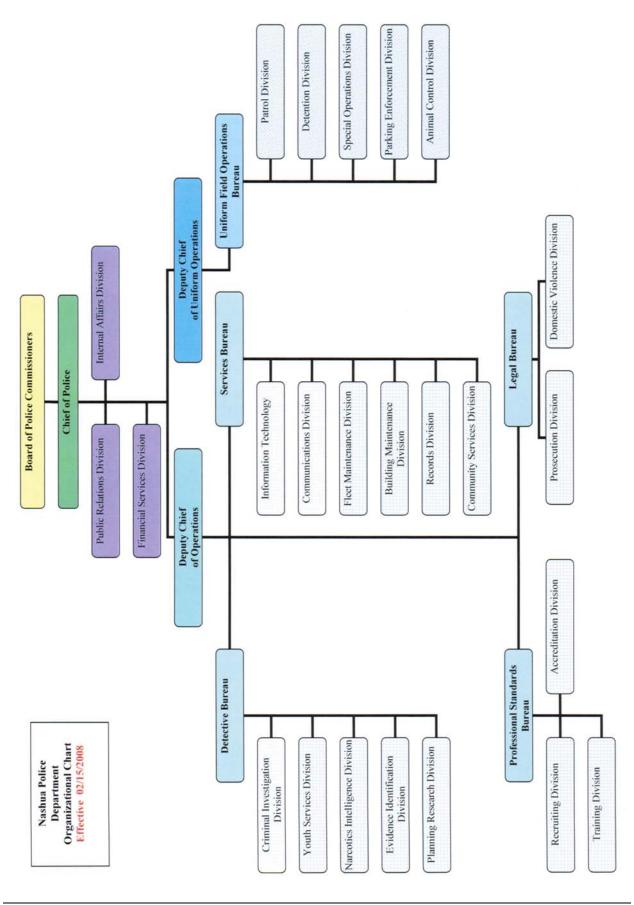
#### **DRUG ARRESTS**

There were 467 persons charged with Drug Offenses Increase of 11% from FY 2008

#### TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accident Calls dispatched; 3,660 Increase of 14% from FY 2008

State Accident reports; 1,786
Decrease in reportable accidents of 4% from FY 2008



#### DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

# **Mission and Vision**

The Vision of the City of Nashua Division of Public Health and Community Services is to have an informed, safe, healthy and resilient community where all people can thrive and prosper.

The Mission of the City of Nashua Division of Public Health and Community Services is to promote, protect and preserve the health and well-being of the Greater Nashua Region through leadership and community collaboration.

**Departments within the Division:** Childcare, Community Services (including Emergency Preparedness and Health Education), Community Health, Environmental Health, and Welfare (including the Mediation Program).

Division Director
Deputy Director/Epidemiologist
Medical Director
Childcare/Grant Coordinator
Health Program Specialist
Regional Public Health Prep Coordinator
Community Health Nurse Manager
Environmental Health Manager/Health
Officer
Welfare Manager/Welfare Officer
Mediation Coordinator

Kerran Vigroux Ashley Conley Dr. Debbie Daniels Christina Lister Jocelyn Villiotti Patricia Crooker Bobbie Bagley Heidi Peek

Robert Mack Sandra Mulcahy

The Division of Public Health and Community Services continues to focus on providing community-based public health services based upon the 10 Essential Public Health services, as established by the American Public Health Association. These services are conducted through a process of *Assessment* of the range of health promotion and disease prevention services and what are the unmet needs; *Assurance* that such services are the highest quality possible; and, *Policy Development* that ensures quality health promotion and disease prevention activities. Additionally, the Division strives to contain welfare costs, and integrate environmental health and community health services with other city departments.

#### **BOARD OF HEALTH**

Dr. Anthony Storace, Chair Dr. Donald Levi, Member Dr. Peter Klementowicz, Member Steven A. Bolton, Aldermanic Liaison Michael J. Tabacsko, Aldermanic Liaison-Alternate The Board of Health provides guidance to the professional staff on matters of public health and is kept informed of ongoing activities with monthly reports from senior departmental staff. Meetings of the Board are open to the public and occur on the second Wednesday of the month from 12:30 to 1:30 PM at 18 Mulberry Street.

# ONGOING DIVISION ACTIVITIES

Division staff continues to actively participate in the work of the following groups:

- NH Department of Health and Human Services Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Control Committee
- NH Environmental Health Association
- New Hampshire Public Health Association
- NH Immunization Advisory Committee



Mayor reads Proclamation for Lead Prevention Week (October 21, 2008)

- New Hampshire Comprehensive Cancer Control Planning Collaborative
- New Hampshire Childhood Lead Poisoning Advisory Committee
- New Hampshire Health Officers Association
- New Hampshire Local Welfare Administrators' Association
- New Hampshire HIV Community Planning Group
- New Hampshire Conflict Resolution Association
- Granite State Immunization Project
- Greater Nashua Continuum of Care (Homelessness and housing issues)
- Greater Nashua Healthy Community Collaborative
- Greater Nashua Regional Public Health Preparedness Advisory Committee
- Greater Nashua Domestic Violence Coordinating Council
- Board of Director's and Community Assessment Committee, United Way of Greater Nashua
- Mayor's Ethnic Awareness Committee
- Nashua Task Force on Alcohol and Other Drugs
- Hispanic Health Network
- United States Interagency Council on Homelessness (Region 1)
- National Association of County and City Health Official's Infectious Disease Prevention and Control Work Group

# **CHILD CARE SERVICES**

The Child Care Services Office, established in 1987, continues with its objective to facilitate the continuation of quality, affordable, childcare programs within the city of Nashua, NH, and to support families in the balance of their work and family lives.

The Coordinator is responsible for participating in local and statewide initiatives which enhance and expand child care resources; coordinating the effort among city agencies for the continued growth of quality child care services; and, providing technical assistance to potential and existing providers of early care and education programs.

#### The Child Care Services Office:

- Offers child care resource and referral services to parents in the community,
- Assists providers with the technical support in their professional endeavors,
- Supports the activities of the Nashua Early Childhood Care and Education Network,
- Collaborates with the Nashua Child Care Advisory Commission in its ongoing activities.
- Identifies supply of and demand for early childhood resources,
- Recruits new child care providers

The Child Care Services Office, throughout the last twenty years, has evolved to meet the needs of the general public and early childhood profession, as well as the goals of the Division of Public Health & Community Services. While the Child Care Services Office is a program of the Division's Community Services Department, its activities have also included the Division's focus on public health issues. To adapt to this, the Child Care Services Office has blended two of the Ten Essentials of Public Health into its functions. These are: 1) Inform, educate, and empower people about health issues; and, 2) Link people to needed personal health services. Health and health-related issues have been an integral part of the meetings and communications that occur between the Office and the early childhood providers of the city's programs. The Child Care Services Office partners with the Division's individual departments to collaborate on projects of mutual relevance. Both the early childhood education and public health professions share an investment in childhood immunization programs, nutrition/healthyeating initiatives, physical exercise activities, emergency preparedness planning, environmental safety, conflict resolution skill-building, oral health, illness prevention, building effective partnerships, and the overall well-being of the population. Each profession shares the common goal of strengthening the community's health, education, and quality of life.

# **Child Care Advisory Commission:**

Beth Todgham, Chair Kathy Bolton Michael Tremblay Dorothy Rodrigues Joanna Vallie Sharon Cowen Rep. Joan Schulze Lyn Nelson Pastor Robert Odierna Dr. Patricia Howson Maria Donati, *Vice Chair* Ted McCue Nancy Dowey The Child Care Advisory Commission is appointed by the Mayor, and meets monthly. It is the Commission's responsibility to heighten the public perception of child care as a professional, family support service, and as an essential component of Nashua's economic success. The Commission is also tasked with supporting the position of the Child Care Services Coordinator in the recommendation of public policy regarding the facilitation of the development of child care programs in Nashua.

# **COMMUNITY HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

# **Tuberculosis Program**

A total of 103 TB skin tests were planted by Public Health Nurses (PHNs). Daily Directly Observed Visit (DOT) were made to three active cases of tuberculosis: one client received visits from the month of July 2007 through June 30, 2008, another from December 2007 through June 30, 2008 and another from May 2007 through June 30, 2008. From January 1-June 30, 2008, PHNs made fourteen home visits were to high-risk latent TB clients and sixty-six home visits to clients with active TB.

# **HIV Prevention Program**

During this fiscal year, from July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2008, the Licensed Alcohol Drug Counselor provided Comprehensive Risk Counseling Services to 32 individuals. The LADC maintained a client load of approximately 60 clients over the program year.

- Twenty-seven individuals participated in the Safety Counts Program, a harm and risk reduction intervention designed for injecting drug users and their partners.
- Three hundred and twenty-six individuals were seen and tested during outreach activities. Outreach activities that include nursing staff is offered once per week.

# **Immunization Program**

A total of 480 children visited the Immunization clinics during FY 2008 for vaccinations and/or record checks. Clinics are offered twice per week for a total of five hours/week.

*Flu Clinics:* These clinics were scheduled in addition to the regularly scheduled immunization clinics.

- 176 children received influenza (flu) vaccine through the Immunization and Flu clinics offered at the Division.
- 1,045 adults received flu vaccine through the various clinics offered at the Division

# **Lead Poisoning Prevention/Case Management Program**

There were 17 cases of elevated venous blood levels in children requiring case management services that include home visits, telephone visits and physician calls. A total of 4 elevated capillary blood test required telephone visits and physician calls.

#### **STD/HIV Counseling and Testing Program**

Clinics are offered twice per week for a total of six hours/week. This fiscal year 1,091 visits were made to the STD/HIV counseling and testing clinic offered at the Community Health Department.

# **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Health Officer/Manager Michael Tremblay

(Retired 2 January 2009)

Health Officer/Manager Heidi E. Peek

(2 January 2009-Present)

Deputy Health Officer Heidi E. Peek

(Until 2 January 2009)

Office Manager/Environmental Health Technician

**Laboratory Director** 

Environmental Health Specialist I Environmental Health Specialist I Environmental Health Specialist I Linda Alukonis Keira Delude Howard Price April Torhan Meredith Lyons

The role of the Environmental Health Department is to protect the health of the public by defining, eliminating, controlling and managing environmental hazards. This is accomplished through the enforcement of all laws and ordinances that protect the public from harmful environmental conditions. This role fulfills Essential Public Health Service 6: "Enforce laws and regulations that protect health and ensure safety."

Another important responsibility of the department is education, primarily through presentations, the dissemination of written materials, and one-on-one during inspections or enforcement actions. This accomplishes Essential Public Health Service 3: "Inform, educate and empower people about health issues."

#### **Food Service**

Department staff prepared and presented food service seminars for food service owners, managers and employees, both for large groups and on-site for specific facilities.

Routine Inspections Reinspections Site Visits	1357 20 334
Plan Reviews	25
Temporary Licenses	18
Samples Submitted to NH DHHS (Department of Health &	48
Human Services) Public Health Laboratory for analysis	
Emergency Calls	10
Complaints	83

#### **Public Pools/Spas**

Department staff informed licensed facilities of changes required in Virginia Graeme Baker Act, which requires structural changes to pools and spas to prevent entrapment injury and death.

Routine Inspections 99
Samples Collected and Analyzed in Environmental Health 114
Laboratory

#### Laboratory

Maintains NELAC (National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Conference) accreditation for drinking water analysis. Responds to constituent concerns regarding air quality, infestations and lead. Provides insect identifications and preventative education.



Black-legged tick

# **Housing Assessments**

The Environmental Health Department continues to collaborate with Code Enforcement to address unsanitary living conditions, sewage, infestations, hoarding and general housing issues. 11 housing assessments were conducted. The department also acts in an advisory capacity for mold, radon, lead and other common environmental hazards. One Housing Board of Appeals hearing was conducted in FY 2009. The department was involved in the assessment of the safety to occupants of a home after the discovery of an alleged clandestine methamphetamine laboratory in a single-family home.

# **Institutional Inspections**

Child Care Inspections	21
Foster Home Inspections	6
School Inspections	7

#### **Arboviral Surveillance/Control**

Prepared and disseminated educational material information regarding mosquito and tick prevention. Provided oversight to vendor, Dragon Mosquito, in their activities which included larvacide application and mosquito surveillance.

#### **Rabies Control**

The department submitted 28 samples to NH DHHS Public Health Laboratory for analysis, 17 of which were feline, 8 were canine and 3 were wildlife; all were negative.

#### **Septic/Subdivision Approval**

Department staff conducted 13 site visits for septic or subdivision approval.

#### **Communicable Disease**

The department participates in the Division of Public Health & Community Service's NPHIRT (Nashua Public Health Incident Response Team), a collaborative effort that responds to incidents involving communicable disease and provides education, surveillance, case investigations and environmental health assessments.

# **Emergency Preparedness**

Department staff participated in activities involving the ice storm in December of 2009, Swine Flu/H1N1in April of 2009, and remains involved in flu planning activities.

# **General Complaints**

Department staff responds to a variety of complaints and concerns from constituents. General complaint categories include solid waste, water/sewage, air quality, animals, vector, hazardous materials and swimming pools/spas. The department received 81 complaints or concerns during FY 2009.

# WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Manager/Welfare Officer Robert Mack **Senior Case Technician** Karen Emis-Williams Case Technician Cynthia Newell Case Technician Rute Ferreira Case Technician Celeste DuBois Intake Worker/Accounting Clerk **Therese Charest Mediation Coordinator** Sandra Mulcahy Administrative Assistant I Susan Lapointe

The City Welfare Department provides general assistance according to RSA 165 to those who are poor and unable to sustain themselves.

The following is a comparison for FY 2008 and FY 2009 for the City of Nashua Welfare Department:

	FY 2008	FY2009
Total Contacts	11,410	13,257
Total Applications	2,137	2,330
Total Interviews	4,336	4,839
Total Cases	1,257	1,329
Total Clients who received Assistance	2,937	3,371

General Assistance continues to be a need for many households in the Nashua community. Various factors that impacted the General Assistance Budget include, but are not limited to, changes in current market rents and housing expense (lack of affordable housing and rental subsidies), local unemployment rates, increased cost of gasoline, cost of general goods, utility costs, cost of medications, client access to mainstream resources (including Medicare D insurance and other social services in the community) and the fact that State of New Hampshire benefits through the Department of Health & Human Services do not meet costs of living.

	<u>FY2008</u>	<u>FY2009</u>
Rent/Shelter	\$762,834.95	\$963,570.44
General Assistance	\$232,418.72	\$228,912.12
TOTAL	\$995,253.67	\$1,192,482.56

The Welfare Department continues to work with community partners to address the issues of homelessness, as well as coordinate services/resources with local agencies to meet the basic needs of City Welfare recipients. The Welfare Department assisted approximately 185 households (totaling 208 adults and 136 children) with emergency motel placements and/or shelter referrals throughout fiscal year 2009. The Welfare Department worked closely with the Nashua Soup Kitchen & Shelter, Harbor Homes, Inc. and other area providers to move many individuals and families into shelter programs, transitional housing and permanent housing from temporary emergency motel placements.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	
Welfare Recoveries	\$47,425.76	\$60,443.78	

The due diligence of the Case Technicians and administrative support staff has benefited the Nashua community by directing applicants to alternative resources, even while the department experiences a high volume of applicants.

# **NASHUA MEDIATION PROGRAM**

The Nashua Mediation Program, as part of the City of Nashua Division of Public Health & Community Services (DPH&CS) offers conflict resolution services to families in the Greater Nashua community. In its twenty-fifth year, the Nashua Mediation Program is well established in the community with a solid referral base through professional referral sources including schools, mental health professionals, police departments, the courts, social service agencies, and clergy.

In fiscal year 2009, the Nashua Mediation Program provided conflict resolution services to 318 juveniles and their families from Greater Nashua including Amherst, Brookline, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, Merrimack, Nashua, and Pelham, the majority of those residing in the City of Nashua. In addition to the support from the City of Nashua, the program received funds from city and town contributions and a grant from the New Hampshire Department of Health & Human Services and Hillsborough County Incentive Funds.

Parent-child or family mediation services are provided free of charge by utilizing a pool of highly trained volunteers from the community. All Volunteer Mediators have successfully completed a 60-hour training and 20-hour internship and attend continuing education workshops. The program complies with the training standards recommended by the New Hampshire Conflict Resolution Association (NHCRA) and the New Hampshire Standards for Parent-Child Mediation. Marital Mediation services assist couples in working out the terms of their divorce or separation in a non-adversarial manner and are provided for a fee. The program also partners with the New Hampshire Department of Correction's, assisting with the Victim-Offender Dialogue (VOD) program for victims/survivors of crime that are seeking to have a dialogue with their offender.

The Nashua Mediation Program actively participates in a number of inter-agency, community, and state-wide efforts that share a commitment to the development of healthy individuals and a healthy community. The program participates on the Nashua

Prevention Coalition, the Greater Nashua Domestic Violence Coordinating Committee, the Nashua Drug Court treatment team, Network (child abuse prevention), the Nashua Goes Back to School committee, Nashua's DPH&CS Emergency Preparedness Planning Committee, the Gate City Health and Wellness Immigrant Integration Initiative and the New Hampshire Conflict Resolution Association.

The services of the Nashua Mediation program support the following essential public health functions:

- o preventing injuries and interpersonal violence;
- o preventing the abuse of alcohol and other drugs;
- o promoting mental health and well-being; and
- mobilizing community partnerships to foster individual and community health goals.

The Nashua Mediation Program continues to be an important and integral part of the community as an education, prevention, and diversion program designed to strengthen family relationships by reducing conflict and encouraging the development of improved communication and problem-solving skills that help to support and promote a healthy community.

# PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

The Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Program focuses on preparing the 13 towns in the Greater Nashua region to be able to respond effectively and efficiently during a public health emergency. These towns including the City of Nashua are: Lyndeborough, Mont Vernon, Wilton, Mason, Brookline, Milford, Amherst, Hollis, Merrimack, Litchfield, Hudson and Pelham. The Public Health Preparedness Coordinator acts as a conduit between state and local partners and coordinates public health planning and response activities throughout the region.

PHEP planning includes the development and maintenance of 8 distinct annexes to a base All Health Hazards Emergency Response and Preparedness Plan. Templates and guidance for these plans were provided by the State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services. These Annexes include response plans for Pandemic Flu, Emergency Risk Communication, Points of Dispensing for Mass Vaccination, Isolation and Quarantine, Medical Surge, Mass Fatality Management, Volunteer Management, and the plan for Regional Multi-Agency Coordinating Entity. During FY 09, PHEP plans and partnership were utilized during both the December 2009 Ice Storm and the H1N1 Flu Pandemic beginning in April.

The Regional Coordinating Council on PHEP is the working group of the Greater Nashua Public Health Network. The RCC is comprised of Emergency Management Directors, Health Officers, major medical partners, social service agency representatives, representatives from local school districts and schools of higher education, elected officials and members of business/industry within our community.

Workgroups off of the RCC include an ESF-8 workgroup that focuses on clinical planning, a functional needs workgroup, and a media advisory group.

One of the main focuses on Public Health Emergency Preparedness planning over the year has been around ensuring that our functional needs populations (disabled, homeless, residential, etc) have adequate access to services during an emergency. A functional needs work group was established to focus on these needs and has developed a Co-Located Shelter Plan, which combines general, medical, and pet sheltering facilities during an emergency.

PHEP also provides education opportunities throughout our region. This past year the program has hosted numerous workshops on topics including Public Information Officer Training and Continuity of Operations Planning for Agencies Serving Functional Needs Populations.

# **EPIDEMIOLOGY**

Epidemiology is focused on investigating patterns of disease and measuring the health of a community. The current Epidemiologist was hired in February 2009. Since then the Epidemiologist has worked on developing surveillance systems within the City of Nashua. One surveillance system recently initiated with the cooperation of the Nashua School District is the collection of absenteeism data. Monitoring this information on a daily basis provides an overall view of the health and well-being of the community, especially the school-age population. This data has been of special importance in monitoring flu-like illness during the flu season.

The Epidemiologist is also involved in preparing for public health emergencies with the Greater Nashua Public Health Network and works with regional medical partners to address clinical guidance, medical surge planning and case investigations. This year, most of the preparedness activities have involved the planning and response to the 2009 H1N1 Pandemic.

During the summer, the Epidemiologist worked with the NH Department of Health and Human Services to bring a Rapid Needs Assessment training from Texas A&M University USA Center for Rural Public Health Preparedness to the volunteers and organizations in the Greater Nashua region. This training prepared the region to assess the health of a community following a disaster or public health emergency and was integral to starting the planning process for a Community Health Needs Assessment.

# **DIVISION OF PUBLIC WORKS**

# **BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Mayor Donnalee Lozeau, Chair
Commissioner Timothy Lavoie, Vice-Chair
Commissioner Donald Dyer
Commissioner Tracy Pappas
Commissioner Daniel Gagnon
Aldermanic Liaison David Deane

### **DIVISION OFFICIALS**

**Director of Public Works** Richard Seymour (Retired Oct. 2008)

Interim Director of Public Works David G. Fredette City Engineer Stephen Dookran

#### **SUPERINTENDENTS**

Superintendent, Wastewater
Superintendent, Street Department
Superintendent, Parks & Recreation
Superintendent, Traffic & Parking
Superintendent, Solid Waste
Interim Superintendent, Solid Waste

Mario Leclerc
Scott Pollock
Nicholas Caggiano
Wayne Husband
Jason Marcotte (Retired Oct. 2008)
Kerry Converse

The Division of Public Works continues to explore, new, more efficient methods to deliver services to the citizens of Nashua.

# **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**

In FY09, the City Engineering Department provided services related to the design and construction of public works projects, and the review and coordination of private development projects that impact city infrastructure. The Department also managed the annual city street paving and sidewalk programs, the ongoing combined sewer overflow (CSO) program, certain highway, parks and stormwater projects as well as the issuance of residential sewer permits, and provided survey and construction inspection services.

## Sewer and Stormwater Programs

United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Consent Decree

Work progressed on various elements required by the Consent Decree to meet the schedule as set forth in the document and as reported to the EPA on a quarterly basis. In FY09, the EPA granted a Consent Decree Modification to study potential alternatives

to the screening and disinfection facility and to extend the deadlines for the design, approval and construction of the suitable measures resulting from the study.

## CSO 005/CSO 006 Re-Evaluation Study

In May 2008, Fay, Spofford and Thorndike was hired to complete a re-evaluation of the CSO 005/ CSO 006 watershed area to determine optimal methods to reduce the size of the CSO 005/006 Screening and Disinfection Facility. This study included a flow-monitoring program was completed to provide field verification for the hydraulic model. The recommended findings of the re-evaluation, completed in March 2009, included alternative projects as follows:

- Design and construction of sewer separation within the Harbor Avenue area
- Design and construction of an automated sluice gate control upstream of the CSO 006 junction chamber
- Design and construction of drop-over manhole structures near CSO 005
- Design and construction of a CSO screening and disinfection facility having a design capacity of 78.3 mgd [121.1 cfs].

A request to modify the EPA Consent Order was sent to the EPA on March 31, 2009.

# CSO005/006 Drop Over Structures

This project is one of the smaller projects that came about as a result of the Reevaluation Study of CSO Control for CSO 005/006. The original contract with SEA Consultants, Inc. for the CSO005/006 screening and disinfection facility was amended to include this project. The design work began in late May 2009 followed by a survey of the area in June 2009. SEA will be finished with the design in early December 2009, and construction is expected to start in the spring of 2010.

### CSO Real –Time Control

In January, the firm BPR-CSO was hired to complete a Real Time Control (RTC) Feasibility Study to determine if balancing flows within the existing interceptor system was possible in order to mitigate Combined Sewer Overflow (CSOs) and reduce overall cost associated with the CSO Program. The report concurred with the findings of the CSO 005/CSO 006 Re-Evaluation Study. However the idea of storing the majority of combined flow in a tank and feeding it to the wet weather treatment facility over time rather than constructing a screening and disinfection facility was presented as an alternative that will be investigated in the future.

#### Wet Weather Flow Treatment Facility

The construction of the Wet Weather Flow Treatment Facility by Methuen Construction (started in FY07) was completed in FY09. The completed facility increases the capacity of the wastewater treatment facility from 50 million gallons per day to 110 million gallons per day to handle high wet weather flows and reduce combined sewer overflows. Metcalf & Eddy provided construction phase services.

## North Facilities Power System Upgrades

This project was substantially complete on January 15, 2009. A final inspection was conducted on April 24<sup>th</sup> and the Contractor had completed all items in FY09 with the exception of a small roof leak.

## <u>System Optimization and Infrastructure Improvements</u>

Construction for this project began in early December 2008 and was essentially complete in late May 2009.

The construction went well considering that both chemically contaminated soil and asbestos contaminated soil were discovered along the CSO008 alignment. Despite the high cleanup costs and time delay, the Contractor was able to complete the construction only \$5,000 over the bid amount and ahead of the September 30, 2009 substantial construction deadline. The substantial inspection occurred on July 1, 2009. A minor punch list of items was generated and was completed in July 2009.

## Biosolids Class A Technology and Dewatering System Upgrades - Study

The purpose of this project was to evaluate and determine the feasibility of upgrading the Nashua Wastewater Treatment Plant (NWTP) from current Class B biosolids to Class A biosolids, and to determine the optimal dewatering system to replace the current belt filter presses that are at the end their useful life. Stearns and Wheler began work on this project in May 2008, and completed their final report in February 2009. They determined that due to the high capital costs of a new plant process, there was no pay back for converting to Class A biosolids. However, two different sludge dewatering systems were found to result in significant savings as a result of the drier sludge produced and reduced trucking costs for sludge removal. The Fournier press and screw press were found to have lower total present worth costs compared to belt filter presses because of lower operation and maintenance costs over a 20-year life. The next phase of this project is to design the proposed new sludge dewatering equipment for construction beginning in 2010.

### American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (Federal Stimulus Package)

Applications for five stormwater and fifteen wastewater projects were submitted to NHDES to seek funding through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. The Haines Street Sewer Separation Project and the Net-Metering projects were selected in April and received funding.

#### Net Metering

This project identified in the Biosolids Class A study (above) as a means for the City to increase electrical energy production at the wastewater plant by using most of the waste methane gas from the anerobic digester to power an existing generator. An American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 application was submitted in order for the City to obtain funding for this project, and the EPA/NHDES accepted this project for stimulus funding. Stearns and Wheler were retained for the design work on this project. The design work began in July 2009 and was finalized in early October 2009. A contractor is to be selected by December 1, 2009, and construction is expected to begin in early 2010.

## Haines Street Sewer Separation

In April 2009, the Haines Street Sewer Separation project was selected to receive funding through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009, also known as the Stimulus Package. This project will separate a 19-acre drainage area to reduce the frequency of sewage surcharging onto the low-lying areas of Haines Street. Approximately 1,880 linear feet of sewer and 3,500 linear feet of new drainpipe will be constructed. The design was completed in June 2009.

## Stormwater EPA Phase II NPDES MS4 Permit

The 2009 Annual report for the EPA Phase II NPDES MS4 Permit was submitted in April. The current permit expired in May 2009. The EPA has proposed draft changes to the NPDES Phase II permit which may place a significant financial burden on the municipalities because of stricter requirements. The department attended a public hearing on January 28, 2009 and submitted written comments with concerns to the EPA in February.

A NHDES grant for a Stormwater Utility Feasibility Study was applied for and accepted.

In June, July, August and September, intense thunderstorms in each month resulted in a total of over 300 drainage complaints throughout the city, which required attention. Locations requiring major involvement from Engineering included: 625 South Main Street, 10 Superior Drive, 40 Hills Ferry Road, 6 Melissa Drive, 24 Bolic Street, 15 Tanguay Drive, 54 New Searles Road, 16 Pemberton Road.

The Department provided assistance in resolving a water infiltration issue at the Hunt Memorial Library. Preliminary design for the project was completed.

Designs were completed for a headwall replacement at Holbrook Drive, a small drainage system in the area of Main Dunstable Road and Chung St, and a culvert inlet structure on Lincoln Brook at Sanborn Drive.

A Culvert Inspection Program was initiated in June. If observations indicated maintenance or repair was needed, work orders were created for the respective departments.

## Park Projects

#### Rotary Common

Design for a Phase II for the south side of the park began.

#### Mine Falls Park

Construction was completed for the restoration of the Mine Falls Dam Gatehouse based on the recommended improvements included in the Historic Preservation Study dated January 2006. Construction by Englewood Construction began in February 2007 and completed in August 2008. Work included replacing the roof, doors, and windows; site

work; interior and exterior cleaning; brick replacement and repointing; installation of safety railings and new interior and exterior stairs.

Construction of the Phase III bridge improvements by E.D. Swett Inc. began in July 2007. Work included improvement and repairs to the existing six bridges in the park and the installation of a new steel truss pedestrian/bicycle bridge near the North 7<sup>th</sup> Street park entrance. Replacement of the wooden Old Overflow Bridge was required. The project was completed in August 2008.

## Roadway Projects

### Annual Paving Program

The Engineering Department managed the annual paving program. 16,406 LF of streets were paved as shown below.

Street	Limits of work	Length (Ft)
Alpine St.	King St. to Haines St.	216
Birchbrow Rd.	Robinson Rd. to dead end	350
Bowers St.	Allds St. to Arlington St.	1260
Bryant Rd.	Pinehurst Ave. to Peele Rd.	1420
Carolina Dr.	Taylor St. to Connecticut Ave.	250
Chestnut St.	West Hollis St. to Kinsley St.	630
Colony Way	New Searles Rd.to Tenby Dr.	620
Columbia Ave.	Concord St. to Driveway at # 30	1540
East Otterson St.	Main St. to Harbor Ave.	1340
Eight St.	Ledge St. to dead end	550
Kinsley St.	Hanover St. to Ritter St.	530
Lemoine St.	Wilder St. to Pine St.	290
Lowell St.	Main St. to Canal St.	230
Mechanic St.	Factory St. to Water St.	330
Mellens Ct.	Canal St. to dead end	160
Myrtle St.	Pine St. to End	660
Reeds Ct.	Canal St. to dead end	150
Ridge Rd.	Curtis Dr. to Pinebrook Rd.	900
Shady Ln.	Palisades Dr. to New Searles Rd.	3100
Shingle Mill Dr.	Marian Ln. to Holbrook Dr.	1000
Tenby Dr.	Westwood Dr. to Colony Way	250
Water St.	Main St. to Factory St.	630

### Annual Sidewalk Design and Construction

Completed construction of 2,500 LF of sidewalks on the south side of Lake Street in three segments as follows: Nagle Street to Pine Street, Labine Street to Almont Street, and Main Dunstable Road to Kingston Drive.

The design of new asphalt sidewalk and granite curbing of 1,740 LF on the north side of Lund Road from its intersection with Almont Street to its intersection with Caldwell Road and of 1,900 LF on the east side of South Main Street from its intersection with Beausite Drive to its intersection with East Hobart Street was completed in FY09. Construction began in June 2009 and is scheduled to be completed in FY10.

Began design of new asphalt sidewalk and granite curbing of 400 LF on the south side of Broad Street from Broad Street Elementary to past the intersection with Broadcrest Lane, and of 750 LF on the south side of Conant Road from its intersection with Katie Lane to its intersection with New Searles Road. Design efforts also include sidewalk and pedestrian safety improvements at the intersection of Tinker Road and North Southwood Drive and at the intersection of East Hollis Street and C Street. Construction is scheduled to be completed in FY10.

#### D.W. Highway Improvements

This project includes CMAQ funded roadway and signal improvements as well as TE-funded sidewalk improvements. The first phase, traffic, is being implemented by the Traffic Department. The second phase, the roadway improvements, began construction in FY09 and is scheduled to be completed in FY10. Comprehensive Environmental Inc. is providing construction phase services.

# Route 101A Widening and Improvements

The Engineering Department managed the preliminary engineering design of this municipally managed project that is funded with 80% federal and 20% state sources. The project limits are from Somerset Parkway to Celina Avenue in Nashua. During this period, the Part A, Preliminary Engineering was completed. The project was brought to a Public Hearing. After addressing comments from the public, the project was brought to a Finding of Necessity Public Meeting where approval for the project was granted.

#### Broad Street Parkway

The Nashua Regional Planning Commission (NRPC) in July 2008 completed a study that evaluated cost reduction measures. The agreement to municipally manage the project was executed and the NRPC was hired to complete the environmental reevaluation.

### Right-of-Way Improvements by Private Development

Plan Review and Inspection

During FY09, the City Engineer's Office reviewed and approved 22 Site and Subdivision plans for sewers, drains, street improvements and public access. The Department continued its inspection of construction in public right-of-way to verify that work was completed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications.

#### Public Street Construction

New Streets were completed and accepted by the Board of Aldermen as follows:

Carnation Circle, 450 feet Daylily Drive, 950 feet Jonquil Lane, 300 feet Hibiscus Way, 2,025 feet

Streets discontinued by the Board of Alderman as follows:

A portion of Edson Street, 322 feet

## <u>Public Sewers and Storm Drains Installed by Private Developers</u>

In FY09, no public sewers or storm drains were installed by private developers.

### <u>Permits</u>

The Engineering Department issued a total of 82 Residential Wastewater Service Permits.

# SOLID WASTE DEPARTMENT

The Solid Waste Department provides safe and efficient solid waste management services for residents and businesses of Nashua in the areas of recycling, solid waste, and hazardous waste. Services include curbside collection of trash, soft yard waste, single stream recycling and oversized items. The Four Hills Landfill and Recycling Center provides for the safe and secure disposal of municipal solid waste and the recycling of construction & demolition debris, metal, soft yard waste, brush, single stream recyclables, electronics, batteries, books, propane tanks, textiles and tires. The Solid Waste Department also hosts several household hazardous waste collection events, provides environmental and engineering functions related to solid and hazardous waste and oversees several closed landfills in the City.

#### **General Information**

Curbside collection of trash, soft yard wastes and recycling: Residences served: approximately 23,000 households

FY 09 Municipal Solid Waste (MSW), Construction and Demolition (C+D), Sludge & Asbestos from both Residential and Commercial

Total: 68,447 tons

FY 09 Recycling Diversion:

Single Stream Recycling 5,065.59
Soft Yard Waste 7,964.29
C & D.Scrap Metal 4,401.11
Electronics 292.24
Batteries, Books, Tanks, Textiles & Tires 160.56
Total: 17,884 tons

Reside	ntial Sticke	ers						
2000	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009 (9/22)
8,000	9,561	8,624	10,741	12,409	12,886	12,125	13,311	12,566
Commercial Stickers								
669	657	698	751	546	596	532	563	544 (9/22)

# **Accomplishments**

Construction of Phase II of the lined landfill expansion was completed in early 2009 by R.D. Edmunds and Sons. Included with the construction of the Phase II landfill is a new building to house the landfill compactor, a 20-foot high litter fence around the landfill perimeter, and a water hydrant system for fire control. Construction of a substantial portion of the soil berm that delineates the 500-foot setback was also completed in the Phase I landfill. Waste filling in the new Phase II landfill is anticipated to begin before the end of 2009.

In an effort to maximize landfill airspace and extend landfill life, the Solid Waste Department has continued the Construction and Demolition (C+D) diversion program through FY 2009. This material continues to be shipped to ERRCO/LL&S for processing.

In FY 2009, the Solid Waste Department invested in two new semi-automated side loader refuse trucks. These trucks can be used to collect trash, recycling or soft yard waste and offer much improved efficiency over the old rear load packer trucks. The department also traded two older, underutilized pieces of landfill equipment for a used John Deere dozer. This dozer is a low ground pressure model and has proved very useful in performing a variety of tasks in and around the landfill.

The Solid Waste Department worked with the Nashua Garden Club on the tenth annual compost bin sale; nearly 950 composters have been sold, with an estimated diversion of nearly 1,000 tons from the Landfill to a useful soil amendment.

#### Landfill Gas Project

 Worked cooperatively with Fortistar Methane Group to expand the gas collection system in the Phase I landfill. Design and permitting for the installation of 15 new gas collection wells was completed in FY 2009, with construction scheduled for early FY 2010. The additional gas collection will improve the control of fugitive landfill gas emissions and reduce odors in the neighborhoods surrounding the landfill.

### Staff Training and Certification

- 3 staff members currently hold State certification as Asbestos Workers (2) and as Asbestos Supervisors (1)
- 11 Staff members currently hold State of New Hampshire Landfill Operators license that are re-certified annually.

- 7 staff members currently hold Hazardous Waste Site Worker certification. Six have 24 Hour 29 CFR 1920.120 and one has 40 hour 29 CFR 1920.120.
- 3 Staff members hold Management of Landfill Operations (MOLO) certifications.

### Major Projects

- Six collections of hazardous waste from residents and small businesses in the Nashua Region Solid Waste Management District were held in FY 09. 458 Nashua households – 37% of the total - participated in the events.
- The Solid Waste Department is waiting for DES to take action on the renewal of the Four Hills facility's Title V air emissions permit and groundwater management permit. These permits have expired, however, the facility is covered under permit shield since renewal applications were submitted within the DES specified time frames.
- During FY 09, the Solid Waste Department changed the way electronics are handled. Instead of once-a-month collection events, Nashua residents with a residential permit may now bring e-waste to the Recycling Center at any time.
- The markets for recycling were adversely affected by the downturn in the global economy starting in the fall of 2008 and resulting in a cost to transport and process the materials collected in Nashua. Improvements in the markets were seen in the spring and gradual increases are restoring better market conditions.

# **WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY**

#### **General Information**

The total flow into the Nashua Wastewater Treatment Facility (NWTF) was 4.4 Billion Gallons. The average daily flow was 12.2 million gallons per day (MGD), with a one-day maximum of 49.7 MGD and a one-day minimum of 6.6 MGD. The total amount of septage received from Hudson and Nashua was 370,500 gallons. (Septage is the liquid waste from households that are serviced by on-site sanitary disposal systems.)

The total flow from Hudson was 547 million gallons and the total Merrimack flow was 62 million gallons.

The facility generated 2.0 million pounds of dry biosolids. Biosolids are managed under a contract with White Mountain Resources Management Inc. (RMI) of Ashland NH. RMI transports the biosolids to farms and reclaiming operations as a soil amendment.

The laboratory staff performed over 23,700 analyses on approximately 7,720 samples. The industrial pretreatment program processed in excess of 125 industrial discharge permits, conducted over 110 industrial inspections and industrial discharge sampling events.

The total number of full time employees was 30.

The staff is always eager to provide facility tours to interested groups or individuals. Tours can be catered to individual interest areas. Please feel free to contact us at 589-3560.

## **Projects and Purchases**

The cornerstone to the City's Long Term Control Plan for combined sewer overflow mitigation and the Wet Weather Treatment Facility, has been in service since May of 2009. To date, we have had one activation. During that six hour period, the process operated as designed, and effluent discharged to the Merrimack River met standards.

The North Power Systems Generator replacement was completed. This initiative provides the power for certain parts of the treatment facility in the event of an outage, and delivers all of the power for the Wet Weather Treatment Facility during activations.

Several enhancements continue to be incorporated into the City's sewer pumping stations. These included improvements to the pumps. This was necessitated by the improper disposal practices of residents.

The facility continued its participation in water quality initiatives by performing coliform analysis for the Pennichuck Brook Watershed Association, the Nashua River Watershed Association, and the Souhegan River Association.

Improvements to the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system are continuing. This technology improves plant performance and enables operators to perform adjustment and modifications from a remote location.

There were also SCADA initiatives for the City's sewer pumping stations. This will give the staff members' additional data to troubleshoot alarms.

The maintenance staff rebuilt the return activated sludge pumps and overhauled one of the influent pumps.

Numerous repairs were also initiated to our heating system, including the replacement of leaky heater cores to the rebuilding of steam traps.

The staff also installed replacement chlorine feed pumps. The new equipment has a better control range and offers easy maintenance procedures.

The dissolved oxygen control system that was installed in 2008 continues to provide accurate data for the control of the activated sludge process. This enables the operations staff to closely monitor the oxygen levels in the aeration basins resulting in lower energy costs and decreased sludge wasting volumes.

Replacement sewer castings and covers were purchased to replace the sub-standard triangular covers. This is an annual effort in conjunction with the street paving program.

The collection system staff continues to maintain the conveyance systems, including the cleaning and video inspection and reporting aspects.

The laboratory purchased a replacement spectrophotometer. The unit had exceeded its useful life and replacement parts were no longer available.

The facility staff identified a cost saving opportunity, resulting in an annual saving of \$22,000.00. The floatable material, grease, is now incorporated into the liquid waste stream and fed to the anaerobic digester rather than being trucked to an approved lined landfill. The process converts this material into carbon dioxide, water, methane and a small volume of solids. The important factor is the methane is harnessed and used to heat the sludge to the required temperature, fuels an on-site electrical generation unit, and provides the fuel for a portion of the newly constructed wet weather treatment facility.

A new initiative was undertaken as part of the on-going maintenance of the storm water collection system. In conjunction with the Engineering department's assessment and documentation, three interns completed the removal of vegetative growth and debris at 125 locations. This effort has greatly improved the conveyance of stormwater and has minimized the impact to City and residents' property.

There was one retirement in the operations section.

#### Certification

One collection system staff member and two operations staff members were successful in upgrading certification level.

This type of effort improves knowledge transfer and the information base to better serve the citizens of Nashua.

# STREET DEPARTMENT

### **General Information**

Total miles of Streets in Nashua – 300 Total miles of sidewalks in Nashua – 210

Total lane miles of streets in Nashua that are plowed per event – 735

During fiscal year 2009 the Street Department provided many essential services to the citizens of Nashua:

- Street maintenance work included the patching and repair of pavement, the sweeping of streets and sidewalks, the replacement of sewer and drain lines and the repair of many manholes and catch basins.
- The sweeping program included over 6000 sweeper hours of operation with 4 full size sweepers and one sidewalk sweeper. The sweepers were used on streets, sidewalks, parking lots, parks and schools.

• The department offered the annual spring clean up with an extra large volume of material this year. Over 700 tons of material was collected and 1200 residential stops were completed.

## **Winter Operations**

Winter operations were very challenging during FY 2009. The winter had 29 storm events and 93.5 inches of snow. The first event was on November 26, 2008 and the last event was on March 9, 2009. The ice storm of December 12, 2008 was very difficult. Large areas of long term power outages with extensive tree damage were a result. At one point much of the city was without power. Line crews from across the east coast and Canada worked in Nashua to restore the power. The Street and Park Department coordinated the work to clear the streets of debris. The storm was followed by two heavy snows within a week. Power outages lasted a week in some areas. The spring of 2009 resulted in a very large volume of wood and brush to be removed from the Right of Way. The material weighed in at over 700 tons and over 1200 residential stops were collected. The areas hardest hit with the ice included the Long Hill area and Indian Rock Road area. The Street Department had almost non-stop operations for one week.

## **Equipment Purchases**

The Street Department purchased one new fleet truck in FY 2009. Unit #91023 was replaced. The department purchased a new Caterpillar 938 loader to replace Unit #98073, the 1998 Caterpillar 938 loader. The new loader was delivered with plow and wing mounts to allow plowing with the machine.

#### **Projects**

The Street Department constructed the park on Shattuck Street. The work included the construction of a play set pad, walkways and benches. The park was dedicated in the spring of 2009.

The Street Department replaced the sewer main on Parkinson Court. The existing line was concrete and had failed. New PVC pipe was installed and the service lines connected into the new pipe.

The Street Department replaced the sewer line on Cross Street from Canal Street to Holman Street. The line failed and a very extensive void was found under the pavement. The street was reconstructed including new gas, water and sewer lines. The area was finished with 2 inches of base pavement for the winter.

# **TRAFFIC & PARKING DEPARTMENT**

#### **General Information**

The Traffic Department provides engineering, traffic signal operation, signing, pavement marking, and parking related support to the citizens, Board of Public Works and other elected officials.

The Parking Department maintains the City's parking assets, including the management of both municipal parking garages, all parking meters, and 13 parking lots. The Parking Staff is responsible for managing and maintaining the City's two municipal parking garages, weekly parking meter coin collection, fielding complaints regarding faulty meters and making the necessary parking meter repairs. They also assist with the snow removal efforts of the City's surface parking lots and garage roofs.

## Traffic & Engineering Services

- Provides technical review of all private development plans that are presented to the Nashua Planning Board
- Provides recommendations to the Aldermanic Committee on Infrastructure regarding traffic and parking related ordinances and safety issues that involve traffic signs, parking meters and other traffic control devices
- Provides support on transportation engineering projects within the City such as Broad Street Parkway, Daniel Webster Highway, Amherst Street widening, and Broad Street
- The Traffic Signal Operations staff provides "in-house" traffic signal maintenance and repair. They also handle other electrical issues related to traffic, such as the school zone flashing yellow signs, the lighting on Main Street and the wiring of the Nashua River fountain located downtown. This year we have 90 signalized intersections.
- Other duties the traffic staff performs include voting booth set-up and take down (twice per each election), special events coordination, and maintenance and storage of the City's Changeable Message Signs (CMS's), handling banners over Main Street for City events.
- The Traffic Department assisted the Street Department with snow plowing, repaired/replaced mailboxes damaged by City plows
- The Pavement Marking and Signing Operations staff maintains the City's traffic signage and pavement markings. They are also responsible for implementing new traffic related City Ordinances as they are passed.

## **Major Projects and Purchases**

- Painted "RED" crosswalks in all the City's school zone areas.
- Completed our pavement-marking contract \$57K.
- Completed and additional \$27K of pavement markings (crosswalks, stop bars, words, and symbols) authorized by the Board of Aldermen.
- Finalized the necessary transportation improvements that would be necessary to mitigate for potential traffic impacts associated with proposed private development projects.
- Finalized Phase I (traffic signal work) of the CMAQ Daniel Webster Highway Transportation Improvement Project to A&D/Highway Tech. Continue to work with project abutters that might be impacted by these improvements. Completed construction of Phase II (roadway construction).
- Assisted the Engineering Department with the Amherst Street (101-A) transportation improvement project.

# PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT

#### **General Information**

The Parks and Recreation Department with 28 full-time employees is responsible for the maintenance of over 60 sites throughout the City that encompasses over 800 acres. The major facilities are Holman Stadium, Stellos Stadium, Greeley Park, and Mine Falls Park.

The Department maintains 23 playgrounds, 27 baseball fields, 14 rectangular fields, 16 tennis courts, 10 softball fields, 3 pools, 2 wading pools, 1 splash pad, and 5 skating rinks.

We are also responsible for the snow removal of 4 inner city routes and 14 elementary schools.

# Summer Camps

The Department ran 37 summer camp programs and 11 adult and youth tennis lesson sessions. There were approximately 1,200 boys and girls ages 4 to 17 who attended the camps and 50 youths and adults who attended the tennis lessons.

## <u>SummerFun</u>

This was the 36<sup>th</sup> year of SummerFun which showcased 60 events at Greeley Park and Railroad Square. These included 4 movies and 4 weekends with theatre productions. The season drew record crowds with the Fairytale Festival with over 4,500 participants.

The fishing derby was held again this year at the Horsepond Fish and Game Club and had 78 participants.

#### Event Trips

There were 7 trips including 2 to New York City, 1 Foxwoods Casino, 3 Red Sox, 1 Mohegan Sun Casino.

## Special Activities

The Halloween Fright Night was made possible by a donation from the Conway family and approximately 2,600 youngsters took part in this free event at Greeley Park.

The Senior Outing was held in October at Nashua High School North and attended by approximately 400 seniors.

#### Summer Pool Season

Pools opened on June 20 and closed August 25. Swimming lessons were provided for 750 children and adults. Crown Hill Pool hosted a pool movie night which was attended by 200 people.

## **Adult Recreational Programs**

## Softball/Cricket

There are 12 adult softball leagues and 3 cricket leagues that utilize City fields during the spring and summer months.

#### Walking Program

This is run in conjunction with St. Joseph's Hospital, Southern NH Medical Center, and Senior Center. Walks are held at Mine Falls Park and the Rail Trail on Gilson Road. The program runs from April through July and September through the beginning of November. Participation varies but usually there are 15-30 walkers each day.

## **Snowshoeing**

This activity is held twice a week at Mine Falls Park, weather permitting, and there were approximately 12 participants.

## **Youth Programs**

### Biddy Basketball

Approximately 1,600 children from age 7-18 participated in the City's Basketball Program.

#### Baseball/Softball

The baseball program includes three leagues -- Babe Ruth with 150 participants, Ray Oban with 150 participants, and Senior Babe Ruth with 54 participants. The softball program also includes three leagues – Instructional with 45 participants, Junior League with 130 participants, and Senior League with 90 participants.

#### Victory Gardens

The Victory Gardens at Greeley Park provide citizens with a place to grow flowers and vegetables, and we currently have 82 people on the waiting list to acquire a garden. Eight new plots were added this year as a result of splitting some of the larger lots.

### Beautification

The City was the recipient of the 2008 Community Beautification award from the NH Arborists Association. Arbor Day was celebrated in April with a tree planting at the Amherst Street School. Students from the school helped with the preparation and planting of a maple tree.

### **Projects**

### Erion Field, Robinson Road

Work included installation of new playground equipment, new signage, backstop, dugouts and fence repairs. The basketball court received a new overlay and repainting. The project was completed in June of 2009.

## Rotary Common

Phase one of the project was completed and a ribbon cutting ceremony was held in September. Work continued on phase two of the project with the hope of construction in the spring of 2010.

# Shattuck Street Tot Lot

The project included the replacement of the existing playground equipment and unsafe fencing. Added were ADA accessible pathways, plantings, signage and lighting.

#### Mine Falls Park Gatehouse

Renovation of the Mine Falls Dam Gatehouse was completed with the Gatehouse being open for tours in May. The project was the recipient of the 2008 Historic Preservation Award from the NH Preservation Alliance.

# Crown Hill Pool Filter

The pool filter, and sanitation system was replaced. A new PH control system was installed in time for the 2009 pool season.

## **Equipment Purchases**

The Department purchased 3 replacement pick up trucks and 1 replacement dump truck with a plow, plow wing, and sander.

# MINE FALLS PARK ADVISORY COMMITTEE

2009 was another very successful year for the Mine Falls Park Advisory Committee. During the year, we gained three new members, Bill Leurs, Jesse Walsh and David Silva and lost only one, Steven Davis, to retirement. We were also fortunate to add to our roles, two women who continue to volunteer at meetings and at Trail Days, Brenda Quinney and Shoko Yoshikawa.

The greatest recognition of Mine Falls Park and the City of Nashua came in April during an awards presentation in Concord when a student group from Fairgrounds Middle School was recognized as the driving force behind the historic restoration of the 1886 Gatehouse located in the southwest area of the park. The 11-year project was completed earlier this year and the gatehouse is now not only an historic marvel but also an educational masterpiece that earned the City the 2009 Historic Preservation Award.

The school system in Nashua helped the committee in other ways as well. The National Honor Society regularly volunteered to help with our trail days to contribute community service hours. The committee formally recognized Ms. Kate Leonas, chairperson of the society at Nashua High School South, with a letter of appreciation in October for her unselfish contributions, education of youth, and support of our efforts in the park.

This year, the committee contracted M&N Sports to produce new hats, T-shirts and jackets with the new park logo for each of the committee members. This has been a tremendous asset to the park as committee members now wear their "colors" whenever they are in the park, showing a regular city presence that makes our park visitors feel safer and more relaxed. Those beautiful bright yellow shirts and jackets are a visible sign that encourages visitors to ask questions and deliver input that will help us to continue to meet our mission of maintaining a safe and enjoyable environment for all to experience.

Much media attention was given to the park this year as well. Channel 13, New Hampshire public radio and the Nashua Telegraph were all interested in understanding the committee's position on the homeless that were taking up residence in the park. Because of that interest, we were also able to get out the word on the safety and beauty of the park and invite folks to come and visit. This publicity also provided impetus to projects in the park that cleaned up a huge portion of the cove area where the greatest concentration of homeless encampments existed.

With that area of the park now cleared of possible hazards, the existing footpath along the north shore can now be reopened to pedestrian traffic. It is a most beautiful and unique natural preserve type of area in the park that offers a most serene and tranquil experience to runners and others who pass through the area. We had beautiful swans residing there this summer where mom nested her eggs to the birth of a family of chicks.

A lot of work was done at Maple Island as well. This area was isolated from the rest of the park and was not very welcoming to the public. This year, we were able to maintain the area and it is now clean of debris and other illegal elements (fire pits, log benches, etc.) Much of the brush and overgrowth that made it difficult to walk through that area has been cleared and over 250 feet of the chain link fence has been removed. This will allow the committee to safely maintain this area of the park for many years to come, returning the entire 325 acres of the park to the public for their enjoyment.

During our monthly trail days (April through October), we were able to accomplish a lot of tasks in the park in addition to general trash pickup and the clearing of brush from established trails. Some of the major projects undertaken this past year include:

- Beautification of the Whipple Street entrance through the grooming and planting of new shrubbery and ground cover around and in front of the granite sign
- Removal of the Garlic Mustard invasive weed all along the trails between Lincoln Park and the Whipple Street entrance
- Wrapping of trees affected by the beaver population gnawing the bark off. This will allow the trees to heal and continue to grow
- Canal cleanup, using canoes and kayaks to dredge the bottom in many areas and to remove trash debris from the waterway
- Refastening GPS signs along all of the major trails, allowing for tree growth without destroying the signs. Also replaced all missing signs to complete the emergency awareness system.

 Trail maintenance and major erosion control measures were implemented along several trails throughout the park.

A most proud highlight in Mine Falls Park this year was the opening of the historic gatehouse. The City and the committee assumed caretaker responsibilities for the gatehouse whenever it was open and we have instituted a program that opens the gatehouse in conjunction with our trail days. Committee members guide tours and answer questions to all who visit. This has been a tremendous success for the City of Nashua. At our last trail day, we had a youth group from Manchester along with Miss New Hampshire, Lindsay Graham of Sandown participate in the cleanup effort while also taking a tour of the gatehouse. As enjoyable as the physical service was, the tour was definitely the highlight of the day.

A motocross track behind Soiffert Field was leveled by the City on the recommendation of the committee, returning that area of the park back to its natural beauty. The City also installed new protective gates at the North 7<sup>th</sup> Street and the Millyard entrances to the park.

New brochures were designed, printed and prepared for distribution. Many of the committee members frequently pass them out to all they see while in the park. Plans are underway for new signage at all of the entrances to the park as well as outside the park to help guide people to the entrances. Also under consideration for 2010 are some of the following:

- An Ecology/Wildlife Camp
- An Earth Day parade through the park with a school
- Trail Day park tours
- Park Celebration Week for 2010

As noted at the beginning of this report, we are losing a valued member of our committee, Mr. Steven Davis, to retirement. Steve was solely responsible for securing sponsorships for our trail days. These sponsors are local businesses that would commit to donating \$150.00 worth of gift coupons to be used as door prizes for the volunteers in exchange for advertising on t-shirts that were printed specifically for that particular day. Many times, the sponsors would also send help in the form of employee volunteers to participate in the trail day projects. Steve's efforts were invaluable and will be difficult to replace although seeing the same kind of commitment to the mission of the committee from the other members of the committee, I have great confidence that the relationships developed by Steve will indeed be carried on well into the future.

I am very pleased with the committee that has been assembled to advise the Mayor and the Parks and Recreation Department in the City of Nashua on all matters concerning Mine Falls Park and I look forward to continuing these efforts for the City in 2010.

2009 calendar year report respectfully submitted by Sean P. Neary, Chairman, Mine Falls Park Advisory Committee

# **Nashua School District Annual Report**



Dear Fellow Nashua Residents,

As we look ahead to a new decade in our commitment to excellence in public education, we present to the community our 2008-2009 Annual Report and take the opportunity to highlight important accomplishments and challenges from the previous school year. In doing so, we acknowledge that the impressive educational outcomes we report today are tied to the pivotal date of May 19, 2000, when the District broke ground on a much-needed second high school in Nashua. We are now reaping the benefits of our efforts to reform secondary education. At the high school level, we proudly report:

- A continued steady decrease in the drop-out rate, now below the state average
- An increase in the percentage of Nashua North/South graduates attending college
- A record number of North/South students taking Advanced Placement (AP) classes, and at the same time achieving higher average grades on AP exams
- An increase in average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores

Despite the nationwide economic crisis and an increasingly diverse population of students in our classrooms, the District has managed to promote educational advancement across the spectrum of grades and move more students toward academic success. In addition to the noted success at the high school level, our youngest students are getting a strong start in elementary school, and we continue to support meaningful change in completing our transition to middle schools.

Over the past four years the District has maintained a sustained effort to improve student achievement in literacy. Because of that focus the proportion of students proficient in reading has increased over the last five years from 73% to 81% at grade 3, and from 61% to 71% at grade 8. In addition, proficiency levels over the last three years at grade 11 have increased from 57% to 73%. This success results from the dedication and leadership of many talented school staff and the support of the Board of Education.

Even as we maintain a focus on literacy, we must now develop and implement a strategic plan for improving student achievement in math and science. We will do so with the same resolve and expectation of success that we brought to our literacy initiative.

While our academic foundation is strong, this has been a difficult year for the School District financially. In July of 2009 the District discovered an unanticipated deficit of \$3.3 million for last fiscal year, followed by a shortfall of \$3.6 million in the current fiscal year. The Board of Education and school administration with the help and support of the entire city have worked hard to place our financial house back in order and regain public trust in our ability to capably manage limited resources. We anticipate our serious financial challenges will continue over the next several years in this difficult economic climate; however, we have no doubt that our staff and students will work to maintain our sound academic foundation within the resources we have available.

Sincerely,

Robert G. Hallowell Mark Conrad

President, Board of Education Superintendent

## 2009 Board of Education

Thomas L. Vaughan President Robert G. Hallowell Clerk

Richard Dowd
Steven G. Haas
Dennis Hogan
John "Jack" Kelley
William E. Mosher

Charles Katsohis / Dennis Ryder

Sandra Ziehm

Christopher Crawford Student Member, NHS South

## 2010 Board of Education

Robert G. Hallowell President Steven G. Haas Clerk

Richard Dowd
John "Jack" Kelley
David Murotake
William E. Mosher
Dennis Ryder

Thomas L. Vaughan

Sandra Ziehm

Sathvika Reddy Student Member, NHS North

### **Nashua School District Administrative Staff**

Superintendent

Mark Conrad

**Associate Superintendent** 

Edward Hendry

**Chief Operating Officer** 

Daniel Donovan

**Curriculum & Instruction** 

Althea Sheaff, Executive Director

21st Century After-School Program

Sue Almeida, Director

**Accountability & Assessment** 

Brian Cochrane, Director

**Adult & Community Education** 

Michelle Papanicolau, *Director* 

**Athletics and Wellness** 

Scott Insinga, Acting Director

**Business Services** 

Julie Simons, Director

**Career & Technical Education** 

Marshall Derry, *Director* 

Marianne Dustin, Asst. Director

**District Curriculum Supervisors** 

Robert Cioppa, ELL

Kathy Drolet, *Humanities K-12* 

Patricia Burns, Title I

**Food Services** 

Jeanette Kimbell, Director

**Grants/Community Development** 

Stacy Hynes, Director

**Human Resources** 

Dana O'Gara. Director

**Plant Operations** 

Shawn Smith, Director

**Gary Connors** 

Asst. Dir. Maintenance

Lorne Swindell

Asst. Dir. Energy Conservation

**Chris Lessard** 

Asst. Dir. Safety & Security

Special Education

Eric Schroeder, *Director* 

Janice Arcaro, Assistant Director

**Student Services** 

John Burruto, *Director* 

**Technology** 

Richard Farrenkopf, *Director* 

The Phoenix Program

Patricia Place, Director

**Transportation** 

David Rauseo, Director

# **School Principals**

Pat Snow, Principal

Amherst Street Elementary School
603.594.4385

Kyle Langille, Principal Bicentennial Elementary School 603.594.4382

Mark Lucas, Principal Birch Hill Elementary School 603.594.4340

Christine Breen, Principal Broad Street Elementary School 603.594.4404

Thaiadora Katsos-Dorow, Principal Charles Katsohis, Interim Principal Charlotte Avenue Elementary School 603.594.4334

Jane Quigley, Principal Dr. N. Crisp Elementary School 603.594.4390

Chuck Healey, Principal Fairgrounds Elementary School 603.594.4318

Janet Valeri, Principal Ledge Street Elementary School 603.594.4337 Christopher Gosselin, Principal Main Dunstable Elementary School 603.594.4400

Mary Frances Tintle, Principal *Mt. Pleasant Elementary School* 603.594.4331

Jay Harding, Principal
New Searles Elementary School
603.594.4309

Philip Schappler, Principal Sunset Heights Elementary School 603.594.4387

Colette Valade, Principal Elm Street Middle School 603.594.4322

John Nelson, Principal Fairgrounds Middle School 603.594.4393

Paul Asbell, Principal Pennichuck Middle School 603.594.4308

David Ryan, Principal Nashua High School North 603.589.6400

Jennifer Seusing, Principal Nashua High School South 603.589.4311

# **Strategic Plan Summary**

## The Road Ahead: 2009-2014 Strategic Plan

Planning for our future, attaining academic success for each student, is the focus of the Nashua School District community. In order to sustain the collective energy behind the development of *The Road Ahead: Strategic Plan 2009-2014*, Superintendent Mark Conrad is embarking on a fall 2009 campaign to introduce the plan's goals and strategies to the community. The shared vision and articulated plan for the future lay the foundation for our work.

#### What is The Road Ahead?

The Road Ahead provides a framework to target resources, both financial and human, to improve student learning and achievement. Ten core values, five priority areas, nine goals, and 35 strategies lie as the foundation of *The Road Ahead*, leading the community toward identified desired results.

## Why does the District need a strategic plan?

Nashua is at a crossroads. Today the demands of a steadily growing low socioeconomic status population and a pervasive, technology-rich learning environment bring greater complexity to teaching and learning. *The Road Ahead* sets a direction for the work of the District and engages the community to leverage our considerable strengths, such as our diversity, to bridge disparity and set high expectations for student success despite race, ethnicity, gender, socioeconomic status, limited English proficiency, and disability.

## What specific changes have been made as a result of The Road Ahead?

The Road Ahead brings focus to seven key District-wide initiatives this year, the inaugural year of the 5-year Plan. The Road Ahead's action plan for this first year builds on the District's DINI Plan (District In Need of Improvement) and the subsequent Memorandum of Understanding with the NH Department of Education: improving literacy, using data/assessments in collaborative teacher teams to improve classroom instruction, developing common protocols to intervene with students who are falling behind in achievement, and developing alternative pathways for student learning. At the same time, it articulates a heightened commitment to see these seven initiatives come to fruition strategically.

- 1) Aligning the curriculum with NH Department of Education standards
- 2) Developing a "Kid Grid" (web-based document that captures data related to the physical, emotional, and psychological aspects of a student's growth and development in addition to academic progress) to follow, monitor, and respond to needs of each student
- Implementing RtII (Response to Instruction & Intervention), as an alternative means for addressing needs of struggling students
- 4) Increasing awareness of NH Scholars, Advanced Placement, and Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs and track the value of these high-school programs

- 5) Revising the current Professional Development Master Plan (process and procedures) to maximize supervision and evaluation of faculty and staff
- 6) Working with community members to establish the Nashua Education Foundation
- 7) Revising the budget process to improve transparency, simplicity, and integration of programs

#### How does The Road Ahead foster student achievement?

All initiatives, goals, and strategies are designed to promote student achievement. *The Road Ahead* is designed to cultivate inclusive decision-making and a collaborative work ethic across all schools and disciplines, particularly in budget development. Inherent in *The Road Ahead* is the expectation for continuous improvement in the delivery of good teaching practices and provisions to help each student succeed.

#### Where can I find more information on The Road Ahead?

The Nashua School District website, <u>nashua.edu</u>.

### The Road Ahead Core Values

The Road Ahead's ten Core Values center on two essential points. We value...

## A high-quality education

The purpose of education is the growth and development of children

Education is a child's indisputable right that is accompanied by the responsibility of each student to participate to the best of his/her ability

There is no predetermined limit to what each student can learn

Each student can become a lifelong learner

## A community that inspires joy in learning

Each student is entitled to a personalized education in a physical environment that is safe and conducive to learning

Each student will learn best in a nurturing, motivating environment that promotes a sense of belonging

Strong partnerships between educators and parents are critical to the successful education of children

Extensive collaboration of educators and community members promotes an innovative and dynamic school system

Encouraging and supporting leadership at all levels of the organization and the community enhances the vitality and continuous improvement of our school district

Fair treatment, honesty, openness, integrity, and respect are required in an ethical school system

#### The Road Ahead Goals

Five Priority Areas and Nine Goals:

# Ensuring Academic Success for Each Student

1) Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment

# Creating a Learning Environment

- 2) Student Support
- 3) School System Culture and Climate

#### Leading the Learning

- 4) Human Resources and Professional Development
- 5) Organizational Leadership and Human Resources

## Making a Difference with Many Voices and Hands

6) Communication and Partnerships

# Making Learning Accessible

- 7) Technology
- 8) Facilities
- 9) Educational Funding

# The Nashua Technology Center

Keeping our District student-centered and focused on student success means keeping our curriculum challenging, engaging, and varied.

The two-year biotechnology program under the Nashua Technology Center is one among many examples of an area of study that helps catapult students' thinking about being college-ready and career-ready. The biotechnology program is one of 15 Nashua Technology Center programs housed at NHS North and NHS South.

Mary Stewart, a former research scientist at MIT and a second-year District teacher and in her second year of teaching biotechnology, says the class gives students great investigative tools. "Students get a lot out of working hands-on, learning from doing, understanding that this is what my textbook says rather than this is what the textbook is referring to."

The study of biotechnology centers on many aspects of science, including biology, agriculture, healthcare, food production, and other fields of medicine including pharmaceuticals. The labs skills learned in the course translate very well into further collegiate study or scientific-work. The biotechnology classroom, housed at NHS North, consists of a lecture/classroom with traditional desks and an adjacent laboratory, equipped with 22 lab stations with investigative equipment, terrariums, and ongoing student research projects.

Currently the class has 16 students enrolled. Every day presents an opportunity for the students to conduct lab work.

Dr. Stewart brings a great deal of firsthand experience in the field to the classroom, having worked as a researcher for a trauma surgeon who was also a professor of immunology at MIT. Dr. Stewart studied how the body responds to trauma, which complemented her early work in biotechnology with local high school teachers and their students while at the University of Texas Southwestern.

The Nashua Technology Center offers courses for students considering careers in the following fields: automotive technology, culinary arts, cosmetology, graphic design, hospitality and tourism, electrical trades, computer networking, construction technology, HVAC, CADD/CAM, health sciences, education, machine technology, video production and broadcasting as well as biotechnology.

For more information on The Nashua Technology Center, logged on to its web site at www.nashua.edu/ntc/Default.htm.

# **Project SEARCH**

Two trail-blazing NHS North students graduated from Project SEARCH this June, two of the five members of the first Project SEARCH graduating class in New England. Project SEARCH, a new, innovative school-to-work program for local high school students with disabilities, links the Nashua School District, St. Joseph Hospital, LinkAbilities (a non-profit devoted to meeting workforce needs and challenges for employers and people with disabilities), New Hampshire Vocational Rehabilitation, The Plus Company, Inc., and Gateways Community Services.

Congratulations to Noelle Hogan and Alexander Pietravalle, both NHS North Class of 2009 graduates. Both started their new professional careers at Dartmouth-Hitchcock Clinic this summer soon after graduation.

Project SEARCH High School Transition Program originated at Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center more than 13 years ago and is now in hospitals nationwide and in England and Australia. Here in Nashua, at St. Joseph Hospital, students spent six months as interns at the hospital, learning skills that will lead them to competitive employment within the healthcare field. St. Joseph Hospital provides classroom space, a welcoming staff, and an unprecedented educational and job training program. Interns have been offered opportunities to learn tasks they would not have been exposed to if confined to their home schools.

Mary McEvoy-Barrett, a District Special Education Teacher, is devoted to the program and oversees student progress and skill development. "Our interns have the opportunity to learn a job by first watching professionals doing the job and then working

beside those professionals to become comfortable with doing the tasks themselves before they are finally independent," says McEvoy-Barrett.

Currently 22 departments within St. Joseph Hospital serve as intern sites, including oncology, infection control, materials management, sterile processing, foodservice/cafeteria, cardiovascular nursing, orthopedic nursing, and oncology nursing. Students develop professional portfolios at the end of training, which are then presented and reviewed by Project SEARCH Business Advisory Council.

"Our interns have become confident in performing tasks that they never thought they could do," explains Mary McEvoy-Barrett. "A young man currently working in Central Sterile Reprocessing was unable to perform many of the tasks when provided with them in the classroom but he insisted that he wanted to work there. The staff in Central Sterile Processing worked with this young man until he was able to perform all the tasks required of the job and he now performs them better than previous interns."

Mary McEvoy-Barrett cited another young man who is making remarkable progress. This young man is shy and awkward around strangers but was assigned to the oncology department where interacting with patients throughout the work day is required. With the assistance of his co-workers and a job coach, he was able to learn to talk to and wait on patients as well as interact with his co-workers. He now returns to that department on a regular basis to say "hi" and have lunch.

This year 10 students, including three NHS South students, are enrolled in Project SEARCH.

# **School Nurses: Heroes Without Capes**

The District's school nurses deserve a hearty thank you from all of us. Three medical issues converged at once last year with significant added consequences for our students and, consequently, for our school nurses: change in Tdap and varicella immunization requirements, H1N1, and a pilot school-based seasonal flu clinic held late September 2009 at seven of our schools: Amherst Street Elementary, Dr. Crisp Elementary, Fairgrounds Elementary, Mt. Pleasant Elementary, Elm Street Middle, The Phoenix Program, and Nashua High School South.

As we all know, school nurses are responsible for the health and safety of our students while they are in school. The demand for their services is great; in fact, most months find our school nurses collectively handling up to 90,000 visits from students. Thank you to our school nurses for their dedicated service.

# **Top Ten**

# Nashua High School North

Class of 2009 Top Ten

Valedictorian Gregory Hindy Yale University
Salutatorian Joshua Enxing Boston University

- 3. Laura Franzini, Emerson College
- 4. Sant Vangavolu, Northeastern University
- 5. Yujie Wu, Wellesley College
- 6. Alexandra Eicher, University of New Hampshire
- 7. Aviv Brest, Worcester Polytechnic Institute
- 8. Rebecca Powell, Grinnell College (Iowa)
- 9. Lisa Hansen, *Plymouth State University*
- 10. Joshua Plante, Hofstra University

## **Nashua High School South**

Class of 2009 Top Ten

Valedictorian Alexandra Chen Harvard University Salutatorian Nathanael Chartier Saint Anselm College

- 3. Mayesha Quasem, *University of NY-Binghamton*
- 4. Stephan Trahan, *University of Mass. Amherst*
- 5. Jonathan Preminger, Johns Hopkins University
- 6. Stephanie Phillis, Brandeis University
- 7. Nicole Boire, Tufts University
- 8. Ambica Sastry, Washington University in St. Louis
- 9. Christopher Mentas, *Northeastern University*
- 10. Marjorie Kasten, Wellesley College

#### **Academic Awards and Honors**

*Tanya Ackerman,* Bicentennial Elementary School, Hillsborough County Conservation District Teacher of the Year

Deborah Kneeland, Birch Hill Elementary School music teacher, 2009 Lions Club Teacher of the Year

Samuel Morton, Charlotte Avenue Elementary School fourth grader, placed second in the juried Crayola Annual Online Art Exhibition. His drawing, titled *The Picasso Lumberjack*, was judged among thousands of other submissions from across the country.

Leslie Anton, NHS North French teacher, No Bell Awardee, selected by the Class of 2009 National Honor Society members

Emilie Arenburg, Megan Carignan, Daniela Gamba, Sara Haque, Meaghan O'Neill,

Jhane Thomas, Emmalynn Wilson, Elm Street Middle School art students, 2009 NH Scholastic Art Awards

Anne Delaney, Birch Hill Elementary volunteer, NHPIE 2008 Outstanding School Volunteer of the Year

Rachael Davis, NHS North senior, National Merit Scholarship finalist

*Victor Luu,* NHS North sophomore, scored in the top 1% on the Mathematical Association of America's mathematic competition exam, advancing to take the American Invitational Mathematics Exam (AIME)

Mimi Levesque, Daniel Miller, Steven Ogden, Matthew Petz, Mariah Rezendes, NHS North art students, winners of the 2009 NH Scholastic Art Awards

Eric Berthiume, Amanda Bottieri, Mary Cook, Nickie Dubick, Hillary Erb, Lisa Hansen, Samantha Kwan, Henry Goodwin, Tim Marquis, Dan McDonald, Katie Paulaski, Rebecca Tarr, NHS North students, selected to the NH Music Educators' Association (NHMEA) Jazz All-State and All-State Music Festivals

Aviv Brest, Gregory Hindy, Brian Jiang, Amritha Mangalat, Joshua Plante, NHS North students, Commended Students in the 2009 National Merit Scholarship Program

Rachel Davis, Jay Kernan, NHS North students, 2009 National Merit Scholarship Semifinalists

Christopher Andrews, Jennifer Burnham, David Cohen, Matt Kirby, Casey Wade, Hayley Zedeck, NHS North students, College Accounting and Financial Services classes, placed in the New Hampshire Junior Achievement (JA) Titan Competition at Southern New Hampshire University

*Alexander Chen,* NHS South Class of 2009, 2009 U.S. Presidential Scholars Program Semifinalist

Nelson Horsley, Pranathi Kaki, Jessica Lehman, Neha Manohar, Anand Sastry, Nathan Utterback, Chuyue Wei, NHS South Class of 2010, Commended Students in the 2009 National Merit Scholarship Program

NHS South NH DECA (Distributive Education Clubs of America) Teammates competed in national competition in Anaheim, California

Courtney Erickson and Kaleigh Heinhold, NHS South juniors, accepted into Art AllState

Dina Akel, Omar Akel, Nilam Bhavsar, Alexander Chen, Sonya Chen, Cameron Deschenes, Vignesh Dharmajan, Mayank Dubey, Avani Duggaraju, Paul Galvin, Pranathi Kaki, Sama Kadakia, Sesha Kadakia, Kavin Kang, Sravani Kumar, Neha

Manohar, Shaun Marshall, Janki Patel, Smit Patel, Anand Sastry, Ramya Swamy, Rohit Swamy, Nate Utterback, NHS South Math Team Mathletes, NH Math Meet State Champions

John Adie, Dan Alberts, Alice Antunes, Nate Chartier, Chris Humber, Marjorie Kasten, Shaun Marshall, Jesse Parent, Ashley Perry, Carolyn Regula, Amy St. Louis, Ambica Sastry, Anand Sastry, Glenn Sweeney, Ruth Wendel, NHS South students, selected to the NH Music Educators' Association (NHMEA) Jazz All-State and All-State Music Festivals

Brandon Ossinger, NHS South student, College Accounting and Financial Services classes, placed in the New Hampshire Junior Achievement (JA) Titan Competition at Southern New Hampshire University

NHS South Panthers at Work Team winner of the 2008 Spirit of New Hampshire Award for Volunteerism

Nicole Boire, Nathanael Chartier, Jonathan Preminger, Mayesha Quasem, NHS South students, Commended Students in the 2009 National Merit Scholarship Program

Ambica Sastry, Alexander Chen, NHS South students, 2009 National Merit Scholarship Semifinalists

### Athletic Awards and Honors

NHS South Track Team wins Class L State Championship

Michael Grillakis, NHS South senior, 215-pound division champion at the Meet of Champions, advanced to the New England Interscholastic Wrestling Championship in New Haven, CT

David Zocco, NHS South senior, Gatorade 2008 NH Football Player of the Year

NHS South Football Team wins Class L State Championship

#### Nashua at a Glance

Second Largest School District in the State

Number of Employees	1971	
Number of Teachers Bachelors Bachelors +30 Masters Masters +30 Doctorates	914 336 78 391 105 4	
Student Enrollment as of 11.19.2010	12,406	

# Number of 2009 National Merit Commended and Semifinalist Scholars

NHS North: 6 NHS South: 6

Number of Special Education Students 1,823

Number of ELL (English Language Learners) 942

(grades 1 through 12)

Percent of Students Receiving Free/

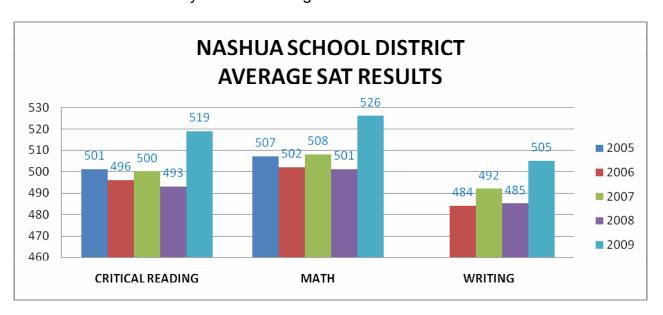
Reduced-Price Meals 38%

Number of Class of 2009 Graduates

NHS North 425 NHS South 475 Adult & Community Education Program 88

# Percent of Students Pursuing Post-Secondary Education

NHS North 78% NHS South 79% Adult & Community Education Program 47%



The Nashua School District, in collaboration with parents and in partnership with the community, is committed to providing a high quality, personalized education to all students in a safe, nurturing, and motivating environment dedicated to helping each student become a responsible, productive member of a rapidly changing society.

Nashua School District Mission Statement



#### City of Nashua

#### R-08-70

APPROVING A THREE-YEAR AGREEMENT WITH ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE RETURN CORPORATION ("ERRCO") AND LL&S, INC. FOR CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION WASTE DIVERSION

#### R-08-72

APPROVING A TWO-YEAR AGREEMENT WITH CITIZENS BANK FOR BANKING, INVESTMENT, AND CASH MANAGEMENT SERVICES

#### R-08-77

AUTHORIZING THE NEGOTIATION AND EXECUTION OF AGREEMENTS CONVEYING PROPERTY ON GILSON ROAD FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE TO THE CITY WITH ACTIVITY AND USE RESTRICTIONS AND A CONCURRENT AGREEMENT FOR MONITORING AIR QUALITY

#### R-08-87

RELATIVE TO THE APPROPRIATION OF \$1,400,000 FROM ACCOUNT 299-00 "UNDESIGNATED FUND BALANCE" (FY 2009) INTO TWO CITY BUILDING ACCOUNTS

#### R-08-93

DECLARING A MUNICIPAL SPECIAL ELECTION TO FILL A VACANCY ON THE CITY OF NASHUA BOARD OF EDUCATION, ESTABLISHING THE TIME PERIOD FOR FILING NOMINATION PETITIONS, ESTABLISHING POLLING TIMES AND ISSUING PRECEPTS TO THE SELECTMEN OF THE CITY WARDS

#### R-08-94

RELATIVE TO THE RE-APPROPRIATION OF A FISCAL YEAR 2009 ESCROW FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS TO THE LEASED PROPERTY AT 440 AMHERST STREET (ACADEMY OF LEARNING AND TECHNOLOGY)

#### R-08-95

RELATIVE TO THE RE-APPROPRIATION OF A FISCAL YEAR 2009 ESCROW FOR FUEL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

#### R-08-96

RELATIVE TO THE RE-APPROPRIATION OF A FISCAL YEAR 2009 ESCROW FOR INTELLIGOV SOFTWARE

#### R-08-99

AUTHORIZING THE ACCEPTANCE OF LAND AND BUILDING LOCATED AT 6 MAIN STREET (HUNT BUILDING) FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF NASHUA

The preceding Resolutions were passed July 08, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, July 10, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-88

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$78,000 FROM EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND ACCOUNT 981-5326 "PORTABLE CLASSROOMS" INTO ACCOUNT 681-34 "CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT – SCHOOL PORTABLE CLASSROOMS"

#### R-08-90

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$44,500 FROM THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #353-9123 "SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL – LEDGE STREET"

# R-08-91

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$134,000.00 FOR FY2009 & \$110,000.00 FOR FY2010 INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6434 "GATE CITY HEALTH & WELLNESS IMMIGRANT INTEGRATION INITIATIVE" FROM THE NH ENDOWMENT FOR HEALTH

#### R-08-92

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$500 FROM ACCOUNT #511-94010 "CITISTAT – EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE" INTO ACCOUNT #511-91005 "CITISTAT-TRAVEL, LOCAL-MILEAGE

# R-08-97

AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT SECTION 108 LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

#### R-08-98

RELATIVE TO THE RE-APPROPRIATION OF FISCAL YEAR 2009 ESCROWS

The preceding Resolutions were passed August 12, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, August 15, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-54

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$25,000 FROM ACCOUNT #545-99995 "WELFARE COSTS-ADJUSTMENTS" AND \$475,000 FROM ACCOUNT #507-99995 "PENSIONS-ADJUSTMENTS" INTO ACCOUNT #593-87005 "CAPITAL EQUIPMENT RESERVE"

# R-08-58 ESTABLISHING THE USE OF FUND BALANCE FOR TAX RATE

# R-08-101

CALLING FOR THE PREPARATION OF A REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS TO PURCHASE THE FORMER FIRE STATION LOCATED AT 38 ARLINGTON STREET

# R-08-103

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$7,000 FROM ACCOUNT 591-86005 "GENERAL CONTINGENCY" INTO VARIOUS CITY CLERK ACCOUNTS TO COVER EXPENSES FOR THE MUNICIPAL SPECIAL ELECTION ON SEPTEMBER 9, 2008

# R-08-105

APPROVING THE COST ITEMS OF A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NASHUA BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE NASHUA SCHOOL CUSTODIAN UNION, LOCAL 365/COUNCIL 93 AFSCME, AFL-CIO, FROM JULY 1, 2006 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2011

#### R-08-107

APPROVING THE COST ITEMS OF A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NASHUA BOARD OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS AND NASHUA POLICE COMMUNICATION EMPLOYEES N.E.P.B.A. LOCAL 125, I.U.P.A., AFL-CIO FROM JULY 1, 2005 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2010

#### R-08-108

APPROVING THE COST ITEMS OF A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NASHUA BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE NASHUA TEACHERS' UNION, LOCAL #1044 AFT, AFL-CIO, UNIT B PARAPROFESSIONALS, FROM SEPTEMBER 1, 2008 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2012

#### R-08-109

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$10,000 FROM THE COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #332-6308 TO OPERATE A REGIONAL JUVENILE FIRE INTERVENTION PROGRAM

# R-08-112

ESTABLISHING AN EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND TO ACCEPT DONATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF FUNDING EXPENSES ASSOCIATED WITH THE DOWNTOWN NASHUA RIVERWALK

The preceding Resolutions were passed September 09, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, September 12, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# R-08-110

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF NASHUA TO ENTER INTO A TOWER COMMUNICATIONS SITE LEASE AGREEMENT WITH METROPCS MASSACHUSETTS AT MINE FALLS PARK (10 WHIPPLE STREET)

# R-08-111

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER TO ISSUE BONDS NOT TO EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF THIRTY-SEVEN MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$37,600,000) FOR THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE BROAD STREET PARKWAY PROJECT

The preceding Resolutions were passed September 23, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, September 29, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# R-08-121

APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONCESSION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF NASHUA AND AMERICAN DEFENDERS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, LLC

#### R-08-122

APPROVING THE ASSIGNMENT OF THE "CONCESSION AGREEMENT" AND ALL AMENDMENTS THERETO, BETWEEN THE CITY OF NASHUA AND NASHUA PROFESSIONAL BASEBALL LEAGUE, LLC TO THE AMERICAN DEFENDERS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, LLC

The preceding Resolutions were passed September 25, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, September 29, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# R-08-118

AUTHORIZING THE LEASE OF A CITY-OWNED PARCEL OF LAND ON PINE STREET (LOT 85-102), APPROXIMATELY 10,068 SQUARE FEET, TO PALM SQUARE, LLC, AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY TO LEASE FROM PALM SQUARE, LLC, A PARCEL OF LAND ON ASH STREET TO BE KNOWN AS LOT 83-158, APPROXIMATELY 8,539 SQUARE FEET

The preceding Resolution was passed October 14, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, October 17, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# R-08-113

SUBMITTING A FISCAL YEAR 2009 EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENTAL ACCESS CHANNELS BUDGET

# R-08-115

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF NASHUA TO ENTER INTO A PARKING LOT LEASE AGREEMENT WITH SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL CENTER

# R-08-116

AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF \$12,500 FROM FY2008 CDBG CONTINGENCY FUNDS INTO CDBG ACCOUNT 374-07256-7108 "TOLLES STREET MISSION"

# R-08-117

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$550 FROM ACCOUNT #502-49025 "LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS" INTO ACCOUNT #502-31050 "LEGAL DEPARTMENT, PAGER/PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS"

The preceding Resolutions were passed October 14, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, October 19, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-100

AMENDING THE USE OF FUNDING BY THE GREATER NASHUA COUNCIL ON ALCOHOLISM IN THE FISCAL YEAR 2004 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

The preceding Resolution was passed October 14, 2008 Steven A. Bolton, President Took Effect 7 Days After Passage Without the Mayor's Signature October 22, 2008

#### R-08-119

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$18,000 FROM HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY AS WELL AS CONTRIBUTIONS FROM AREA TOWNS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #341-6406 "MEDIATION COMMUNITY EDUCATION SERVICES"

#### R-08-120

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$77,576 FROM THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #331-6261 "JUSTICE ASSISTANCE GRANT 2008 (MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL)"

#### R-08-126

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$46,920 FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #341-6435 "CITIES READINESS INITIATIVE (CRI) GRANT III"

# R-08-127

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$40,175 OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT 331-6262 "NH DRUG TASK FORCE 2009" AND TO AUTHORIZE THE TRANSFER OF \$15,000 FROM ACCOUNT 591-86607 "CONTINGENCY – POLICE GRANTS" INTO SAID SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT

# R-08-128

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$1,000 FOR FY2009 INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6405 FOR A "VOTE & VACCINATE" GRANT FROM THE GRANITE STATE IMMUNIZATION PARTNERSHIP

# R-08-132

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$10,290 FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY, DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #332-6328 "HOMELAND SECURITY-FY07 HAZMAT GRANT"

#### R-08-133

RESCINDING RESOLUTION R-06-59, WHICH APPROVED THE DOG PARK PROPOSAL FROM THE NASHUA DOG OWNERS GROUP AND THE LEASE OF CITY LAND ON GRAND AVENUE (LOT #121-93)

The preceding Resolutions were passed October 28, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, October 29, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-114

REQUESTING THE PLANNING BOARD AMEND THE DOWNTOWN MASTER PLAN BY REMOVING THE DISCUSSION OF THE EXTENSION OF THE HENRI A. BURQUE HIGHWAY THROUGH A RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD AND ACROSS THE MERRIMACK RIVER

The preceding Resolution was passed October 28, 2008 Steven A. Bolton, President Approved, November 03, 2008 Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-23

CHANGING THE PURPOSE OF THE REMAINING UNEXPENDED BOND PROCEEDS IN ACCOUNT #757-3729 "PARKING FACILITY RENOVATIONS/IMPROVEMENTS"

# R-08-123

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$200 FROM ACCOUNT #573-49075 "ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES" INTO NEW ACCOUNT #573-41015 "ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-OFFICE SUPPLIES"

#### R-08-124

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$42,974 FROM ACCOUNT #597-86605 "CONTINGENCY-NEGOTIATIONS" INTO ACCOUNT #531-11900 "POLICE-PAYROLL ADJUSTMENTS"

#### R-08-125

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$102,893 FROM ACCOUNT #597-86605 "CONTINGENCY-NEGOTIATIONS" INTO ACCOUNT #531-11900 "POLICE-PAYROLL ADJUSTMENTS"

# R-08-129

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$174,456 FROM ACCOUNT #597-86608 "CONTINGENCY – NEGOTIATIONS, SCHOOL" INTO ACCOUNT #581-18002 "SCHOOL DEPARTMENT – PAYROLL, RESERVE – CONTRACTS"

#### R-08-130

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$107,075 FROM ACCOUNT #597-86605 "CONTINGENCY-NEGOTIATIONS" INTO ACCOUNT #575-11900 "LIBRARY-PAYROLL ADJUSTMENTS"

# R-08-131

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$141,594 FROM ACCOUNT #597-86608 "CONTINGENCY – NEGOTIATIONS, SCHOOL" INTO ACCOUNT #581-18002 "SCHOOL DEPARTMENT – PAYROLL, RESERVE – CONTRACTS"

#### R-08-134

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$6,000 FROM ACCOUNT #591-86005 "CONTINGENCY-GENERAL" INTO ACCOUNT #505-81039 "CIVIC & COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES-HUMANE SOCIETY SERVICES"

The preceding Resolutions were passed November 12, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, November 17, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-80

AUTHORIZING A MUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE TO MUNICIPALLY MANAGE THE BROAD STREET PARKWAY PROJECT AND PROVIDE THE REQUIRED LOCAL FUNDS

# R-08-135

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$20,000 FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #373-6800 "TELECOM GROWTH PROGRAMS MATCHING GRANT"

#### R-08-138

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$2,000 FROM THE NASHUA GRACE FELLOWSHIP CHURCH INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6434 "GATE CITY HEALTH & WELLNESS IMMIGRANT INTEGRATION INITIATIVE"

# R-08-139

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF REIMBURSEMENT BASED GRANTS FROM FEMA (FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY) WHICH ARE REIMBURSEMENTS FOR NON-BUDGETED PERSONNEL EXPENSES SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO RESPONSE AND RECOVERY EFFORTS IN DISASTERS

#### R-08-143

ESTABLISHING AN EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND TO ACCEPT DONATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF FUNDING THE PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION OF A FIELD LIGHTING SYSTEM AT THE NORTH COMMON BASEBALL FIELD

#### R-08-144

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$56,844 FROM ACCOUNT #591-86007 "CONTINGENCY – GENERAL POLICE GRANTS" INTO ACCOUNT #531-11555 "POLICE DEPARTMENT – PAYROLL, POLICE PATROLMAN"

# R-08-145

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$8,000 FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #341-6436 "SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS"

# R-08-146

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$16,800 FROM VARIOUS ACCOUNTS INTO ACCOUNT #501-11470 "CITIZEN SERVICES, MAYOR'S OFFICE" TO FUND THE CITIZEN SERVICES RESOURCE COORDINATOR POSITION

#### R-08-147

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$500,000 FROM ACCOUNT #593-87005 "CAPITAL EQUIPMENT RESERVE FUND" INTO ACCOUNT #699-07 "WATER SUPPLY ACQUISITION"

The preceding Resolutions were passed December 09, 2008
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, December 15, 2008
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# R-08-140

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$33,472 FROM THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #353-9124 "SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL – BIRCH HILL"

# R-08-141

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$28,781 FROM THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #353-9126 "SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL – BICENTENNIAL"

# R-08-142

AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF \$2,900 FROM FY2008 CDBG CONTINGENCY FUNDS INTO CDBG ACCOUNT 374-07256-7108 "TOLLES STREET MISSION:"

The preceding Resolutions were passed December 23, 2008 Steven A. Bolton, President Approved, December 24, 2008 Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-08-148

AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF NASHUA TO ENTER INTO A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH RIVERSIDE PROPERTIES OF NASHUA, INC.

# R-08-149

AUTHORIZING THE EXCHANGE OF A PORTION OF A PARCEL ON RIVERSIDE STREET (LOT E-1359), APPROXIMATELY 1.25 ACRES, FOR A PORTION OF A PARCEL AT 583 WEST HOLLIS STREET (LOT E -1358), APPROXIMATELY .58 ACRES, OWNED BY BELMAR/PAG LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS PRATT HOMES; AND AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO NEGOTIATE A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH THE YMCA FOR A PORTION OF THE PARCEL ON RIVERSIDE STREET (LOT E-1359)

#### R-08-150

AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF \$30,000 FROM ACCOUNT 374-07990-7108 "FY2008 CDBG CONTINGENCY" INTO CDBG ACCOUNT 374-07035-7108 "EMERGENCY HOME REPAIRS" R-09-154

EXTENDING CONGRATULATIONS TO THE NASHUA PAL FORCE PEE WEES 11

AND UNDER CHEERLEADING SQUAD

R-09-155

EXTENDING CONGRATULATIONS TO THE NASHUA PAL FORCE 13 YEAR OLD SPIRIT SQUAD

The preceding Resolutions were passed January 27, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, February 02, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

R-09-151

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF PAST AND FUTURE LEASE PAYMENTS FOR PROPERTIES ACQUIRED FOR THE BROAD STREET PARKWAY PROJECT AND THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$30,507,000 FROM THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION INTO CAPITAL PROJECT FUND. ACCOUNT #753-3740 "BROAD STREET PARKWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT"

R-09-152

APPROVING A MUNICIPAL SOFTWARE AGREEMENT WITH AVITAR ASSOCIATES OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.

R-09-156

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$63,125 OBTAINED FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT 331-6264 "2009 VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN GRANT PROGRAM" AND TO AUTHORIZE THE TRANSFER OF \$38,019 FROM ACCOUNT 591-86007 "CONTINGENCY – POLICE GRANTS" INTO SAID SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT

R-09-157

AMENDING THE PURPOSE OF A PORTION OF THE FY2009 CDBG FUNDS APPROVED FOR THE NASHUA POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE

R-09-159

EXTENDING CONGRATULATIONS TO THE NASHUA PAL FORCE JUNIOR PEE WEE SQUAD

R-09-160

EXTENDING CONGRATULATIONS TO THE NASHUA PAL CROSS COUNTRY BANTAM GIRLS TEAM

# R-09-161 EXTENDING CONGRATULATIONS TO THE NASHUA PAL CROSS COUNTRY BANTAM BOYS TEAM

The preceding Resolutions were passed February 10, 2009 Steven A. Bolton, President Approved, February 12, 2009 Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

R-09-153

AUTHORIZING THE CONVEYANCE OF A DISCONTINUED PORTION OF EDSON STREET TO STEPHEN J. BONNETTE AND JOAN E. BONNETTE AND MARY J. DALY, TRUSTEE, MARY J. DALY REVOCABLE TRUST

R-09-162

APPROVING A FIRST AMENDMENT TO A CONTRACT FOR SERVICES WITH THE HUMANE SOCIETY FOR GREATER NASHUA CORPORATION

R-09-164

EXTENDING CONGRATULATIONS TO THE NASHUA ELKS CRUSADERS MIDGET SPIRIT SQUAD

The preceding Resolutions were passed February 24, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, February 25, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

R-09-166

SUPPORTING THE FUNDING OF PUBLIC (P-CHANNEL) COMMUNITY ACCESS TELEVISION SERVICES IN THE FY2010 CITY ANNUAL BUDGET

R-09-171

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$22,000 FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTS INTO ACCOUNT #523-53025 "GIS DEPARTMENT – CONSULTING SERVICES"

The preceding Resolutions were passed March 10, 2009 Steven A. Bolton, President Approved, March 12, 2009 Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

R-09-165

NAMING THE UPPER FIELD/MINOR LEAGUE FIELD AT LINCOLN PARK "MICHAEL P. ZAPENAS FIELD"

# R-09-167

AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF \$14,500 FROM FY2009 CDBG CONTINGENCY FUNDS INTO CDBG ACCOUNTS 374-07476-7108 AND 374-07476-7109 "NASHUA CENTER FOR THE MULTIPLY HANDICAPPED (NCMH) – ROOF REPAIR"

#### R-09-173

APPROVING THE COST ITEMS OF A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE MAYOR AND THE BOARD OF FIRE COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE, AND LOCAL #789, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS, FROM JULY 1, 2006 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2011

> The preceding Resolutions were passed March 24, 2009 Steven A. Bolton, President Approved, March 27, 2009 Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-09-163

RESCINDING THE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR DISASTER LIFE SUPPORT COURSE FEES CREATED BY R-04-115 AND TRANSFERRING OWNERSHIP OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES TO THE GREATER NASHUA MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

# R-09-172

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$1,360,232 FROM THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #341-6414 "HOPWA GRANT"

The preceding Resolutions were passed March 24, 2009 Steven A. Bolton, President Took Effect 7 Days After Passage Without the Mayor's Signature April 1, 2009

#### R-09-168

AUTHORIZING THE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY TO ENTER AGREEMENTS FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF CERTAIN PARCELS OF LAND OWNED BY THE CITY

# R-09-170

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$17,800 FROM ACCOUNT #591-86005 "CONTINGENCY – GENERAL" INTO ACCOUNT #552-59040 "PARKS & RECREATION – FIELD DAY AND FIREWORKS"

#### R-09-174

RELATIVE TO THE MAYOR SUBMITTING AN APPLICATION FOR A SHORELAND EXEMPTION AS PROVIDED FOR IN RSA 483-B:12 FOR SELECTED AREAS IN THE CITY OF NASHUA, PRIMARILY IN DOWNTOWN ALONG THE NASHUA RIVER AND NASHUA CANAL WHICH ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE SHORELAND PROTECTION ACT (CSPA)

# R-09-177

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO APPLY FOR, ACCEPT AND APPROPRIATE UP TO \$5,900,000 FROM THE NEW HAMPSHIRE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY UNDER THE NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM

# R-09-178

HONORING THE NEW HAMPSHIRE GATEWAY CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN RED CROSS

The preceding Resolutions were passed April 14, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, April 17, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-09-176

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER TO BORROW AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED FIFTY-ONE MILLION THREE-HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$51,325,000) THROUGH THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS AND/OR A LOAN THROUGH THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES STATE REVOLVING LOAN FUND FOR EXPENSES RELATED TO THE WET WEATHER FACILITY AND THE DISINFECTION FACILITY

#### R-09-179

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$909,163 FROM ACCOUNT 597-86605 "CONTINGENCY – NEGOTIATIONS" INTO ACCOUNT 532-11900 "FIRE DEPARTMENT – PAYROLL ADJUSTMENTS"

# R-09-180

AMENDING THE PURPOSE OF A FISCAL YEAR 2009 ESCROW FOR THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

#### R-09-182

APPROVING THE COST ITEMS OF A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE NASHUA BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE NASHUA TEACHERS UNION LOCAL #1044, AFT, AFL-CIO, UNIT C – SECRETARIES FROM JULY 1, 2009 THROUGH JUNE 30. 2011

# R-09-184 RECOGNIZING RIVIER COLLEGE

The preceding Resolutions were passed April 28, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved, April 30, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

R-09-158

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO APPLY FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT AND HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS GRANT, FISCAL YEAR 2010

R-09-183

RELATIVE TO THE ADOPTION OF FISCAL YEAR 2010 PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF NASHUA GENERAL, ENTERPRISE, AND SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

R-09-188

APPROVING A FIVE-YEAR AGREEMENT WITH FIRST TRANSIT, INC. FOR TRANSIT OPERATING SERVICES

R-09-189

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF UP TO \$75,000 FROM THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT 353-6532 "OVERTIME – 2008 ICE STORM"

The preceding Resolutions were passed May 12, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved May 15, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

R-09-181

RELATIVE TO THE USE OF HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP FUNDS BY HARBOR HOMES FOR AN AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECT LOCATED AT 59 FACTORY STREET

The preceding Resolution was passed May 12, 2009 Steven A. Bolton, President Took Effect 7 Days After Passage Without the Mayor's Signature May 20, 2009

R-09-185

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$25,000 FROM THE AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6441 "SCHOOL BASED COMMUNITY IMMUNITY INITIATIVE"

# R-09-186

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$70,000 FROM THE NH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6474 "TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM OF GREATER NASHUA"

#### R-09-191

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$130,798 FROM THE NH DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6476 "IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM OF GREATER NASHUA"

#### R-09-195

APPROVING A TWO-YEAR AGREEMENT WITH PRINTGRAPHICS OF MAINE, INC. FOR PRINTING AND MAILING OF PROPERTY TAX, WASTEWATER AND MOTOR VEHICLE BILLS

The preceding Resolutions were passed May 26, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved June 1, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

#### R-09-187

AMENDING THE USE OF FISCAL YEAR 2004 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUNDS TO THE HARBOR HOMES AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECT LOCATED AT 59 FACTORY STREET

> The preceding Resolution was passed May 26, 2009 Steven A. Bolton, President Took Effect 7 Days After Passage Without the Mayor's Signature June 3, 2009

# R-09-192

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER TO APPLY TO THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NHDES) FOR A LOAN OF UP TO \$1,300,000 FROM ITS REVOLVING LOAN FUND FOR EXPENSES RELATED TO THE HAINES STREET AREA SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT

# R-09-193

ESTABLISHING TWO EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS, ONE FOR APPROPRIATIONS AND THE OTHER FOR DONATIONS, FOR THE PURPOSE OF FUNDING THE JULIA T. WARD PRIZE TO BE GIVEN ANNUALLY TO A STUDENT OF THE AMHERST STREET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND TO AUTHORIZE THE TRANSFER OF \$3,000 APPROPRIATED FOR THIS PURPOSE FROM ACCOUNT 590-23581-7206 "PRIOR YEAR ESCROWS, SCHOOL – SPECIAL AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS"

# R-09-198 RELATIVE TO THE RESCINDING OF AUTHORIZED UNISSUED DEBT

# R-09-199

RELATIVE TO THE TRANSFER OF \$68,000 FROM EXPENDABLE TRUST FUND ACCOUNT 981-5326 "PORTABLE CLASSROOMS" INTO ACCOUNT 681-34 "CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT – SCHOOL PORTABLE CLASSROOMS"

#### R-09-200

RECOGNIZING THE FAIRGROUNDS MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT HISTORIC PRESERVATION TEAM

The preceding Resolutions were passed June 9, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved June 15, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# R-09-194

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF UP TO \$200,000 FROM THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #374-7205 "JARC – CAPITAL FY 2010" AND #374-7206 "JARC – OPERATING FY 2010"

#### R-09-196

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$364,000 INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #341-6449 "FY2010 EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS GRANT" FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

# R-09-197

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$138,000 INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #342-6475 "STD & HIV DISEASE CONTROL GRANT" FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

# R-09-201

AUTHORIZING THE TRANSFER OF \$46,000 FROM ACCOUNT #674-05 "CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS – VAN REPLACEMENT" TO ACCOUNT #553-69051 "STREET DEPARTMENT – FUEL ISLAND DISPENSERS" AND ACCOUNT #553-68056 "STREET DEPARTMENT – SIDEWALK PLOW"

# R-09-202

AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER TO APPLY TO THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (NHDES) FRO A LOAN OF UP TO \$500,000 FROM ITS REVOLVING LOAN FUND FOR EXPENSES RELATED TO THE NET METERING PROJECT AT THE NASHUA WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

# R-09-204

RELATIVE TO THE ACCEPTANCE AND APPROPRIATION OF \$35,474 FROM THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY INTO SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT #332-6312 "2008 STATE HOMELAND SECURITY PROGRAM"

The preceding Resolutions were passed June 23, 2009
Steven A. Bolton, President
Approved June 29, 2009
Donnalee Lozeau, Mayor

# **INDEX**

Assessed Valuation, History of	216
Assessors Office	
Board of Aldermen (2008 - 2009)	
Board of Education (2008 - 2009)	
Board of Public Works (2008 - 2009)	. 148
Budget Appropriations, Statement of	. 214
Building Maintenance	.209
Building Safety	.185
Child Care Services	. 273
City Clerk's Office	167
City Hall	153
City Historical Dates	153
Code Enforcement Department	.187
Common Council	151
Community Development Division	182
Community Health Department	274
Compensation	. 208
Conservation Commission	189
Debt, Long-Term	218
Departmental Reports	. 166
Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau Report	iii
Edgewood Cemetery	205
Election Officials (2008 - 2009)	149
Election Results	
Engineering	281
Environmental Health Department	275
Epidemiology	280
Estimated Revenues, Statement of	
Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009	. vi
Financial Report: Independent Auditor's Report	. 17
Financial Report: Transmittal Letter from Mayor and CFO	1
Financial Report: Management's Discussion and Analysis	. 19
Financial Report: Notes to Financial Statements	.47
Financial Report: Table of Contents	
Financial Reporting/Compliance Department	107
Financial Services Division	.205
Fire Alarm Communications	233
Fire Commission (2008 - 2009)	. 148
Fire Events	
Fire Incidents	231
Fire Marshal	
Fire Mechanics Division	
Fire Rescue	
Fire Rescue Roster	
Fire Training/Safety Division	
GIS Department	203

# **INDEX**

Historic District Commission	194
Historical Events, Sampling	. 135
Human Resources Department	. 242
Hunt Building	243
Library Circulation Statistics	254
Library, Nashua Public	244
Long-Term Debt	218
Lower Merrimack River Local Advisory Committee	. 192
Mayor and Board of Aldermen (2008 - 2009)	145
Mayors of Nashua	
Mediation Program	. 278
Mine Falls Park Advisory Committee	296
Municipal Government (2008 - 2009)	146
Parks and Recreation Department	. 294
Planning Board	
Police Department	
Presidents, Board of Aldermen	
Presidents, Common Council	
Property Taxes Assessed	
Public Health and Community Services, Division of	
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	
Public Works, Division of	
Purchasing Department	
Resolutions Passed by the Board of Aldermen	
Risk Management	
School District	
Seal of the City	
Solid Waste Department	
Standing Committees, Board of Aldermen (2008 - 2009)	
State of the City Address: February 17, 2009	
Street Department	
Tax Rate History (1977 - 2009)	
Treasury/Collections Department	
Trust Funds	
Urban Programs Department	
Valuation, Summary Inventory of	
Vital Statistics	
Wastewater Treatment Facility	
Welfare Department	
Zoning Board of Adjustment	. 204